

**SUNSHINE AND SHADOWS: A Catalog  
of Civil War Unit Histories  
and Personal Narratives in  
National Park Service Libraries**

**Compiled By**

**David Nathanson  
Chief, Office of Library and Archival Services  
Harpers Ferry Center**

**Third Edition**

**With An Introduction By  
Edwin C. Bearss  
Chief Historian  
National Park Service**

**National Park Service  
Harpers Ferry Center  
1986**



## CONTENTS

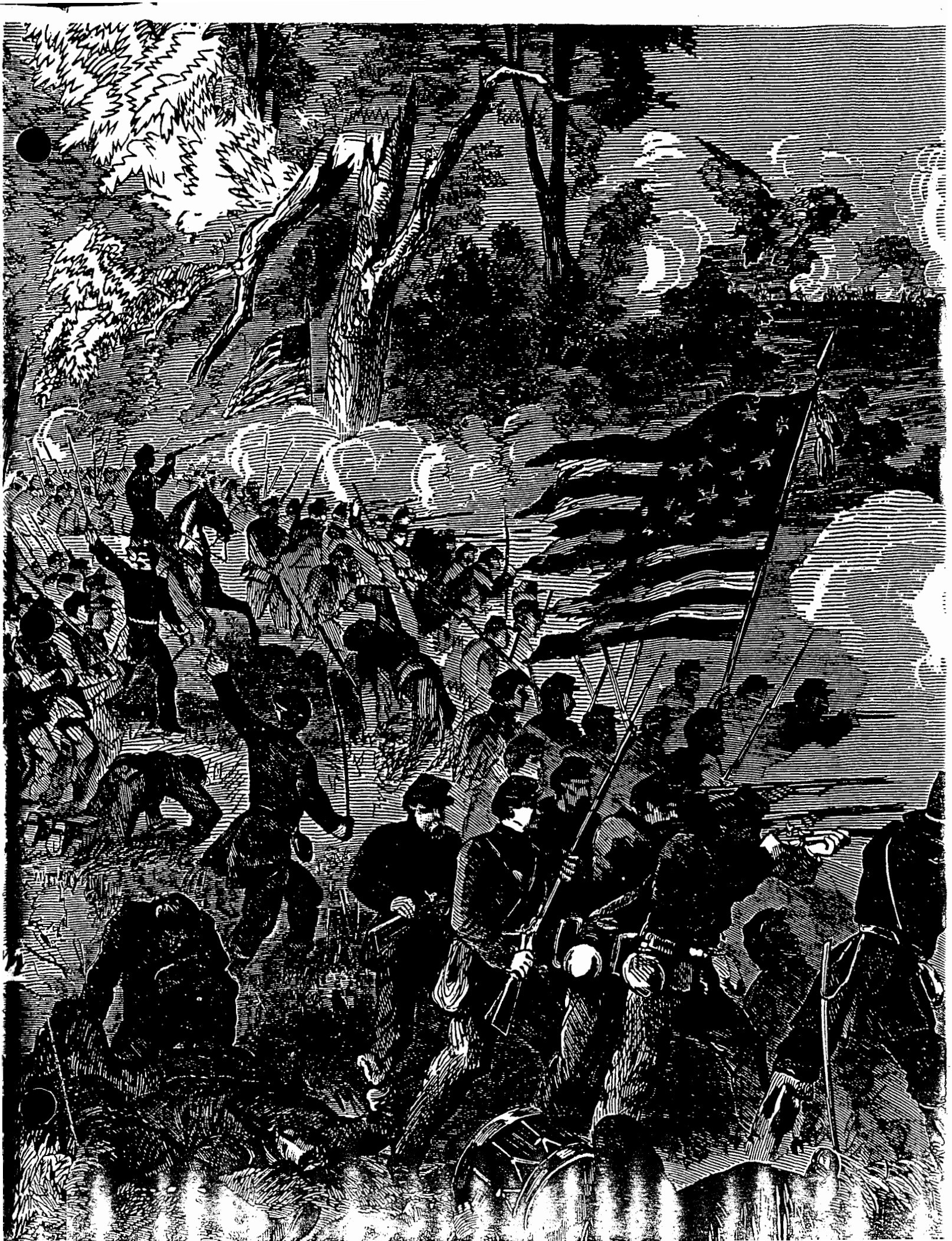
	Page
Acknowledgments	i
Preface	ii
Introduction by Edwin C. Bearss	iii
How To Use This Catalog	vi
Collections	vii
Rare Books	ix
Abbreviations	x
Loan Policies	xi
General Works	xv
Confederate Troops	
General Works, Large Units	1
Alabama	6
Arkansas	9
Florida	11
Georgia	12
Kentucky	16
Louisiana	18
Maryland	21
Mississippi	22
Missouri	24
North Carolina	26
South Carolina	30
Tennessee	34
Texas	37
Virginia	42
Union Troops	
General Works	56
Large Units	57
The Regular Army	61
Black Troops	64
Arkansas	68
California	69
Colorado	70
Connecticut	71
Delaware	74
District of Columbia	75
Illinois	76

CONTENTS (continued)

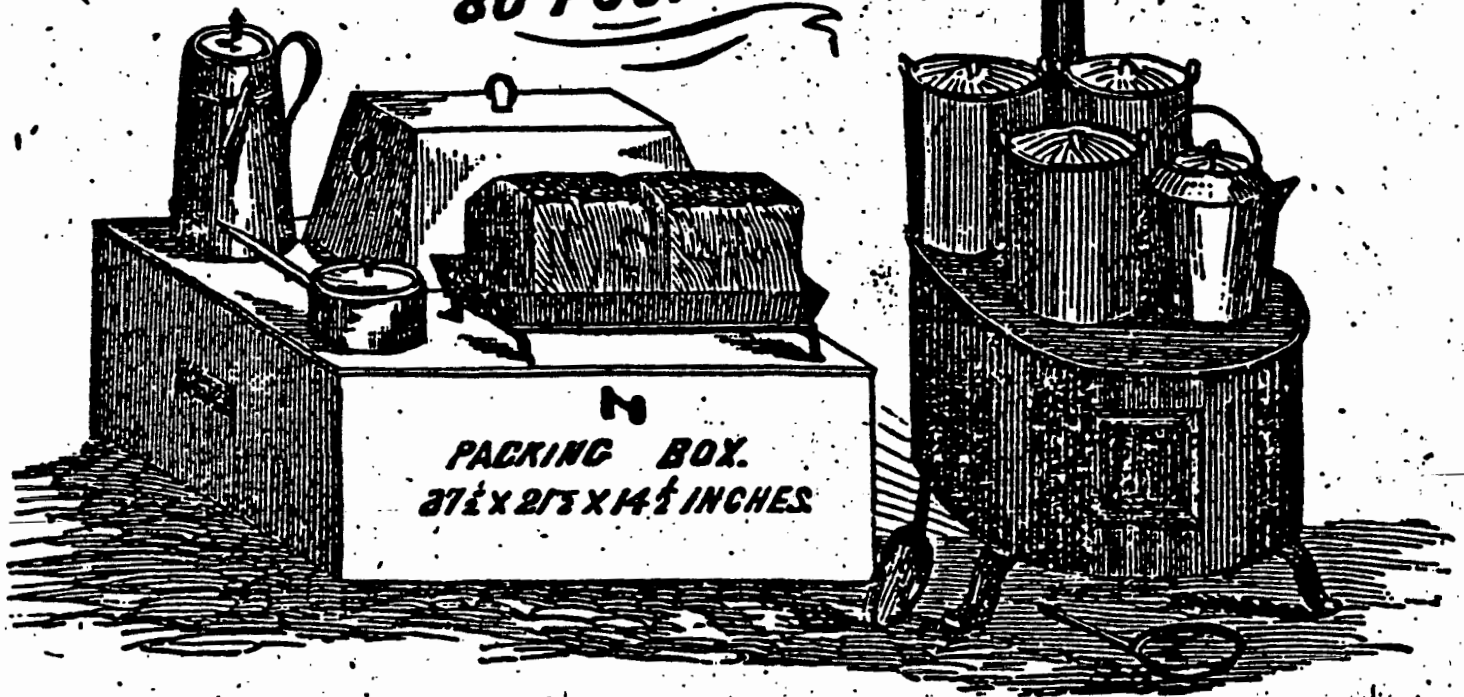
	Page
Union Troops	
Indiana	86
Iowa	92
Kansas	97
Kentucky	99
Maine	101
Maryland	106
Massachusetts	107
Michigan	120
Minnesota	124
Missouri	126
Nebraska	128
Nevada	128
New Hampshire	129
New Jersey	132
New Mexico	135
New York	136
North Carolina	128
Ohio	153
Oregon	165
Pennsylvania	166
Rhode Island	181
Tennessee	186
Vermont	187
Virginia	190
West Virginia	191
Wisconsin	193

Index

CSA - Author and Title  
USA - Author and Title



**POND & DUNCKLEE'S STAFF MESS STOVE.**  
**80 POUNDS.**



1863

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This edition is dedicated to the staff of all the Civil War areas in the Service. Without their continued cooperation and support, it could not have been completed. Another essential person involved in the production of this catalog is my secretary, Beverley A. Foltz, whose patience and mastery of the intricacies of the word processor not only made the job enjoyable but also contributed materially to the appearance and usefulness of this edition.

*David Mathanson*



## PREFACE

Two current trends prompted the development of this catalog: shrinking budgets and the increasing scarcity and rising cost of Civil War unit histories and personal narratives. There is a tradition of resource sharing among libraries that is all the more vital when purchase power is low. This book is designed to be a tool for resource sharing among National Park Service Civil War areas.

The format is based on Charles Dornbusch's Military Bibliography of the Civil War\*. The best use of this guide favors possession of Dornbusch's reference work. For complete bibliographic citations, Dornbusch or some other source must be consulted. The short annotations refer to two major Civil War references: Coulter's Travels in the Confederate States\* and Nevins, Wiley and Robertson's Civil War Books\*.

Very few manuscripts are included in this volume. Many of the parks have produced separate catalogs of manuscript materials.

This catalog will be updated periodically with addenda. Holders of the catalog not on our limited mailing list should contact us directly for addenda sheets.

Please note that this catalog was developed for internal National Park Service use only, and not for general distribution.

Please submit additions, corrections or comments to:

David Nathanson  
Harpers Ferry Center  
Harpers Ferry, West Virginia 25425  
Telephone: 304-535-6371, Ext. 6493  
FTS 925-6493

\* See "Abbreviations" for full citations.



## INTRODUCTION

### UNIT HISTORIES AND PERSONAL NARRATIVES: THE BENEFITS AND PITFALLS

National Park Service Civil War historians and buffs, along with our constituency groups, are indebted to David Nathanson, Chief, Branch of Library and Archival Services, Harpers Ferry Center, and his staff for the initiative and hard work involved in compiling Sunshine and Shadows: A Catalog of Civil War Unit Histories and Personal Narratives. To accomplish this long-needed and worthwhile task, Dave Nathanson was assisted by the staffs of various Civil War and military-oriented parks and areas. These people provided him with titles of pertinent publications found in their libraries, as well as information on loan and copying policies.

The Nathanson catalog will be a boon to those of us in the National Park Service involved in Civil War research and interpretation. Especially in these times of escalating prices of unit histories and limited budgets, it constitutes an invaluable bibliographic resource.

In 1955, when I entered on duty at Vicksburg National Military Park, the area possessed a moderate library, housing just enough unit histories and personal narratives to whet my interest. But many important publications in these fields focusing on the Vicksburg Campaign were missing. In those pre-Dornbusch days, for my bibliographic searches, I was compelled to rely on the dated Bibliography of State Participation in the Civil War: 1861-1866 (Washington, 1913). To use this source, however, I had to visit the Mississippi Department of Archives and History in Jackson, a roundtrip 90-mile drive.

After securing the titles and call numbers of desired publications, I headed for the Vicksburg Public Library. Fortunately, Librarian Mary Sherard was interested in my research and championed her institution's inter-library loan service. On many occasions, during the next decade, Miss Sherard and her staff secured for me on inter-library loan from the Library of Congress and various state libraries as many as ten volumes at a time. But, as I was to learn, there were times when the requests were returned to Miss Sherard with the notation "not on shelves," "in the rare book collection," etc. Consequently, I know from experience just how valuable the Nathanson catalog will be to park historians and interpreters, particularly those in isolated areas with limited access to major research institutions and libraries giving high priority to their inter-library loan services.

Dave Nathanson has asked me, as a veteran researcher, to share some of my experiences relating to "the benefits and pitfalls of using regimental and personal narratives as sources of Civil War history." Before delving into these frequently delightful and entertaining works, I first build a frame of reference on the subject being studied. To do so, I familiarize myself with information found in the Official Records and certain manuscript materials filed in the National Archives and

other repositories focusing on the subject that has aroused my interest. A review of the official correspondence, after-action reports, maps, compiled service records, letters, journals, diaries, etc., provides a framework against which to weigh the accuracy and objectivity of information found in unit histories and reminiscences.

The need to have a frame of reference is dictated by human nature and the character of the veterans, be they Civil War or World War II. Old soldiers recall episodes touched with humor or pathos; remember vividly their unit's characters, the bold and the cowards, but soon forget the faceless majority; are jealous of their command's accomplishments, boasting of its gallantry and deeds, at the expense of other units in the same brigade or division.

Care must be exercised to separate what the author or authors have seen from hearsay or rumor. In after years what was seen and heard frequently merge and become identical. Unless the researcher knows the unit, its personnel, and its movements, this can spell trouble. Ephraim McD. Anderson's Memoirs are justly valued as "among the best of all accounts relating to the south..." but they must be used with care. Anderson's description of the Pea Ridge geography and the fighting near Elkhorn Tavern, with which he was personally familiar, is colorful and accurate. His descriptions of the appearance and role of the Cherokee regiments in the battle, however, border on the bizarre.

Unless you know that Anderson's unit was never in visual contact with the Cherokees, there is likelihood of falling into the same trap as Bell I. Wiley, the distinguished historian who first popularized the use of unit histories to tell of the common soldier's role in our war. In The Life of Johnny Reb, Dr. Wiley, quoting from Anderson, wrote:

They came trotting by our camp on their little Indian ponies, yelling forth their wild whoop.... Their faces were painted, and their long straight hair, tied in a queue, hung down behind. Their dress was chiefly in the Indian costume--buckskin hunting-shirts, dyed of almost every color, leggings, and moccasins of the same material, with little bells, rattles, ear-rings, and similar paraphernalia. Many of them were bareheaded and about half carried only bows and arrows, tomahawks, and war-clubs.... They were...straight, active, and sinewy in their persons and movements--fine looking specimens of the red man.

People specializing in the history of the Five Civilized Nations know that Anderson let his imagination run riot and gave his readers a popular description of plains Indians. Actually, the enlisted men in the Cherokee Mounted Rifles were clad in linsey-woolsey, while the officers, many of whom were slave-owners, were attired in uniforms. The men were armed with shotguns or rifles. Many of them, like their white compatriots, had bowie knives stuck in their belts.

Then there is the situation exemplified by Matthew Hodgson's "Bampson's Legion: An Informal Study of Confederate Command," Civil War History, Vol. 6. This is a well known bibliographic hoax, and there are undoubtedly others in this category to guard against.

The case for using unit histories and personal narratives in our research is, however, so overwhelming that time spent avoiding the pitfalls is reimbursed a hundred times. Information gleaned from these sources, besides humanizing your reports and broadening your audience, frequently provides the only information found on a detail or personality. Many times, they supply the missing piece to a complex puzzle.

Edwin C. Bearss  
March 26, 1982

HOW TO USE THIS CATALOG

(R) = Reprint  
(P) = Photocopy  
(M) = Microfilm

The NPS areas which have the book - Refer to the list of loan policies.

Jones, J. Partly Cloudy: History of the 253rd Wisconsin Volunteer Historians.  
(1893) [1863-65]

HFC; WI 612 \*\*  
FRSP(R)

Coulter 715 "A wonderful travelogue"

CWB "Embellished...full history"  
[Gettysburg; Virginia, Maryland]

Information in brackets usually refers to the inclusive dates of the narrative and/or the geographic areas or battles covered; or the presence of significant illustrative matter.

Quotations are taken from CWB (see "Abbreviations") only if they are clearly positive or negative.

Quotations taken from Coulter (see "Abbreviations") usually refer to the work's quality as a travel narrative, not a military history.

Numbers are from Dornbusch (see "Abbreviations"). We use the two letter U. S. Postal Service state abbreviations for numbers from Dornbusch Vol. 1. For numbers from Vols. 2 and 3 we use Roman Numerals. e.g. II 326. For items in Vol. 1 which have no number we use the abbreviation DB plus the state. e.g. DB-WI.

Rare Book information (See page IX)

## COLLECTIONS

Since the first edition, many parks have reported additions to Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States (MOLLUS) volumes.

It would be very tedious to find and update all appearances in Dornbusch of the MOLLUS items. Instead, what has been listed in the past has been retained in this edition, but very few additions have been made. The following is an updated listing of MOLLUS and other collections which have been reported:

- MOLLUS - D. C. (98 nos.) (War Papers) III 469  
HFC: 2, 3, 5-21, 23-25, 27-29, 31-45, 47-57, 59-61, 63-98
- MOLLUS - ILLINOIS (4 v.) (Military Essays...) III 470  
HFC: v. 1
- MOLLUS - IOWA (2 v.) (War Sketches and Incidents...) III 472  
WICR: v. 1
- MOLLUS - KANSAS (War Talks in Kansas, 1 v.) III 474  
MANA
- MOLLUS - MAINE (4 v.) (War Papers...) III 475  
APCO: v. 1-4; HFC: v. 2; PETE: v. 2; GETT: v. 1-3
- MOLLUS - MASS. (2 v.) (Civil War Papers...) III 476  
APCO: v. 1-2; GETT: v. 1-2
- MOLLUS - MINN. (6 v.) (Glimpses of the Nation's Struggle) III 478  
HAFE: v. 1-2; WICR: v. 1, 3, 4
- MOLLUS - MO. (1 v.) (War Papers...) III 479  
WICR
- MOLLUS - N.Y. (4 v.) (Personal Recollections of the ...) III 481  
HFC: v. 2
- MOLLUS - OHIO (6 v.) (Sketches of War History) III 483  
APCO: v. 1-3; HFC: v. 1-2; HAFE: v. 1-3
- MOLLUS - WISC. (4 v.) (War Papers...) III 486  
HAFE: v. 1; WICR: v. 2
- Papers of the Military Historical Society of Massachusetts (PMHSM)  
FRSP: v. 4, 5.; MANA: v. 2, 9
- Rhode Island Soldiers and Sailors Hist. Society. Personal Narratives of Events... (100 nos.) (III 504)  
FRSP: No. 1-100

In addition:

Several parks have copies of the following periodicals but have not reported them:

Southern Historical Society Papers (SHSP)  
Civil War History (CWH)  
Civil War Times Illus. (CWTI)  
Military Collector and Historian (MCH)  
Military Images

and others. Therefore holdings information on articles from these may be incomplete.

## RARE BOOKS

In this edition we have tried to include some information on the rarity and potential monetary value of individual books. This information should be helpful in planning for security and in any museum cataloging which may be done.

The following symbols are used in the margins:

* Moderately rare and valuable	\$ 95 - 175
** Increased rarity and value	\$ 175 - 250
*** Very rare and valuable	\$ 250 - 400
*R* Extremely rare and valuable	Over \$400

There are some caveats in using this information:

1. The only information provided is for those titles marked. Lack of an asterisk means nothing. Unmarked books may have small or great monetary value - no assumptions can be made.
2. The dollar figures are for relative comparison only. They are mostly replacement values: i.e. what the book is currently selling for in good, complete condition in the antiquarian book market. Poor condition lowers value and any special features like annotations, autographs, fine bindings, etc., can increase value. Contact HFC Library if more information is needed.

ABBREVIATIONS

- Coulter - Coulter, Ellis Merton. Travels in the Confederate States: A Bibliography. (Norman, Oklahoma, 1948) (Reprinted by Broadfoot's Bookmark, Wendell, North Carolina, 1981)
- CWB - Nevins, Allan; James I. Robertson, Jr., Bell I. Wiley. Civil War Books: A Critical Bibliography (Baton Rouge: Louisiana State University Press, 1967-9) 2 v.
- DB - Dornbusch, C. E. Military Bibliography of the Civil War (1967-1972) (N. Y.: N. Y. Public Library, 1967-72) 3 v.
- MOLLUS - Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the U. S. (Used to designate the personal narrative series produced by the state commanderies. State names follow MOLLUS - )
- PNRISSHS - Personal Narratives, Rhode Island Soldiers and Sailors Historical Society
- SHSP - Southern Historical Society Papers
- MCH - Military Collector and Historian (Company of Military Historians)
- MUIA - Military Uniforms in America Series (Company of Military Historians)
- CWTI - Civil War Times Illustrated
- GHQ - Georgia Historical Quarterly
- VMHB - Virginia Magazine of History of Biography



LOAN POLICIES

Listed below are the addresses and telephone numbers of the park areas participating in this Union Catalog, along with a short statement of their loan policies. Note that these policies apply to books only unless otherwise stated. If no policy is stated, contact the park for information.

ANDE - Andersonville National Historic Site                      912-924-0343,  
Andersonville, Georgia 31711    924-0344

Will loan books to other NPS areas. Will photocopy small sections on request for other NPS areas.

ANTI - Antietam National Battlefield                                      301-432-5124  
P. O. Box 158  
Sharpsburg, Maryland 21782

Loan to NPS areas are negotiable on a case by case basis. Will photocopy small sections on request for other NPS areas.

APCO - Appomattox Court House National Historical                      804-352-8987,  
Park    352-8782  
P. O. Box 218  
Appomattox, Virginia 24552

Loan of books to other NPS areas is negotiable on a case by case basis. Will photocopy small sections on request for other NPS areas.

CHCH - Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Military                      404-866-9241  
Park  
P. O. Box 2126  
Ft. Oglethorpe, Georgia 30742

CUGA - Cumberland Gap National Historical Park                              606-248-2817  
P. O. Box 840  
Middlesboro, Kentucky 40965

Loan of books is negotiable on a case by case basis. Will photocopy small sections on request for NPS areas.

FODO - Fort Donelson National Military Park                                      615-232-5348  
P. O. Box F  
Dover, Tennessee 37058

Loan of books is negotiable on a case by case basis. Will photocopy materials for other NPS libraries.

FOLS - Fort Larned National Historic Site                                      316-285-3571  
Route 3  
Larned, Kansas 67550

- FOPU - Fort Pulaski National Monument 912-786-5787  
P. O. Box 98  
Savannah Beach, Georgia 31328
- Will loan books to other NPS areas. Will photocopy small sections on request for other NPS areas.
- FOSU - Fort Sumter National Monument 803-883-3123,  
1214 Middle Street 883-3124  
Sullivan's Island, South Carolina 29482
- Loan of books is negotiable on a case by case basis. Will photocopy small sections on request for other NPS areas.
- FOUN - Fort Union National Monument 505-425-8025,  
Watrous, New Mexico 87753 1155
- FRSP - Fredericksburg and Spotsylvania County 703-373-4461  
Battlefield Memorial National Military  
Park  
P. O. Box 679  
Fredericksburg, Virginia 22401
- GETT - Gettysburg National Military Park 717-334-1124  
Gettysburg, Pennsylvania 17325
- Loan of books to other NPS areas is negotiable on a case by case basis. Will photocopy small sections on request for other NPS areas. Photocopying of large sections is negotiable on a case by case basis. (10¢ per sheet, must be paid to Gettysburg College Library, who will do the photocopying.)
- GUIS - Gulf Islands National Seashore 904-932-5302  
P. O. Box 100  
Gulf Breeze, Florida 32561
- Loan of books is negotiable on a case by case basis.
- HFC - Harpers Ferry Center 304-535-6371  
National Park Service Ext. 6493  
Harpers Ferry, West Virginia 25425
- Will loan books to other NPS areas. Will photocopy small sections on request for other NPS areas. Will assist parks in obtaining materials not owned by any NPS area.
- JNEM - Jefferson National Expansion Memorial 314-425-4465  
National Historic Site  
11 North Fourth Street  
St. Louis, Missouri 63102

KEMO - Kennesaw Mountain National Battlefield Park 404-427-4686  
P. O. Box 1167  
Marietta, Georgia 30061

Loan of books is negotiable on a case by case basis. Will photocopy small sections on request for NPS areas.

MANA - Manassas National Battlefield Park 703-754-7107  
P. O. Box 1830  
Manassas, Virginia 22110

Will loan most books to other NPS areas. Will photocopy small sections on request from other NPS areas.

MORR - Morristown National Historical Park 201-539-2016  
Washington Place  
Morristown, New Jersey 07960

NATR - Natchez Trace Parkway 601-842-1572  
Rural Route 1, NT-143  
Tupelo, Mississippi 38801

PERI - Pea Ridge National Military Park 501-451-8122  
Pea Ridge, Arkansas 72751

PETE - Petersburg National Battlefield 804-925-7222  
P. O. Box 549  
Petersburg, Virginia 23803

Loan of books is negotiable on a case by case basis. Will photocopy small sections on request from other NPS areas.

RICH - Richmond National Battlefield Park 804-226-1981  
3215 East Broad Street  
Richmond, Virginia 23223

Will loan books to other NPS areas. Will photocopy small sections on request for other NPS areas.

SERO - Southeast Regional Office 404-221 + Ext.  
National Park Service  
75 Spring Street, S. W.  
Atlanta, Georgia 30303

Will loan books to other NPS areas.

SHIL - Shiloh National Military Park and Cemetery 901-689-5275  
Shiloh, Tennessee 38376

Loan of books and photocopying are negotiable on a case by case basis. No photocopying charge to NPS areas.

STRI - Stones River National Battlefield 615-893-9501  
Route 10, Box 401, Old Nashville Highway  
Murfreesboro, Tennessee 37130

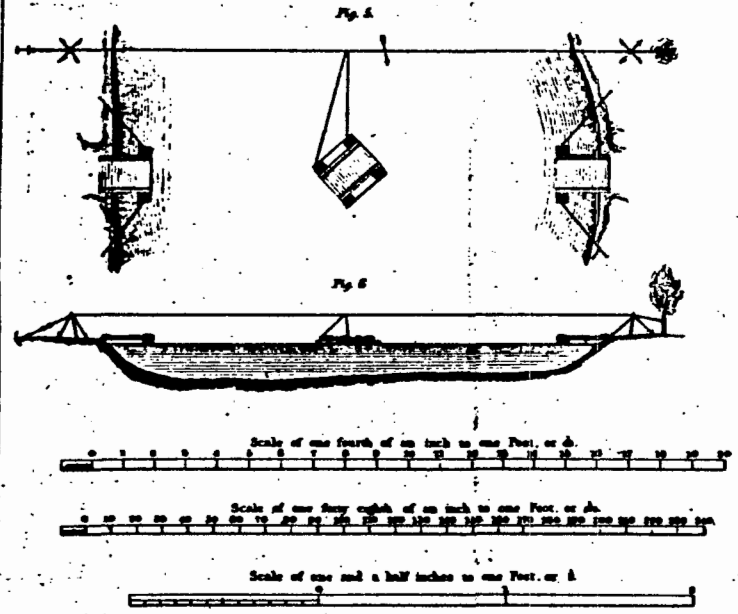
Will loan books to other NPS areas. Will photocopy small sections on request for other NPS areas.

VICK - Vicksburg National Military Park 601-636-0583  
P. O. Box 349  
Vicksburg, Mississippi 39180

WICR - Wilson's Creek National Battlefield 417-732-2262,  
521 N. Highway 60 732-2663  
Republic, Missouri 65738

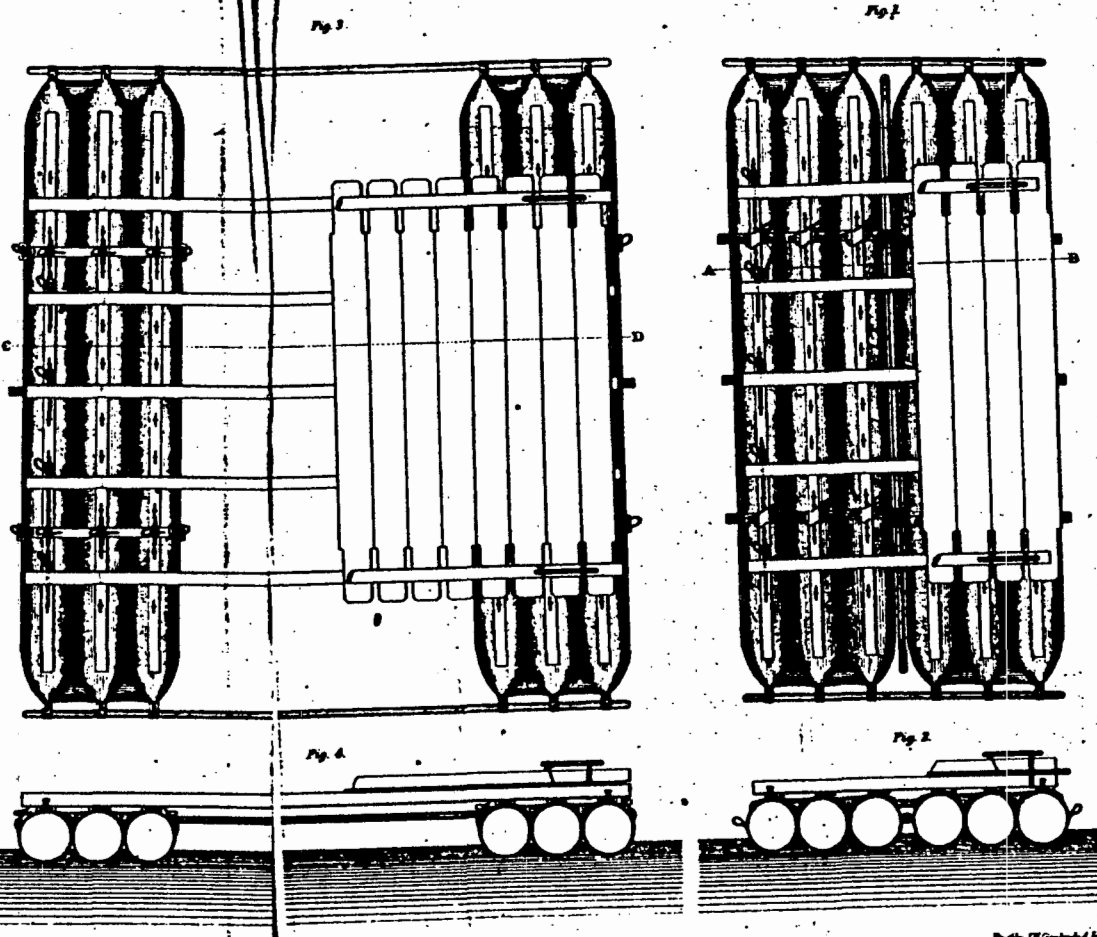
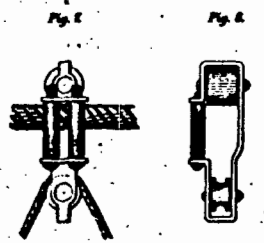
Loan of books and photocopying requests by NPS areas will be negotiated on a case by case basis.





LEGEND.

- Fig. 1. Plan of Small Raft.
- Fig. 2. Section of Do. on A.B.
- Fig. 3. Plan of Large Raft.
- Fig. 4. Section of Do. on C.D.
- Fig. 5. Plan of Dam Flying Bridge.
- Fig. 6. Section of Do.
- Fig. 7. Front Elevation of Steam-boat.
- Fig. 8. Side Do. Do.



By J. H. ...

GENERAL WORKS

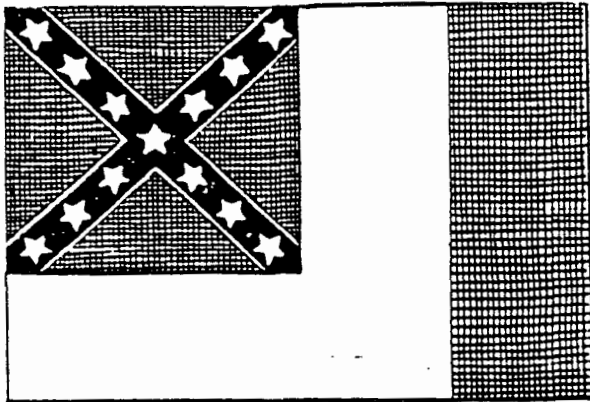
- Amann, W. F. Personnel of the Civil War (1961) HFC(R); RICH; -----  
 2 v. in 1 [includes local designations of  
 Union and Confederate Units] FOSU; SHIL;  
 MANA; STRI;  
 KEMO
- CWB "Valuable" [includes reprint of III 1038]
- Cooling, B. Franklin. The Era of the Civil War,  
 1820-1876 (U. S. Army Military History Research  
 Coll. Special Bibliography, No. 11) (1974) HFC; MANA; -----  
 KEMO
- Dyer, F. H. A compendium of the War of the  
 Rebellion (1959) 3 v. FRSP; MANA; III 105  
 RICH; HFC;  
 PERI; GETT;  
 KEMO; STRI; ANTI
- CWB "Indispensable"
- Heitman, Francis B. Historical Register and  
 Dictionary of the U. S. Army...1789 to...  
 1903 (1903) 2 v. HFC; ANTI; -----  
 KEMO;  
 FRSP(v. 2)
- CWB "Extensive...hundreds of brief biographies...  
 obscure figures"
- Nicholson, J. P. Catalogue of library...1861-1866 HFC III 12  
 (1914)
- CWB "One of the most important Civil War  
 Collections"

NOTE: Most Civil War areas in NPS have fairly complete sets of the Official Records.

Civil War Manuscripts: A Guide to Collections in the Manuscript  
 Division of the Library of Congress. Compiled by John R. Sellers  
 (Washington, 1986)

# CONFEDERATE FLAGS.

Made in accordance with Confederate Regulations—All Wool Bunting—Standard Quality.



NATIONAL EMBLEM.

## NATIONAL EMBLEMS—Unmounted.

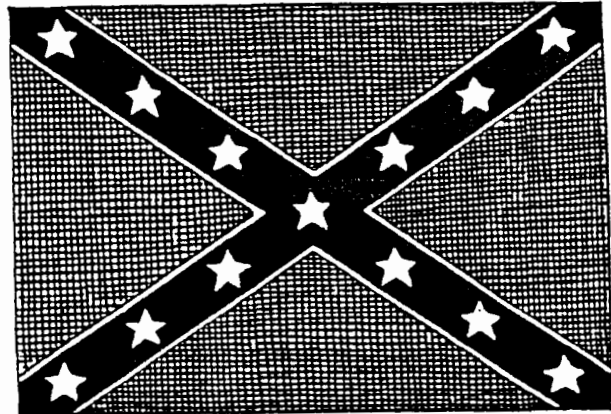
Size, 3 x 5 feet, each. . . . .	\$1 30
" 4 x 6 " " . . . . .	1 85
" 5 x 8 " " . . . . .	2 75
" 6 x 10 " " . . . . .	4 05

Prices on other sizes upon application.

## BATTLE FLAGS—Unmounted.

Size, 3 x 5 feet, each, . . . . .	\$1 45
" 4 x 6 " " . . . . .	2 00
" 5 x 8 " " . . . . .	2 90
" 6 x 10 " " . . . . .	4 20

Prices on other sizes upon application.



BATTLE FLAG.

## CONFEDERATE NATIONAL FLAGS—Printed on Muslin, Oil Colors.

Size, 14 x 28 inches, per dozen, . . . . .	\$0 75
" 22 x 36 " " . . . . .	1 25

## CONFEDERATE BATTLE FLAGS—Printed on Muslin, Oil Colors.

Size, 12 x 18 inches, per dozen, . . . . .	\$0 50
" 20 x 28 " " . . . . .	1 00

SPECIAL NOTICE. The printed Muslin Flags are sold in dozen lots ONLY.

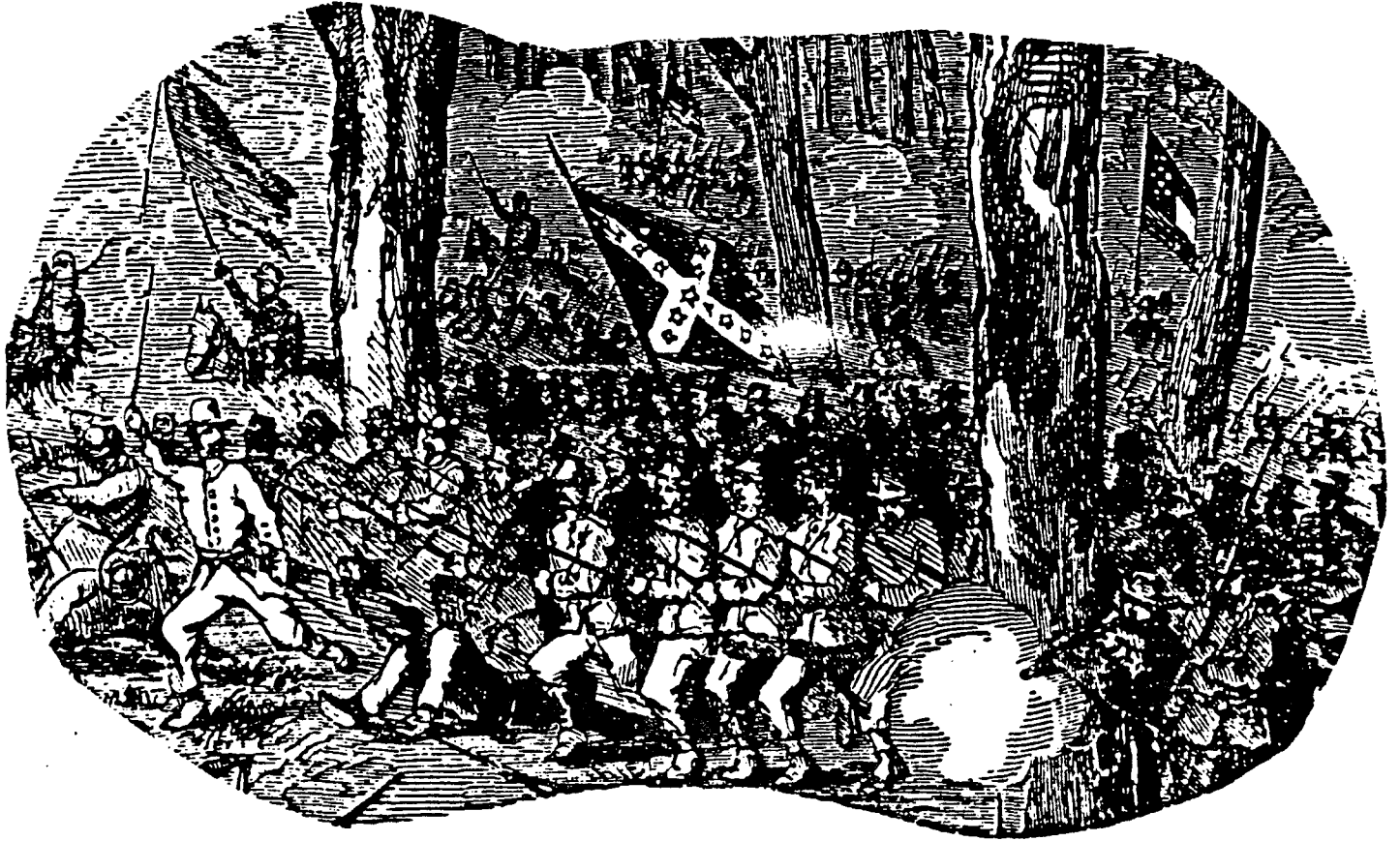
WRITE FOR OUR SPECIAL PRICE LIST ON SILK AND BUNTING AMERICAN FLAGS

Designs, Specifications and Estimates for Special Flags and Banners cheerfully furnished on application.

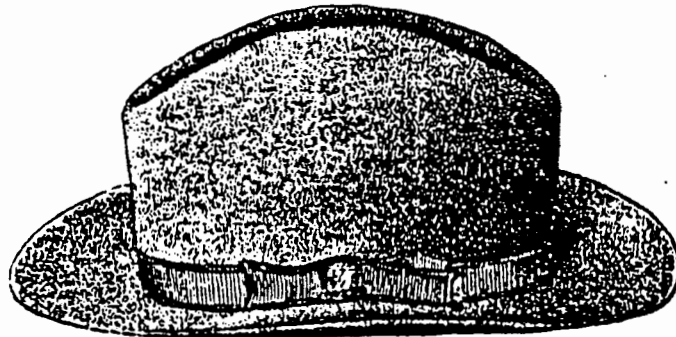
THE PETTIBONE BROTHERS MANUFACTURING CO, Cincinnati, O.



CONFEDERATE TROOPS



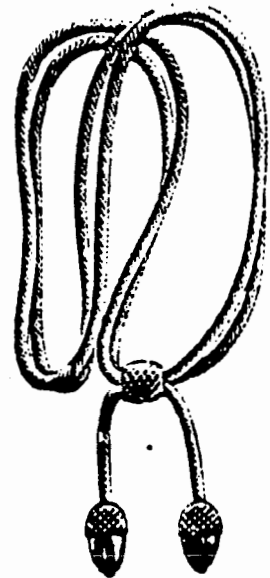
## MILITARY HATS.



Black or gray Military Hats, each net, . . . . .	\$1 20
Stetson Hat, black or gray, . . . . .	4 50
If sent by mail, add for postage, . . . . .	25

## MILITARY HAT CORDS.

No. 316—Black and gilt double cord, see cut, each, . . . . .	\$0 50
Add for postage, . . . . .	05
No. 318—Black and fine gilt double cord, see cut, each, . . . . .	75
Add for postage, . . . . .	05
No. 325—Single cord, all gilt, knotted ends, each, . . . . .	15
Add for postage, . . . . .	03
No. 326—Double cord, all gilt, acorn ends, see cut, each, . . . . .	50
Add for postage, . . . . .	05
No. 327—Double cord, fine gilt, acorn ends, see cut, each, . . . . .	75
Add for postage, . . . . .	05
No. 328—Double cord, fine gilt, wire cord, acorn ends, see cut, each, . . . . .	2 00
Add for postage, . . . . .	05



## CONFEDERATE VETERANS' REGULATION LAPEL BUTTONS.



We make these buttons in four qualities, all handsomely enameled in colors, as follows: Gold plate, medium gold plate, heavy rolled gold plate, and extra heavy rolled gold plate, at the following prices: 25 cts., 35 cts., 50 cts., and 75 cts., each, respectively. Sent post-paid upon receipt of price. You can have them with screw back or clasp pin fasteners.

### LAPEL BUTTONS TO ORDER.

We can furnish anything desired in this line from the cheapest celluloid to the finest gold and enamel buttons, with any design and lettering and for any occasion.

THE PETTIBONE BROTHERS MANUFACTURING CO., Cincinnati, O.

## CONFEDERATE TROOPS

General

Bernard, G. S. <u>War talks of Confederate veterans</u> (1892) [Petersburg, Eastern Campaigns]	FRSP; HFC(R) APCO(R)	III 399	
Brooks, U. R. <u>Stories of the Confederacy</u> (1912)  CWB "Collection of minutiae"	FRSP; GETT	III 413	
Bruce, P. A. <u>Brave deeds of Confederate soldiers</u> (1916)  CWB "Unreliable essays"	FRSP; GETT	III 414	
Chattahoochee Valley Historical Society. "War was the place: A centennial collection of Confederate soldier letters" (In its <u>Bulletin</u> , No. 5, p. 1-123)	FRSP	III 418	
Crute, Joseph H. <u>Confederate Staff Officers, 1861-1865</u> (Powhatan, Va.: Derwent Books, 1982)	APCO	-----	
Dabney, Virginus. <u>The Last Review: The Confederate Reunion, Richmond, 1932</u> (Chapel Hill, N. C.: Algonquin Books, 1984)	GETT	-----	
Duke, Basil <u>Reminiscences of...</u> (1911)	SHIL; WICR	II 2702	*
Early, Jubal A. <u>Lieutenant General...Autobiographical sketch and narrative...</u> (1912)	MANA; FRSP; WICR	II 2708	**
Early, Jubal A. <u>A memoir of the last year of the war...</u> (1867)	FRSP; ANTI	III 1709	*
Estes, C. <u>List of field officers, regiments and battalions in the C.S.A. ...</u> (1912)	SHIL; FRSP; GETT; APCO(R)	III 1048	
French, Samuel G. <u>Two Wars: An Autobiography...</u> (1901)  Coulter 176 "Largely military...contains...diary"	SHIL; KEMO	II 2742	*
Gordon, J. B. <u>Reminiscences of the Civil War...</u> (1903)	MANA; FRSP; KEMO; CHCH(R); ANTI(R)	II 2756	
Gorgas, J. <u>The Civil War Diary of General...</u> (1947)	CHCH	II 2759	
Heth, Henry. <u>The Memoirs of...</u> , CWH, v. 8, (1962) p. 1-24	FRSP; HFC	II 2783A	
Hull, S. R. <u>Boy soldiers of the Confederacy</u> (1905)  CWB "Of small concrete value"	FRSP	III 447	
Johnston, Joseph E. <u>Narrative of Military Operations Directed...</u> (1874)	ANTI; WICR	III 1399	
Jones, C. C. <u>A roster of general officers, heads of departments... military organizations, etc...</u> (1876)	FRSP	III 1052	
Krick, Robert K. <u>Lee's Colonels</u> (Morningside, 1979)	FRSP; HFC; APCO	-----	
Kurtz, L. F. <u>A roster of Confederate soldiers buried in Stonewall Cemetery, Winchester, Va.</u> (1962)	HFC; MANA; GETT	-----	
Lee, Robert E. <u>The Wartime papers of...</u> (1961)	WICR	II 2906	
Longstreet, J. <u>From Manassas to Appomattox</u> (1896)	MANA; FRSP; HAFE(R); ANTI; WICR; GETT; HFC(R)	II 2977	
Manigault, Arthur M. <u>A Carolinian Goes to War</u> (Univ. of South Carolina Press, 1983)	KEMO	-----	

Roman, A. <u>The Military Operations of General Beauregard...</u> (1884) 2 v.	FRSP; MANA; II 2605 HFC
Smith, Gustavus W. <u>Confederate War Papers...</u> (1884)	FRSP; WICR; II 3098 KEMO
<u>Southern Historical Society Papers</u> (Periodical) (1876-1959) 52 v.	FRSP; GETT; III 351 HFC(v. 1-24R); MANA(R); KEMO(R)
<u>State Roster of Confederate Troops in Atlanta Campaign</u> (Index form)	KEMO -----
<u>The Confederate Veteran</u> (Periodical) (1893-1932) 40 v.	FRSP; ANTI(R); III 341 GETT(R) (v. 36-40)
CWB "Amid the minutiae is a wealth of useful information"	
<u>The Land We Love</u> (Periodical) (1866-1869) 6 v.	FRSP III 342
U. S. War Department. <u>List of staff officers of the C.S.A. ...</u> (1891)	ANTI; MANA; ----- GETT; APCO(R)
CWB "Incomplete; yet...still helpful"	
Wright, Marcus J. <u>General Officers of the Confederate Army...</u> (1911)	ANTI(R); ----- APCO(R)

UnitsArmy of Northern Virginia

Alexander, E. P. <u>Military Memoirs of a Confederate...Chief of Artillery, Longstreet's Corps...</u> (1907)	MANA(R); II 2571 * FRSP; HFC; WICR; KEMO(R)
Allan, W. <u>The Army of Northern Virginia in 1862</u> (1892)	ANTI; FRSP III 1534
CWB "Balanced, documented study in detail"	
<u>Appomattox Roster: List of the Paroles of the Army of Northern Virginia</u> (1962)	PETE; WICR -----
Borcke, Heros von <u>Memoirs of the Confederate War for Independence</u> (1938) 2 v.	MANA; FRSP; II 2615 HAFE; CHCH(R)
Freeman, D. S. <u>Lee's Lieutenants: A Study in Command</u> (1942-4) 3 v.	MANA; FRSP; III 1390 HFC; KEMO; GETT; ANTI
CWB "Massively documented, movingly written highly authoritative"	
Harrison, W. H. <u>Pickett's Men: A Fragment of War History</u> (1870)	GETT(R) II 2775 *
Haskell, J. C. <u>The Haskell Memoirs</u> (1906)	FRSP; GETT; II 2777 WICR
Jones, J. W. <u>Army of Northern Virginia Memorial Volume</u> (1880)	FRSP(R); III 1171 HFC(R); MANA; GETT(R); PETE(R)
CWB "Useful addresses...purely military matters"	
Lee, Robert E. <u>Report of General...</u> (1864) [Chancellorsville, etc.]	ANTI III 1433

Lee, Robert E. <u>Report of General...Rappahannock Bridge...</u> (1864)	<u>ANTI</u>	III 1434	
Lee, Susan P. <u>Memoirs of William Nelson Pendleton</u> (1893)	<u>ANTI</u> ; <u>WICR</u> ; <u>FRSP</u>	II 3040	
Sorrel, G. M. <u>Recollections of a Confederate Staff Officer</u> (1905)	<u>FRSP(R)</u> ; <u>WICR(R)</u>	II 3101	*
1958 edition	<u>WICR</u> ; <u>KEMO</u>	II 3103	
CWB "Incisive memoirs...much on the high command"			
Taylor, W. H. <u>Four years with General Lee</u> (1877)	<u>WICR</u> ; <u>MANA</u> ; <u>FRSP</u> ; <u>ANTI</u>	II 2962	*
CWB "Basic, valuable source"			
Taylor, W. H. <u>General Lee, His Campaigns in Virginia, 1861-1865</u> (1906)	<u>WICR</u> ; <u>ANTI(R)</u>	II 2963	
CWB "Contains...more personal observations and remembrances"			
Wise, George. <u>Campaign and Battles of the Army of Northern Virginia</u> (1916)	<u>WICR</u>	III 1425	
Wise, J. C. <u>The Long Arm of Lee; or, History of the Artillery of the Army of Northern Virginia</u> (1915) 2 v.	<u>HFC</u> ; <u>MANA</u> ; <u>FRSP</u> ; <u>GETT</u> ; <u>WICR</u>	III 829	*
1959 edition	<u>PETE</u> ; <u>RICH</u> ; <u>ANTI</u>	III 830	
CWB "Exhaustive, valuable study...widely quoted"			
<u>Army of Tennessee</u>			
Connelly, T. L. <u>Army of the Heartland: The Army of Tennessee</u> (1967)	<u>GETT</u> ; <u>FODO</u> ; <u>KEMO</u> ; <u>STRI</u>	-----	
CWB "Good light...on conditions in wartime Tennessee"			
----- <u>Autumn of Glory: The Army of Tennessee</u> (1971)	<u>KEMO</u> ; <u>STRI</u>	-----	
Cumming, Kate. <u>A Journal of Hospital Life in The Confederate Army of Tennessee</u> (1866)	<u>KEMO</u>	-----	
CWB "Fine personal narrative"			
Gow, June I. "Military Administration in the Confederate Army of Tennessee" <u>Journal of Southern History</u> , v. 40:2 (1974) p. 183-198	<u>HFC</u>	-----	
Horn, S. F. <u>The Army of Tennessee: A Military History</u> (1941)	<u>PERI</u> ; <u>KEMO</u> ; <u>GETT(R)</u> ; <u>FRSP</u> ; <u>FODO(R)</u>	III 1289	
CWB "Well-written...standard history"			
Kountz, John. <u>Record of Organizations Engaged in the Campaign, Siege and Defense of Vicksburg</u> (1901)	<u>ANTI</u>	-----	
Ridley, B. L. <u>Battles and Sketches of the Army of the Tennessee</u> (1906)	<u>SHIL</u> ; <u>GETT</u> ; <u>WICR</u> ; <u>KEMO</u>	III 1181	
CWB "Rambling and poorly organized...does contain a wealth of detail"			

Named UnitsCleburne's Division

Buck, I. A. Cleburne and his Command (1908) [Western Theater] SHIL; KEMO; III 1185  
STRI(R)

1959 edition PERI; WICR III 1186

CWB "One of the best Confederate memoirs"  
"[III 1186] far superior edition to [III 1185]"

Forrest's Cavalry

Duncan, Thomas D. Recollections of... (1922) [Tennessee, 1861-1865] FRSP II 2703 \*

Coulter 139 "Of practically no value as a commentary"  
CWB "Poor narrative"

Jordan, T. The campaigns of Lieut. Gen. N. B. Forrest and of Forrest's Cavalry (1868) HFC; WICR III 1189

CWB "Written by strongly sympathetic admirers"

Lytle, A. N. Bedford Forrest and His Critter Company (1931) WICR III 1190

Morton, J. W. The Artillery of Nathan Bedford Forrest's Cavalry... (1909) FODO(R); III 823 \*\*  
KEMO(R)

Coulter 334 "Has slight value as travel literature"  
[Tennessee, Kentucky, Alabama, Mississippi]

CWB [Positive]

Wyeth, John A. Life of Lieutenant-General Nathan Bedford Forrest (N.Y.: Harper, 1899) HFC(R); II 2738  
STRI

Hampton Legion

Wells, E. L. Hampton and His Cavalry in '64 (1899) FRSP; PETE III 1196

CWB "Inadequate study"

Hill's Light Division

Schenck, M. Up Came Hill; the Story of the Light Division (1958) HFC; PETE; III 1216  
FRSP; MANA;  
GETT(R)

CWB "Sprightly narrative"

Morgan's Cavalry

Duke, B. W. History of Morgan's Cavalry (1867) HFC; ANTI(R) III 1229 \*  
WICR  
1960 edition HAFE III 1230

Prichard, James M. "Morgan in the Mountains" CWTL, v. 24:6 HFC -----  
(October 1985) p. 32-37

Thomas, Edison H. John Hunt Morgan and His Raiders (Univ. Press of Kentucky, 1985) CHCH -----

Shelby's Brigade

Davis, E. A. Fallen Guidon, the Forgotten Saga of General Jo Shelby's Confederate Command (1962) WICR III 1240

Edwards, J. N. <u>Shelby and His Men...</u> (1867)	<u>WICR</u>	II 2714	
1897 edition	<u>WICR</u> ; <u>HFC</u>	II 2715	
Edwards, M. V. <u>John N. Edwards: Biography, Memoirs, Reminiscences...</u> (1889)	<u>WICR</u>	II 2716	*

Stonewall Brigade

Brice, Marshall M. <u>The Stonewall Brigade Band</u> (Verona, Va., 1967) [31 pages cover Civil War years]	<u>FRSP</u>	-----	
Edmondson, James K. <u>My Dear Emma: War Letters of Col....</u> (Verona, Va., 1978)	<u>FRSP</u>	-----	
Paxton, E. F. <u>Memoirs and Memorials...composed of his letters from camp and field...</u> (1905)	<u>FRSP</u>	II 3030	
CWB "Highly important"			
Poague, W. T. <u>Gunner with Stonewall, Reminiscences of...</u> (1957)	<u>GETI</u> ; <u>KEMO</u>	II 3055	
CWB "One of the few good recollections by a Confederate artilleryman"			
Robertson, J. I. <u>The Stonewall Brigade</u> (1963)	<u>HAFE</u> ; <u>RICH</u> ; <u>FRSP</u> ; <u>MANA</u> ; <u>GETI</u> ; <u>APCO</u> (R)	III 1244	
CWB "Fully and scholarly"			

Special Services

Oates, S. B. "Confederate cavalymen of the TransMississippi" ( <u>Civil War History</u> , v. 7, p. 13-19, 1961)	<u>HFC</u> ; <u>FRSP</u>	III 841	
McGlone, John E. III. "The Lost Corps: The Confederate States Marines" In: <u>Naval Institute Proceedings</u> , v. 98:11 (1972) p. 68-73	<u>HFC</u> (P)	-----	
Nichols, J. L. <u>Confederate Engineers</u> (1957)	<u>FRSP</u> ; <u>MANA</u>	III 864	
CWB "Scholarly study"			

Stuart's Cavalry

McClellan, H. B. <u>The Life and Campaigns of Major-General J.E.B. Stuart...</u> (1885)	<u>FRSP</u>	II 3115	
1958 edition	<u>MANA</u> ; <u>WICR</u>	-----	
CWB "Many personal observations"			

Sibley's Brigade

Hall, Martin H. <u>The Confederate Army of New Mexico</u> (1978)	<u>FOUN</u>	-----	
Hall, Martin H. <u>Sibley's New Mexico Campaign</u> (1960)	<u>FOUN</u>	III 3300	
CWB "Detailed and thoughtfully written"			

## ALABAMA

General

Brewer, Willis. Alabama, Her History, Resources, War Records, and Public Men, from 1540 to 1872 (Montgomery, 1872) ANTI(R); II 3  
FRSP(R)

Parker, Mrs. G. Shiloh Records of Alabama Soldiers SHIL -----

Wheeler, Joseph. Alabama (extended ed.) (Confederate Military History, v. 7) FRSP(P); II 6  
GETT; MANA

UnitsArtillery

Berkeley, Henry R. Four years in the Confederate Artillery: The Diary of Private... (1961) PETE; FRSP; II 2609  
GETT; MANA; HFC

CWB "Day-to-day chronicle...with some...revealing passages"

Little, G. A History of Lumsden's Battery (2nd Alabama Battalion, Co. F.) C.S.A. (1905) KEMO; CHCH; II 11 \*  
STRI

Cavalry3rd Cav.

Mims, W. War history of the Prattville Dragoons... (N. D.) SHIL II 13 \*\*\*

4th Cav.

Wyeth, J. A. With Sabre and Scalpel, the Autobiography of... (1914) WICR II 14

CWB "Exceptionally interesting and reliable"

Infantry1st Inf.

Mathis, Ray. In the Land of the Living (Troy State Univ. Press, 1981) GUIB -----

McMorries, E. History of the 1st Regiment Alabama Volunteer Infantry, C.S.A. (Co. C Perote Guards) (1904) HFC(M); II 19 \*  
KEMO

Coulter 312 "Most of the account relates to soldier life; personal comments and travel notes are few but significant" [Eastern Theater]

CWB "A factual summary ... with personal touches"

Smith, Daniel P. Company K... (1885) APCO(R); II 21  
KEMO(R)

CWB "Good but brief"

3rd Inf.

Hotze, H. Three Months in the Confederate Army (1962) PETE; WICR II 23

CWB "The Confederacy's leading propagandist in Europe... his field letters..."

4th Inf.

Jones, Kenneth W. "The Fourth Alabama Infantry: A fighting legion" (Alabama Historical Q., Fall 1976, p. 171-203) HFC -----



Starbuck, Gregory J. "Up, Alabamans!: The 4th Alabama at First Manassas" Military Images, v. 8:1, (1986) p. 25-29 HFC -----

(Typescript) Coles, R. T. "History of the 4th Regiment..." MANA(P) -----

**6th Inf. (Autauga Rifles, Montgomery Greys)**

Roberts, J. W. "The Wilderness and Spotsylvania, May 4-12, 1864" (Florida Historical Q., v. 11, 1932/33, p. 58-76) FRSP II 35

Thompson, J. M. Reminiscences of Autauga Rifles... (1879) ANTI(R) II 36

**8th Inf.**

Fortia, Maurice (ed.) Colonel Hilary A. Herbert's history of the 8th Alabama Volunteer Regiment, C.S.A. (1906) 1977 Reprint ANTI; PETE; -----  
GETT

**9th Inf.**

Hobbs, Thomas Hubbard. The Journals of... (University, Ala, 1976) FRSP -----

Patterson, Edmund DeWitt. Yankee Rebel: The Civil War Journal of... (Chapel Hill, N. C., 1966) FRSP -----

**12th Inf.**

Howard, James Marion. "Reminiscences" United Daughters of Confederate Mag., v. 47 (February 1984) p. 19-22 [Williamsburg, Elmira Prison] HFC(P) -----

Park, R. E. Sketch of the 12th Alabama Infantry of Battle's Brigade, Rodes' Division, Early's Corps... (1906) APCO II 40

CWB "...author's own and many experiences...appeared originally in serial form in (So. Hist. Soc. Papers)"

**14th Inf.**

Hurst, M. B. History of the Fourteenth Regiment Alabama Vols. (1863) GETT(R); II 43  
RICH(R); ANTI(R); FRSP(R)

**15th Inf.**

Ellison, J. M. "War letters (1862)" GHQ, 48:2 (June 1964) p. 229-38 [New Market] HFC II 46A

Houghton, W. R. Two Boys in the Civil War and After (1912) [2nd Manassas, Gettysburg, Chickamauga, Petersburg] HFC(P) II 48

McClendon, W. A. Recollections of war times, by an old veteran while under Stonewall Jackson... (1909) FRSP(R); II 51  
APCO

CWB Vivid memoirs...writing from memory"

Oates, W. C. The War between the Union and the Confederacy and its lost opportunities, with a history of the 15th Alabama... (1905) FRSP; APCO; II 53 \*  
WICR; GETT;  
CHCH(R)

CWB "...opinionated, but generally reliable... Army of Northern Virginia"

**16th Inf.**

Hill, A. M. "Personal Recollections of Andrew Malone Hill" Alabama Hist. Q., v. 9 (1947) p. 115-89 HFC(P); II 55  
STRI(P)

19th Inf.(Manuscript - Civil War experiences of James Love Wilson)

CHCH -----

24th Inf.Davis, Newton N. "Newton N. Davis - Confederate Letters"  
Alabama Hist. Q., v. 18 (1956) p. 605-10HFC(P); II 59  
STRI(P)27th Inf.Barnard, H. V. Tattered volunteers...

KEMO; FODO II 60A

34th Inf.Eadenhead, I. B. "Some Confederate Letters of..., Co. H,  
34th Alabama Infantry Regiment" Alabama Hist. Q., v. 18  
(1956) p. 564-71HFC(P); II 64  
STRI(P)35th Inf.Goodloe, A. T. Confederate Echoes...Company D... (1907)

KEMO(R) II 66

Coulter 194 (Earlier, smaller version - CF DB II 67)  
"Remarkably penetrating account"

CWB "Based on memory and a diary"

44th Inf.Little, R. H. A year of starvation amid plenty; or how a  
Confederate soldier suffered from hunger and cruelty in a  
prison of war... 1966)

FRSP(R) II 78

47th Inf.Botsford, T. F. Sketch of the... (1909) [2nd Manassas,  
Gettysburg, Chickamauga]HFC(P); II 79  
PETE(R); ANTI(R);  
GETI(R); FRSP(R);  
RICH(R)Botsford, T. F. Memories of the War of Secession (1911)

HFC(P) II 80

Burton, J. Q. Forty-seventh Regiment Alabama Volunteers,  
CSA (N. D.)PETE(R); II 81  
RICH(R); ANTI(R);  
GETI(R); FRSP(R)48th Inf.Taylor, John Dykes. History of the 48th Alabama Volunteer  
Alabama Volunteer Infantry Regiment, CSA (Orig. pub. 1902)  
(University, Ala: Confederate Publishing Co., 1985)

ANTI -----

60th Inf.Shaver, L. A. History of the Sixtieth Alabama... (1867)  
[Tennessee, Chickamauga, Petersburg, Appomattox]PETE(R); II 83  
APCO(R); FRSP(R)

Coulter 410 "Has some travelogue quality"

## ARKANSAS (CONFEDERATE)

General

- Alderson, Mrs. J. Roster of Arkansas Confederate soldiers participating in the Battle of Shiloh (N. D.) SHIL -----
- Harrell, J. Arkansas (Confed. Military History v. 10) FRSP; MANA; II 97  
GETT

UnitsArtillery

- Cate, W. A. Two Soldiers: The campaign diaries of Thomas J. Key, CSA... (1938) [1863-1865] WICR II 103
- Coulter 73 "Interesting observations and comments on army life, the conditions of the country...and on Confederate policy" [Atlanta Campaign]
- Woodruff, W. E. With the light guns in '61-65 Reminiscences of 11 Arkansas, Missouri and Texas Light Batteries... (1903) [Wilson's Creek, Arkansas] WICR; II 3175 \*\*  
HFC(P)
- Coulter 485 "Mentions few subjects other than military affairs"
- CWB "Forgetfulness...ruins potentially good study"

Cavalry2nd Cav.

- Leeper, W. T. Rebels Valiant, Second Arkansas Mounted Rifles (Dismounted) (1964) PERI; HFC II 106A

Infantry1st Inf.

- Dacus, R. H. Reminiscences of Company 'H', First Arkansas Mounted Rifles. (1897) KEMO; CHCH II 108

2nd Inf.

- McGehee, V. M. [Diary December 1862-March 1863] [Pubs. of the Ark. Hist. Assn. 4 (1917) p. 140-51 [Stones River]] HFC(P); II 111  
STRI(P)

3rd Inf.

- Collier, C. L. "They'll Do To Tie To!": The Story of the... (1959) FRSP; PETE; II 113  
ANTI; CHCH;  
GETT(1961); WICR

CWB "Poorly written...has no documentation, bibliography or index"

4th Inf. (Montgomery Hunters)

- Gammage, W. L. The camp, the bivouac and the battlefield... (1864) PERI II 115

1958 edition WICR II 116

Coulter 178 "though largely military, contains comments on conditions"

CWB "fresh and reliable...major engagements in the West"

Lavender, J. W. The War memoirs of Captain... "They never came back" (1956) VICK II 118

CWB "Unusual recollections of a semi-literate carpenter"  
[Johnson's Island]

8th Inf.

Duncan, J. W. "Letters of..." Ark. Hist. O. v. 9 (1950) HFC(P) II 120  
p. 298-312 [Prison life - Johnson's Isle]

15th Inf.

Atwood, E. "Prisoner-of-War Diary" Ark. Hist. O. v. 12 (1953) p. 340-69 [Point Lookout, Johnson's Island, 1863-1865] HFC(P) II 121

34th Inf.

Walker, C. W. "Battle of Prairie Grove" Publications of the Arkansas Hist. Assn. v. 2 (1908) p. 354-61 HFC II 124

## FLORIDA

General

Dickison, J. J. <u>Military history of Florida</u> (1899) ( <u>Confederate Military History</u> , v. 11)	FRSP; HFC; MANA	II 186
Dickison, J. J. <u>Military history of Florida</u> (Extended edition)	FRSP(P)	II 187
<u>Florida Soldiers at Shiloh...</u>	SHIL	-----
Robertson, Frederick L. <u>Soldiers of Florida in the Seminole Indian, Civil and Spanish American Wars</u> 1909(?)	APCO; KEMO	II 188
CWB "Useful"		

UnitsCavalry3rd Cav.

Collier, Calvin L. <u>"The War Child's Children": Story of the Third Arkansas Cavalry</u> (Pioneer Press, 1965)	HFC	-----
CWB "Summary history, lightly written" [Chickamauga]		

15th Cav.

Drury, John Francis. "My personal history stressing my Civil War experiences" (unpublished, 18 Feb 1939)	GUIS	-----
---	------	-------

Infantry4th Inf.

Mathers, A. H. "The Civil War letters of...Assistant Surgeon..." <u>Florida Hist. Q.</u> v. 36 (1957) p. 94-124	HFC(P)	II 195
--	--------	--------

## GEORGIA

General

"Compiled Service Records of Confederate Soldiers who served in Organizations from the State of Georgia" (9 reels, 35mm microfilm)	<u>ANDE</u>	-----
Derry, J. T. <u>Georgia (Confederate Military History v. 7)</u> (1899)	<u>FRSP; HFC;</u> <u>MANA; GETT</u>	II 198
Georgia. Confederate Pension and Record Dept. <u>Roster of the Confederate Soldiers of Georgia, 1861-1865</u> 6 v. (1959-64)	<u>ANDE; FRSP;</u> <u>MANA; PETE; KEMO;</u> <u>APCO; GETT; ANTI</u>	II 204
Jones, C. W. <u>Georgia in the War, 1861-1865</u> (1909)  CWB "A real hodgepodge"	<u>ANDE</u>	II 206
Lane, Mills (Ed.) <u>Dear Mother: Don't grieve about me</u> (Collected personal narratives of Georgia soldiers) (Savannah, 1977)	<u>FRSP</u>	-----
Odom, Ellen & N. A. Gammage. <u>Confederate Soldiers in Colquitt Co. Georgia</u> (Moultrie, Ga., 1980)	<u>MANA</u>	-----
<u>Roster of Georgia Troops: Georgia heroes in the Battle of Shiloh</u>	<u>SHIL</u>	-----
Stegeman, John F. <u>These Men She Gave: Civil War diary of Athens, Ga</u> (Athens, 1964)  CWB "A lively study of Athens units"	<u>FRSP</u>	-----

UnitsArtillery

Montgomery, W. R. (Lt.) <u>Personal Letters</u> (manuscripts) (Co. F, 3rd Georgia Battery)	<u>CHCH</u>	-----
---	-------------	-------

Cavalry

Howard, W. C. <u>Sketch of Cobb Legion Cavalry...</u> (1901)	<u>FRSP(R);</u> <u>GETT</u>	II 225
(Manuscripts-Microfilm) "Papers of Benjamin F. McCollum - Phillips Legion Cavalry"	<u>KEMO(M)</u>	-----

1st Cav.

Gibbons, A. R. <u>The Recollections of an Old Confederate Soldier</u> (1913)	<u>WICR</u> (1913 ed.)	II 226
--	---------------------------	--------

6th Cav.

King, J. H. <u>Three Hundred Days in a Yankee Prison...</u> (1904)	<u>KEMO;</u> <u>WICR(1959 ed.)</u>	II 231
--	---------------------------------------	--------

CWB "Bitter"

InfantryOglethorpe Light Inf.

Clark, W. A. Under the Stars and Bars... (1900) [Inc. companies of the 1st, 12th Btn., 63rd, 9th, 2nd Sharpsh.] [Virginia, Tennessee, Sherman's March] KEMO II 232

Coulter 82 "Good-natured close-up picture"

CWB "Informal memoir"

1st Inf.

Holden, Benedict M. "Colonel Charles H. Olmstead and Connecticut" In: Georgia Hist. Q., v. XLV:2 (June 1961) p. 128-136 [Fort Pulaski] HFC ----

McBarron, H. C. and F. Todd. "Republican Blues, Savannah, Georgia...1860" MCH, v. 10 (1958) p. 80 HFC II 241

Olmstead, Charles H. "Memoirs..." GHQ (1960-61) [Fort Pulaski, Kennesaw Mountain] HFC II 244

Olmstead, C. H. "Reminiscences of Service...1863" (SHSP, v. 11 (1883) p. 118-25, 158-71) HFC(R); FRSP II 245

CWB "Cursory description" [Charleston]

Reed, J. J. Diary of J. J. Reed (Co. D) (Manuscript) CHCH ----

2nd Inf.

Houghton, W. R. Two Boys in the Civil War and After (1912) [Co. G. "Columbus Guards"] HFC(P) II 48

3rd Inf.

Bohannon, Keith "Vignette: 3rd Georgia Infantry, C.S.A." Military Images, v. 5:6 (1984) p. 5 HFC ----

Garrett, W. J. "A Diary on the March" Virginia Country's Civil War, v. 3 (1985) p. 35, 53-56 HAFE; HFC ----

Tenney, S. F. "War letters of...A soldier of the Third Third Georgia Regiment" GHQ, v. 57:2 (1973) p. 277-295 HFC ----

6th Inf.

Plane, W. F. "Letters of...to his wife" GHQ, v. 48:2 (June 1964) p. 215-28 HFC II 255A

8th Inf.

Bailey, Virginia G. "Letters of Melvin Dwinell, Yankee Rebel" GHQ, v. 47 (1963) p. 193-203 HFC ----

9th Inf.

Conn, W. T. & C. A. "Letters of two Confederate Officer" GHQ, v. 46 (1962) p. 169-95 [Also 45th Ga.] [Gettysburg, 1st Manassas, No. Va. 1861-1864] HFC II 259

11th Inf.

Austin, Aurelia. Georgia Boys with "Stonewall" Jackson: James Thomas Thompson and the Walton Infantry (Univ. of Georgia Pr., 1967) ANTI ----

Thompson, J. T. "A Georgia Boy with Stonewall Jackson, The Letters of..." (1962) ( <u>VMHB</u> , v. 70, p. 314-31)	<u>FRSP</u>	II 260
Thompson, J. T. <u>Life and Public Service of an Army Straggler</u> (1961)	<u>FRSP(R)</u>	II 262
<u>12th Inf.</u>		
Peacock, Jane B. "A foot soldier's account: Letters of William Batts, 1861-1862" <u>GHQ</u> , v. 50:1 (1966) p. 87-100	<u>HFC</u>	-----
<u>16th Inf.</u>		
Coulter, E. M. <u>Lost Generation: The Life and Death of James Barrow, CSA</u> (1956)	<u>FRSP</u>	II 271
CWB "Fortified with the subject's cultured letters"		
Montgomery, H. <u>Howell Cobb's Confederate Career</u> (1959)	<u>FRSP</u>	II 272
CWB "Brief but excellent study"		
<u>20th Inf.</u>		
Hightower, H. J. "Letters from...A Confederate soldier, 1862-1864" (1956) <u>GHQ</u> , v. 40, p. 174-189	<u>FRSP</u> ; <u>HFC</u>	II 276
<u>21st Inf.</u>		
Nisbet, J. C. <u>Four Years on the Firing Line</u> (1915?)	<u>GETT</u> ; <u>MANA</u>	II 278
Coulter 344 "More trustworthy than the usual Civil War reminiscences"	<u>FRSP</u> ; <u>KEMO</u> ; <u>WICR</u>	II 278A
CWB "Excellent memoirs" [Army of N. Va. to Fredericksburg; Army of Tennessee; Chickamauga to Atlanta; Johnson's Isle]		
<u>22nd Inf.</u>		
Jones, Robert H. "Six Sons for the Confederacy" edited by Keith Bohannon. In: <u>Military Images</u> , v. 7:4 (Jan/Feb 1986) p. 6-8	<u>HFC</u>	-----
<u>24th Inf.</u>		
White, Max E. "The Thomas G. Jordan Family During the War Between the States" <u>GHQ</u> , v. 59:Supp. (1975) p. 134-140	<u>HFC</u>	-----
<u>25th Inf.</u>		
Montfort, T. W. "Rebel lawyer, the letters of Lt. ...1861-62" <u>GHQ</u> , 48:3 (Sept. 1964) p. 313-33 and (Dec. 1964) p. 415-71, v. 49 (1965) p. 82-97, 200-16	<u>HFC</u>	II 281C
<u>26th Inf.</u>		
Murray, Alton J. <u>South Georgia Rebels</u> (St. Marys, Ga., 1976)	<u>FRSP</u> ; <u>GETT</u>	-----
<u>29th Inf.</u>		
Hagan, J. W. "Confederate letters of..." <u>GHQ</u> , v. 38 (1954) p. 170-200, 268-90	<u>HFC</u>	II 284
<u>42nd Inf.</u>		
Calhoun, W. L. <u>History of the 42d Regiment, Georgia volunteers...</u> (1900)	<u>KEMO</u> ; <u>VICK(R)</u>	II 292 ***



45th Inf.

(See Conn, W. T. 9th Ga. Inf.) HFC II 259

"Conn-Brantley Letters, 1862" GHQ, v. 55:3 (1971) p. 437-441 HFC -----

49th Inf.

Haynes, D. S. The Field Diary of A Confederate Soldier...  
Army of Northern Virginia (1963) PETE; FRSP II 295A

50th Inf.

Pendleton, William F. Confederate Diary...  
[and] Confederate Memoirs (1957-58) FRSP II 296  
FRSP II 297

59th Inf.

Hudson, Travis. "Pursuit to Appomattox: History of the 59th  
Georgia Infantry Volunteer Regiment, Part V"  
Atlanta Hist. J., v. 27:4 (1984) p. 5-25 HFC -----

Hudson, Travis. "Soldier boys in gray: A history of the  
59th Georgia Volunteer Infantry Regiment" In: Atlanta  
Historical Journal, v. 23:1 (Spring 1978) p. 45-70  
[Gettysburg] HFC -----

61st Inf. (7th Georgia Battalion)

Nichols, G. W. A Soldier's story of his regiment and  
incidentally of the Lawton- Gordon-Evans Brigade, Army of  
Northern Virginia (1898) MANA; APCO II 303

Coulter 341 "Written in a lively style (1961 ed.) without  
a trace of bitterness, and its value is above average" FRSP; PETE; II 304  
ANTI; GETT

CWB "Reminiscences are a witty, fast-moving summary of  
life in Lee's army"

2nd Inf. Battalion

Martin, A. C. "Chancellorsville, A soldier's letter" (1929) FRSP II 307  
(VMHB, v. 37, p. 221-8)

Doles-Cook Brigade

Thomas, H. W. History of the Doles-Cook Brigade, Army of  
Northern Virginia (1903) 4th, 12th, 21st, 44th Georgia  
Reg'ts) FRSP; PETE; III 1187  
KEMO; MANA(R);  
GETT(R)

CWB "Has some quotable data"

**KENTUCKY (CONFEDERATE)****General**

- Davis, William C. The Orphan Brigade (LSU Press, 1980) CHCH -----
- Federal Writers Program. Military History of Kentucky (1939) KEMO -----
- George, H. History of the 3d, 7th, 8th and 12th Kentucky, CSA (1911) (Kentucky Brigade) SHIL II 370
- CWB "Extremely weak as a brigade history"
- Johnston, J. S. Kentucky (Confed. Military Hist., v. IX) (1899) WICR; MANA II 371
- Kentucky Adjutant-General. Report...Confederate Kentucky Volunteers, War 1861-1865 (1915-18) 2 v. KEMO II 372A
- Thompson, E. P. History of the First Kentucky Brigade (1868) SHIL III 1209
- Thompson, E. P. History of the Orphan Brigade (1898) FODO; SHIL; III 1210 \*  
CHCH; VICK(R);  
WICR; KEMO
- CWB "Standard source for any study of the western theatre, especially...Louisiana"
- Turner, Mrs. J. Confederate soldiers from Kentucky at Shiloh SHIL -----

**Units****Cavalry****2nd Cav.**

- Castleman, J. B. Active Service (1917) WICR II 378

**4th Cav.**

- Mosgrove, G. D. Kentucky Cavaliers in Dixie... (1895) CHCH; II 381  
KEMO(R)
- 1957 edition STRI; WICR II 382

CWB "Some of the choicest stories ever to be written about the Civil War"

**9th Cav.**

- Austin, J. P. The Blue and the Gray... (1899) WICR; KEMO II 386  
[Western Theatre]
- Coulter 12 "Interesting comments on the country...some inaccuracies"

**12th Cav.**

(See II 370)

**Infantry****3rd Inf. (Mounted)**

(See II 370)

4th Inf.

Marshall, J. L. <u>History of the Fourth Kentucky Infantry, address...</u> ( <u>Southern Hist. Soc. Papers</u> , v. 9, p. 108-115, 1881)	<u>HFC(R)</u>	II 404
Weller, John L. "The Fourth Kentucky" <u>Southern Bivouac</u> (1882/83) p. 346-54	<u>HFC(P);</u> <u>STRI(P)</u>	II 403
Young, L. D. <u>Reminiscences of a soldier of the Orphan Brigade</u> (1918?)	<u>SHIL; CHCH;</u> <u>WICR</u>	II 405
CWB "Full of manufactured drama" not of value"		

6th Inf.

Grainger, Gervis D. <u>Four years with the boys in gray</u> (1902)	<u>CHCH; SHIL;</u> <u>ANTI(R)</u>	-----
--	--------------------------------------	-------

9th Inf.

Green, J. W. <u>Johnny Green of the Orphan Brigade...</u> (1956)	<u>CHCH; STRI;</u> <u>KEMO; FODO</u>	II 407
--	---	--------

CWB "Highly descriptive...best personal commentary on the Orphan Brigade"

[Note from KEMO: "Jack Davis of CWTI says Green plagiarized much of his story from a fellow soldier named Jackson whose manuscript is in the Library of Congress."]

## LOUISIANA

General

Bartlett, N. <u>Military Record of Louisiana...</u> (1964)	<u>FRSP</u> ; <u>GETT</u> ; <u>WICR</u> ; <u>MANA</u>	II 409A	
Dimitry, J. B. S. <u>Louisiana (Confederate Military History, v. 10)</u>	<u>FRSP</u> ; <u>MANA</u> ; <u>GETT</u>	II 412	
Louisiana. <u>Records of Louisiana Confederate soldiers and Louisiana Confederate Commands</u> (1920) 3 v. in 4	<u>APCO</u> ; <u>GETT</u> ; <u>PETE</u> ; <u>MANA</u> ; <u>KEMO</u>	II 414	*
Moore, A. <u>The Louisiana Tigers, or the Two Louisiana Brigades of the Army of Northern Virginia</u> (1961)	<u>MANA</u> ; <u>GETT</u>	III 1219	
CWB "Flippant sketch...void of scholarly perception"			
<u>Roster of Louisiana soldiers participating in the Battle of Shiloh</u> (1950)	<u>SHIL</u>	-----	

UnitsArtilleryDonaldsonville Artillery

Kay, W. K. "Mementoes of the Donaldsonville Artillery" ( <u>Military Collector and Historian</u> , v. 8, p. 21-22, 1956)	<u>HFC</u>	II 417	
---	------------	--------	--

Washington Artillery

Lathrop, B. F. "A Confederate artilleryman at Shiloh" ( <u>Civil War History</u> , v. 8, p. 373-85, 1962) 1962)	<u>HFC</u> ; <u>FRSP</u> ; <u>WICR</u>	II 430	
---	---	--------	--

(See also II 409A)

Owen, A. "Record of an old artillery organization" <u>Field Artillery Journal</u> , v. 4 (1914) p. 5-18	<u>HFC(P)</u> ; <u>STRI(P)</u>	II 431	
---	-----------------------------------	--------	--

Owen, W. M. <u>In camp and battle with the Washington Artillery of New Orleans...</u> (1885)	<u>GETT(R)</u> ; <u>ANTI</u> ; <u>MANA</u> ; <u>FRSP</u> ; <u>APCO</u> ; <u>PETE</u> ; <u>WICR</u> ; <u>RICH(R)</u>	II 436	**
--	---	--------	----

CWB "Unchallenged champion of Louisiana soldiers' narratives...classics"

Squires, Charles W. "My artillery fire was very destructive" <u>CWTI</u> , v. 14:3 (1975) p. 18-29 [1863-1865]	<u>FRSP</u> ; <u>HFC</u>	-----	
---	--------------------------	-------	--

Infantry2nd Inf.

Bohannon, Keith. "Edwin Francis Jennison: A Private..." [vignette] <u>Military Images</u> , v. 7:5 (Mar-Apr/86) p. 9	<u>HFC</u>	-----	
---	------------	-------	--

3rd Inf.

Tunnard, W. H. <u>A southern record: The history of the Third Regiment Louisiana Infantry</u> (1866) [Arkansas, Missouri, Vicksburg, Pea Ridge]	<u>SHIL</u> ; <u>HFC</u> ; <u>WICR</u> ; <u>VICK(R)</u> ; <u>PERI(R)</u>	II 445	***
---	--	--------	-----

Coulter 455 "An exceptionally valuable commentary on conditions in the Civil War South"

CWB "Excellent composite of personal accounts"

- Watson, W. Life in the Confederate Army... (1887) [April 1861-Summer 1863] [Wilson's Creek, Pea Ridge] FRSP II 446
- 1888 edition WICR II 447
- Coulter 467 "May be rated among the best descriptions of a Confederate soldiers' experiences"

4th Inf.

- Dorsey, S. A. Recollections of Henry Watkins Allen... (1866) WICR II 451
- Patrick, R. D. Reluctant Rebel: The Secret Diary of Robert Patrick, 1861-1865 (1959) KEMO II 453
- CWB "Basic, authoritative source"

9th Inf.

- Handerson, H. E. Yankee in gray: The Civil War memoirs of... (1962) FRSP; APCO; PETE; GETT II 459
- CWB "Unique memoir and letters"
- Taylor, Richard. Destruction and Reconstruction: Personal experiences of the late war (1879) PETE(R); GETT -----
- CWB "Superb narrative"

10th Inf.

- Gache, Louis-Hippolyte. A Frenchman, A Chaplain, A Rebel: War Letters of Pere... (Chicago, 1981) FRSP; GETT -----

14th Inf.

- Miller, R. H. "Letters of Lieutenant...1861-1862" VMHB, v. 70 (1962) p. 62-91 FRSP II 464
- Sheeran, J. B. Confederate chaplain: A war journal of... (1960) FRSP; APCO; ANTI II 465
- CWB "Outspoken comments" [Army of No. Va.]

17th Inf.

- Killgore, G. M. "Vicksburg diary: A journal of... (Civil War History, v. 10, p. 33-53, 1964) HFC; FRSP; WICR II 466

18th Inf.

- Jones, Michael Dan. "18th Louisiana Infantry: Acadian in Gray" Military Images, v. 7:6 (May-June 1986) p. 5-7 HFC; FRSP -----

19th Inf.

- Cater, William D. As It Was: The Story of Douglas John Cater's Life (San Antonio, 1981) CHCH -----

1st Special Battalion (Wheat's Tigers) (Louisiana Tiger Battalion)

- DuFour, C. L. Gentle tiger: The gallant life of Roberdeau Wheat (1957) FRSP; WICR; MANA II 475

1st Zouave Battalion (Coppens' Louisiana Zouaves)

Mickey, Barry I. "Coppens' Zouaves: A Louisiana Battalion  
in Lee's Army" In: Military Images, v. 7:2  
(Sept-Oct 1985) p. 10-12

HFC

-----

Wallace, L. A. "Coppens' Louisiana Zouaves" (Civil War  
History, v. 8, p. 269-82, 1962)

HFC; FRSP;  
WICR

II 478A

Gray's Brigade

Bearss, Edwin C. (ed.) A Louisiana Confederate: Diary of  
Felix Pierre Poche (1972)

WICR

-----

## MARYLAND (CONFEDERATE)

General

Goldsborough, W. W. <u>The Maryland line in the Confederate States Army</u> (1869) [Shenandoah Valley, Gettysburg]	<u>FRSP</u> ; <u>APCO(R)</u> ; <u>GETT(R)</u>	II 501
Coulter 192 "Confined his narrative to military affairs and related subjects"		
CWB "Best study of a Maryland unit"		
(1900 ed.)	<u>FRSP(R)</u>	II 502
Index (1944)	<u>FRSP(R)</u>	II 503
Johnson, B. T. <u>Maryland</u> ( <u>Confederate Military History</u> , v. 2)	<u>FRSP</u> ; <u>MANA</u> ; <u>GETT</u>	II 504
Neumann, Harry W. <u>Maryland and the Confederacy</u> (1976)	<u>ANTI</u> ; <u>FRSP</u>	----

UnitsArtillery3rd Battery

Ritter, W. L. "Sketch of the Third Battery of Artillery" ( <u>Southern Historical Society Papers</u> , v. 10, 11, 12 (1882-1884))	<u>FRSP</u> ; <u>HFC(R)</u> ; <u>GETT</u>	[ II 511 II 512 II 513
---	---	------------------------------

Cavalry1st Cav.

Hayden, H. E. "The First Maryland Cavalry" ( <u>Southern Hist. Soc. Papers</u> , v. 5, p. 251-3, 1878)	<u>FRSP</u> ; <u>HFC</u> ; <u>GETT</u>	II 516
--	---	--------

2nd Cav.

Gilmor, H. <u>Four Years in the Saddle</u> (1866) [Gettysburg, Shenandoah Valley]	<u>WICR</u> ; <u>ANTI</u>	II 523 *
Coulter 186 "Some value as a general account"		
CWB "Embellished...doubts of authenticity"		

Infantry1st Inf.

Howard, J. M. <u>Recollections of a Maryland Confederate soldier...</u> (1914)	<u>FRSP</u> ; <u>HFC</u> ; <u>CHCH</u> ; <u>MANA</u> ; <u>HAFE(R)</u> ; <u>GETT</u> ; <u>ANTI</u>	II 531 **
Coulter 243 "Among the most valuable of Confederate...reminiscences"		
CWB "Worthwhile for Jackson's campaigns"		

2nd Inf.

McKim, R. H. <u>A soldier's recollections; leaves from the diary of a young Confederate...</u> (1910)	<u>FRSP</u> ; <u>PETE</u> ; <u>HAFE(R)</u> ; <u>WICR</u> (1921 ed.)	II 545
Coulter 311 "Free from all bitterness or bias... authoritative on conditions."		
CWB "Authentic and valuable" [Army of Northern Virginia]		

## MISSISSIPPI

General

Betterworth, J. K. (ed.) <u>Miss. in the Confederacy: as they saw it</u> (1961)	VICK(R)	II 548
Dunlop, W. S. <u>Lee's Sharpshooters</u> (1899) [Mississippi Sharpshooters]	FRSP; GETT; APCO(R); WICR	III 1222 **
CWB "Lengthy but unbalanced"		
Hooker, C. E. <u>Mississippi (Confederate Military History, v. 7)</u>	FRSP; MANA; GETT	II 550
Neal, Mrs. C. <u>Roster of Miss. Confederate soldiers participating in the Battle of Shiloh</u>	SHIL	----
Riatti, J. C. <u>Military annals of Miss. Vol. 1 Infantry Regiments</u> (1895) (only pub.)	GETT(R); FRSP(R); ANTI(R)	II 552
Rowland, D. <u>Military history of Miss., 1803-1898</u> (1908)	FRSP	II 553

UnitsArtillery

Hoy, P. C. <u>A brief history of Bradford's Battery, Confederate guards artillery of Pontotoc County</u> (1903)	PETE	II 555
(Manuscript) Swett, Charles. <u>A brief narrative of Warren Lt. Artillery known during the Civil War...as Swett's Battery, Hardee's Corps, Army of Northern Kentucky, Army of Tennessee</u> (1908)	SHIL	----

Cavalry7th Cav.

Brown, A. "The first Mississippi Partisan Rangers, C.S.A." (Civil War History, v. 1 p. 371-99 1955)	HFC; FRSP; WICR	II 568
---	--------------------	--------

Infantry1st Inf.

Wilson, L. J. <u>The Confederate soldier</u> (1902)	FRSP(R); GETT(R)	II 571
---	---------------------	--------

5th Inf.

(Manuscript)	SHIL	----
--------------	------	------

6th Inf.

(Manuscript)	SHIL	----
--------------	------	------

Howell, Grady H., Jr. <u>Going to meet the Yankees: A history of the "Bloody Sixth" Mississippi Inf. CSA</u> (Jackson, MS: Chickasaw Bayou Press, 1981)	SHIL	----
---	------	------

9th Inf. (Co. A - Corinth Rifles)

Harris, James C. "A short history of the Corinth Rifles and their flag" In: <u>MCH</u> , v. 34:2 (Summer 1982) p. 61-64	HFC	----
---	-----	------



10th Inf. (Natchez Southrons)

(Manuscript - Co. B)

SHIL -----11th Inf.Lamar Rifles: A history of Company G, Eleventh Miss. Regiment  
CSA...Army of Northern Virginia...1861-1865 (1903)GETT II 580

CWB "Useless"

Brown, M. The University Greys: Company A, Eleventh Miss.  
Regiment... (1940)FRSP; APCO; II 581  
GETT; PETE

CWB "Numerous letters and observations"

13th Inf. (Minute Men)Fisher, John E. (ed.) "The Travels of the 13th Mississippi  
Regiment; excerpts from the Diary of Mike M. Hubbert of  
Attala County (1861-1862)" J. of Miss. Hist., v. 45:4 (1983)  
[Leesburg, Va., Peninsula, Harpers Ferry, Antietam,  
Fredericksburg]HFC -----17th Inf.Moore, R. A. A life for the Confederacy, as recorded in the  
pocket diaries of ... (1959) [Author died at Chickamauga]FRSP; APCO; II 593  
GETT; PETE;  
RICH; WICR; KEMOCWB "Daily jottings by an educated and mature Mississippian  
...candid observations"27th Inf.

(Manuscript) T. R. McCorkick. "My escape from prison" (Co. H)

CHCH -----

(Manuscript) Jarman, R. A. "History of Company K"

CHCH -----29th Inf.Newberry, T. J. "The Civil War Letters of..." Journal of  
Miss. Hist., v. 10 (1948) p. 44-80HFC(P); II 602  
STRI(P)37th Inf.Banks, R. W. Battle of Franklin... (1908)KEMO(R) II 60742nd Inf.Witherspoon, T. D. "Prison life at Fort McHenry" (Southern  
Hist. Soc. Papers, v. 8, p. 77-82, 111-19, 163-8, 1880)HFC; FRSP II 61344th Inf.

(Manuscript - Co. L, Weldon Rebels)

SHIL -----Barksdale's Miss. BrigadeDinkins, J. 1861 to 1865, by an old Johnie: Personal  
recollections and experiences in the Confederate Army  
(1897) (Includes Chalmer's Brigade)FRSP; MANA; II 2697  
HFC(R)CWB "Personal, lightly written...especially good for...  
the Peninsular Campaign"Walthall's BrigadeSykes, E. T. Walthall's Brigade: A cursory sketch with  
personal experiences...Army of Tennessee, CSA, 1862-1865  
(1916)CHCH; VICK III 1250 \*

CWB "Shallow summary"

## MISSOURI (CONFEDERATE)

General

Bedinger, Singleton B. <u>Missouri's Confederates, 1861-1865</u> (Merchant's Press, 1967)	<u>WICR</u>	-----
Moore, John C. <u>Missouri (Confederate Military History, v. 9)</u> (1899)	<u>MANA</u>	II 695
U. S. Congress. Senate. (Doc. 412, 57th Cong.) <u>Missouri</u> <u>troops in service during the Civil War (1902)</u>	<u>HFC(Lacks</u> <u>p. 321-36);</u> <u>JNEM; WICR</u>	II 623
(Manuscript) Manton, C. F. <u>Missouri at Shiloh, notes on</u> <u>Confederate and Union Missouri units present at the battle...</u>	<u>SHIL</u>	-----
Walton, Mrs. C. <u>War Records of Missouri Confederate veterans</u> <u>who took part in the Battle of Shiloh</u>	<u>SHIL</u>	-----

UnitsCavalry1st Cav.

Fauntleroy, J. H. "James H. Fauntleroy's diary for the year 1862" ( <u>Civil War History, v. 2, p. 7-43, 1956</u> ) (Pea Ridge to Vicksburg)	<u>HFC; FRSP</u>	II 698
--	------------------	--------

3rd Cav.

Bedford, A. M. <u>Diary...while on Morris Island, S. C....and</u> <u>Fort Pulaski (1911)</u>	<u>WICR; FRSP</u>	II 700
---	-------------------	--------

Infantry3rd Inf.

Shelton, Alonzo H. <u>Memoir of a Confederate veteran</u> (Transcript of original 1906 manuscript in archives of William Jewell College, Liberty, Mo.) 51 p., indexed [Wilson's Creek, Vicksburg]	<u>HFC(P)</u>	-----
--	---------------	-------

5th Inf.

Ruyle, William A. "Account of...Company C... [Unpublished account, Jan. 1862-April 1865]	<u>WICR</u>	-----
---	-------------	-------

9th Inf.

Mudd, Joseph A. <u>With Porter in North Missouri...</u> (1909)	<u>WICR</u>	II 705
--	-------------	--------

Missouri Brigades

Anderson, E. M. <u>Memoirs, historical and personal, including</u> <u>the Campaigns of the First Missouri Confederate Brigade</u> (1868) [Western Theatre]	<u>PERI(R);</u> <u>CHCH(R);</u> <u>VICK(R);</u> <u>HFC; WICR;</u> <u>KEMO(R)</u>	II 2577
--	--	---------

Coulter 7 "Well-written, even-tempered, observant  
account...among the best...relating to the South"

CWB "One of the better Confederate narratives"

<p>Bevier, R. S. <u>History of the First and Second Missouri Confederate Brigades, 1861-1865...</u> (1879) [Trans-Mississippi]</p>	<p><u>HFC; WICR;</u> <u>KEMO</u></p>	<p>III 1228</p>
<p>CWB "Possesses much useful information"</p>		
<p>Bradley, J. <u>The Confederate mail carrier; or, from Missouri to Arkansas, through Mississippi, Alabama, Georgia and Tennessee...First and Second Brigades, Mo., CSA...</u> (1894)</p>	<p><u>VICK</u></p>	<p>II 2621</p>
<p>CWB "Not as exciting as...title implies"</p>		
<p>Ernest, Douglas J. "A needless effusion of blood: The Confederate Missouri Brigade and Hood's invasion of Tennessee in 1864" In: <u>Missouri Hist. Rev.</u>, v. 78:1 (1983) p. 51-77</p>	<p><u>HFC</u></p>	<p>-----</p>

## NORTH CAROLINA

General

- Birdsong, J. C. Brief Sketches of the N. C. State Troops... (1894) FRSP II 720
- Clark, W. Histories of the several regiments and battalions from North Carolina in the Great War... 5 v. (1901) FRSP; APCO; II 722 \*R\*  
 MANA; GETT(R); (set)  
 SHIL(v. 4,5);  
 KEMO(v. 3)
- CWB "Indispensable...for the Army of Northern Virginia"
- Moore, J. W. Roster of North Carolina troops in the War between the States (1883) 4 v. SHIL; KEMO II 723
- CWB "Being superseded by [North Carolina Troops]"
- Hill, D. H. Bethel to Sharpsburg (1926) 2 v. FRSP II 724 \*
- CWB "Based on the Official Records"
- Hill, D. H. North Carolina (Confederate Military History, v. 4 FRSP; HFC; II 725  
 MANA; GETT
- Manarin, L. H. Guide to military organizations and installations in North Carolina, 1861-1865 (1961) FRSP; APCO II 727
- CWB "Fine introduction to the State's...units"
- North Carolina. Adjutant General. Register of North Carolina Troops, 1861 (1861) APCO II 729
- North Carolina Literary and Historical Society. Five points in the record of N. C. in the Great War... (1904) FRSP; APCO; II 731  
 HFC
- CWB "A broadcasted synopsis of [II 722]"
- North Carolina. State Archives. North Carolina Troops, 1861-1865: A roster (1966-1981) 10 v. MANA; GETT; -----  
 PETE; ANTI; APCO
- Tucker, G. Front rank (N. C. Confederate Centennial Commission) (1962) APCO II 733
- CWB "Well-written but cursory"

UnitsInfantry1st Inf.

- Boone, Thomas D. (In: Before the Rebel flag fell: 5 viewpoints of the Civil War, 1968) FRSP -----
- Jackson, E. A. Letters of...September 7, 1860-April 15, 1863 (1939) FRSP II 758
- CWB "Personal and moving...good for descriptions of camp life"

2nd Inf.

- Gorman, John C. "Memoirs of a Rebel" in Military Images, Part 1 "South Mountain and Sharpsburg," (vol. 3:3, Nov-Dec 1981) p. 4-6 HFC; GETT -----  
 Part 2 "Chancellorsville and Gettysburg," (vol. 3:6, May-June 1982) p. 21-25

Norman, W. M. A portion of my life...written while a prisoner of war on Johnson's Island, 1864 (1959) FRSP; WICR; II 762  
GETT

CWB "An unusual number of observations on...Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville and Gettysburg"

#### 6th Inf.

Iobst, R. W. The Bloody Sixth: The Sixth N. C. Regiment, C.S.A. (1965) MANA II 772A \*

CWB "First half...tedious narrative...latter half is a descriptive roster"

Malone, B. Y. Whipt'em every time: The diary of... (1960) MANA; FRSP; II 774  
APCO; WICR;  
GETT; HFC

CWB "Daily weather observations"

McKaughan, Joshua L. "The Bloody Sixth: Profile" Living History, No. 3 (Spring, 1984) p. 15-17 HFC ----

Ray, N. W. Sketch of Sixth Regiment, N. C. State Troops (1903) HFC II 775

#### 7th Inf.

Harris, J. S. Historical sketches of the Seventh Regiment, N. C. Troops (1893) GETT II 781

#### 14th Inf.

Smith, W. A. The Anson Guards, Company C, Fourteenth Regiment, N. C. Volunteers... (1914) PETE; APCO; II 789  
FRSP(R)

#### 22nd Inf.

Daves, G. "Twenty-second N. C. Infantry: Its history" (SHSP, FRSP; GETT; II 794  
v. 25, p. 256-67, 1896) HFC(R)

(See also II 720)

#### 23rd Inf.

Wall, H. C. "The 23rd N. C. Infantry, organized in 1861 as the 13th Regiment of Volunteers: Historical sketch" (SHSP, v. 25, p. 151-76, 1897) FRSP; GETT; II 799  
HFC(R)

Wall, H. C. Historical sketch of the Pee Dee Guards, (Co. D...) 1861-1865 (1876) PETE(R); II 798  
APCO(R); FRSP(R)

#### 26th Inf.

Davis, Archie K. Boy Colonel of the Confederacy: The Life and Times of Henry King Burgwyn, Jr. (Univ. of N. C. Press, 1985) GETT ----

Downing, Robert & Porter, C. A. III, ed. Suite I-IV Books of the Band of the 26th N. C. Regt. (C & R Publishing Co., Fayetteville, N. C., 1981) PETE; HFC ----

Hall, H. H. A Johnny Reb band from Salem, the pride of Tarheelia (1963) FRSP II 800A

CWB "Unusually revealing...based...on the war diary of one of the musicians"

Leinbach, J. "Regiment Band of the Twenty-sixth N. C." (Civil War History, v. 4, p. 225-36, 1958) HFC; FRSP II 801

Stockton, Edwin L. "26th Regimental Band" In: <u>Moravian Music Journal</u> , v. 26:3 (1981) p. 51-57	<u>HFC</u>	-----
Underwood, G. C. <u>History of the Twenty-sixth Regiment of N. C. troops in the Great War...</u> (1901)	<u>APCO; GETT; PETE(R)</u>	II 803
CWB "Reprinted chapter from Vol. II of [II 722]"		
<b><u>27th Inf.</u></b>		
Graham, J. A. <u>The James A. Graham papers, 1861-1884</u> (1928) (Orange County Guards, Co. G)	<u>FRSP; APCO</u>	II 805
(See also II 720)		
Sloan, J. A. <u>Reminiscences of the Guilford Grays, Co. B, 27th N. C. Regiment</u> (1883)	<u>FRSP; APCO</u>	II 807
CWB "Important for data on a valorous regiment"		
<b><u>28th Inf.</u></b>		
"First N. C. Infantry of C.S.A., Roster of its commissioned officers..." ( <u>SHSP</u> , v. 18, p. 51-5, 1890)	<u>FRSP; GETT</u>	II 809
Lane, J. H. "Twenty-eighth N. C. Infantry, General J. H. Lane writes its history" ( <u>SHSP</u> , v. 24, p. 324-39, 1896)	<u>FRSP; GETT; HFC(R)</u>	II 810
<b><u>38th Inf.</u></b>		
Flowers, G. W. "The Thirty-eighth N. C. Regiment: Its history..." ( <u>SHSP</u> , v. 2, p. 245-63, 1897)	<u>HFC; FRSP; GETT</u>	II 815
<b><u>43rd Inf.</u></b>		
Kenan, T. S. <u>Sketch of the Forty-third Regiment, N. C. Troops</u> (1895)	<u>FRSP(R)</u>	II 820
Wellman, M. W. <u>Rebel boast: First at Bethel-Last at Appomattox</u> (1956)	<u>APCO; FRSP; GETT; PETE; WICR</u>	II 821
CWB "Dramatic narrative"		
<b><u>44th Inf.</u></b>		
Freeman, Benjamin H. <u>The Confederate letters of...</u> (1974)	<u>FRSP</u>	-----
Stedman, C. M. "The Forty-fourth N. C. Infantry historical sketch" ( <u>SHSP</u> , v. 25, p. 334-45 (1897)	<u>HFC; FRSP; GETT</u>	II 824
<b><u>49th Inf.</u></b>		
Chambers, Henry A. <u>Diary of Captain Henry A. Chambers</u> Edited by T. H. Pearce (Broadfoot's Bookmark, 1983)	<u>CHCH</u>	-----
Roulhac, T. R. "The Forty-ninth N. C. Infantry, C.S.A.: Its history..." ( <u>SHSP</u> , v. 23, p. 58-78, 1895)	<u>FRSP; GETT</u>	II 828
<b><u>50th Inf.</u></b>		
Carpenter, J. J. <u>War diary of...Company I, Fiftieth N. C. Regiment...</u> (1955)	<u>FRSP</u>	II 829
<b><u>57th Inf.</u></b>		
Wagner, William N. <u>Letters of...Confederate Soldier</u> (Wendell, N. C., 1983)	<u>FRSP</u>	-----

1st Bttn. of Sharpshooters

Bahnson, H. T. Days of the War, 1863-1865 (Also 2nd N. C. Bttn) (1961?) PETE II 843

2nd Battalion Inf.

Green, W. J. Recollections and reflections: An auto of half a century and more (1906) (See also 1st Bttn. of Sharpshooters) FRSP II 844

6th Battalion (Armory Guards)

Taylor, M. P. "Fayetteville Arsenal: History of the Sixth (N. C.) Battalion Armory Guards" (SHSP, v. 24, p. 231-7, 1896) HFC; FRSP; GETT II 845

Thomas' Legion

Crow, Vernon H. Storm in the Mountains: Thomas' Confederate Legion of Cherokee Indians and Mountaineers (Cherokee, N. C., 1982) FRSP -----

## SOUTH CAROLINA

General

Capers, E. South Carolina (Confederate Military History, v. 5) FRSP; MANA; II 852  
GETT

Index to the Compiled Service Records in the National Archives of Confederate Soldiers... South Carolina [Microfilm Copy - 35 reels; NARS No. 381] FOSU ----

"Officers, South Carolina Volunteer Forces, 1861" MUIA Plate No. 575 (1985) HFC ----

Salley, A. S. South Carolina troops in Confederate service (1913-30) 3 v. GETT; PETE; II 856 \*\*\*  
FRSP(v. 1,3); (set)  
FOSU(v. 1);  
APCO; KEMO

CWB "One of the weaker state rosters"

Todd, F. P. "Notes on the organization and uniforms of South Carolina military forces, 1860-1861" (Military Collector and Historian, v. 3, p. 53-62, 1951) HFC II 860

Treasured Reminiscences (Brief accounts of 1st, 6th, 8th, 9th, 21st Inf.; 6th Cav.; 1st, 15th, Pee Dee Art.) Compiled by John McIver Chapter, Unit. Daughters of the Confederacy (1911) GETT(R); ----  
RICH(R);  
PETE(R)

UnitsArtillery

Brunson, J. W. Historical sketch of the Pee Dee Light Artillery... (1927) HFC(R); II 864  
GETT(R); RICH(R);  
FRSP(R); ANTI(R)

"Record of Hart's Battery: From its organization to the end of the war" (In: Stories of the Confederacy, III 413) 1912 FRSP; GETT II 862

Hart, H. "Hart's South Carolina Battery, its war guidon..." (SHSP, v. 6, p. 128-32, 1878) HFC; FRSP; II 867  
GETT

Ruffin, E. "The first shot at Fort Sumter" (Extract from an unpublished diary of...) (William and Mary College Quarterly Hist. Magazine, v. 20, p. 69-101, 1911/12) HFC(M) II 869

Cavalry2nd Cav.

Boykin, R. M. Captain Alexander Hamilton Boykin, One of South Carolina's Distinguished Citizens (1942) WICR II 877

3rd Cav.

Colcock, C. J. "The Third S. C. Cavalry" (In: Stories of the Confederacy, III 413) FRSP; GETT II 879

4th Cav.

Elmore, A. R. "Incidents of service with the Charleston Light Dragoons" (Confederate Veteran, 1916, p. 538-43) FRSP II 880

7th Cav.

Boykin, E. M. The falling flag: Evacuation of Richmond, retreat and surrender at Appomattox (1874) FRSP; APCO; II 882  
WICR



Daly, L. P. Alexander Cheves Haskell: The portrait of a man (1934) FRSP; WICR II 884 \*R\*

Coulter 108 "Composed from letters Haskell wrote home"

CWB "Casts some light on the life of a Confederate soldier"

### Infantry

#### 1st Inf.

Benson, Berry. Berry Benson's Civil War Book, Memoirs of a Confederate Scout and Sharpshooter (1862) PETE; FRSP II 2608

Hagood, J. Memoirs of the War of the Secession (1910) PETE II 887  
[S. C., Va.]

CWB "Heavily padded with official and relatively unimportant correspondence"

Jones, I. "Letters from Fort Sumter" (SHSP, v. 12, var. pag., 1884) FRSP; HFC; GETT II 889

(Manuscript) Muster Roll, Co. I, 31 Dec 1862 FOSU -----

Mattison, J. W. "Orr's South Carolina Rifles: Brief sketch" (SHSP, v. 27, p. 157-65, 1899) FRSP; GETT II 892

Mixson, F. M. Reminiscences of a private...Company E (Hagood's) (1910) [Longstreet's 1st Corps] FRSP II 893

Coulter 325 "Has little value as contemporary travel literature"

Pressley, J. G. "The Wee Nee Volunteers of Williamsburg District, S. C., in the First (Hagood's) Regiment" (SHSP, v. 16, p. 116-94 (1888) FRSP; GETT II 895

"...in (Gregg's) Regiment, siege and capture of Fort Sumter" (SHSP, v. 13, p. 480-96 (1885) HFC; FRSP; GETT II 896

(See also II 856, v. 1)

#### 2nd Inf.

Kershaw, C. D. Richard Kirkland, C.S.A. (1910) FRSP(P) II 899

Wallace, W. "Operations of Second S. C. Regiment in Campaigns of 1864 and 1865" (SHSP, v. 7, p. 128-31, 1879) HFC; FRSP; GETT II 900

(See also II 856, v. 2)

#### 3rd Inf.

(See II 856, v. 2)

#### 4th Inf. (Palmetto Riflemen, Palmetto Sharpshooters)

Lewis, R. Camp life of a Confederate boy... (1883) PETE; GETT(R); FRSP(R) II 906

(Manuscript - Copy) "Reminiscences of John Harleston, Co. K Regarding the capture of Battery Wagner and the fall of Morris Island, Aug.-Sept. 1863" (1902) FOSU -----

Reid, J. W. History of the Fourth Regiment of S. C. Volunteers... (Army of No. Va.)

FRSP; APCO; II 908  
HFC(R);  
PETE(R);  
MANA(R); ANTI(R)

Coulter 391 "Wrote with a sense of humor, positive convictions, and unusual candor and naivete"

CWB "Frank...almost always revealing"

(See also II 856, v. 2)

#### 5th Inf.

Coward, Asbury. The South Carolinians (1968)

FRSP

----

(See also II 856, v. 3)

#### 6th Inf.

Bratton, J. "The Sixth South Carolina at Seven Pines" (SHSP, v. 13, p. 119-33, 1885)

HFC; FRSP;  
GETT

II 910

Coker, J. L. History of Company G, Ninth S. C. Regiment, S. C. Army and of Company E, Sixth S. C. Regiment (1899)

FRSP

II 912

Woodward, T. W. Address of Major...Fort Sumter to Dranesville (1883)

FRSP

II 914

#### 9th Inf.

(See II 912)

#### 10th Inf.

(Manuscript - History of 10th S. C.)

CHCH

----

#### 12th Inf.

McGrady, E. "Gregg's Brigade of South Carolinians in the Second Battle of Manassas..." (SHSP, v. 13, p. 3-40, 1885)

HFC; FRSP;  
GETT

II 925

(Typescript) "James A. Watson Diary"

FRSP(P)

-----

#### 13th Inf.

(Manuscript - Tanner, W. R., Co. C - Christmas of 1861, 63, 64)

CHCH

-----

Welch, S. G. A Confederate surgeon's letters to his wife (1911)

HFC(P);  
WICR

II 928

1954 edition

FRSP; GETT; II 929  
PETE; MANA; KEMO

CWB "Extremely revealing...of army health and field medicine"

#### 14th Inf.

Brown, V. D. A Colonel at Gettysburg and Spotsylvania...the life...of Colonel Joseph Newton Brown... (1931)

FRSP

II 932

CWB "Made abundant use of letters, newspapers addresses and printed sources"

Carter, Sidney. Dear Bet: The Carter letters, 1861-1863 (1978)

FRSP; GETT

-----

#### 16th Inf.

McKittrick, Samuel. "A Confederate Officer's letters on Sherman's March to Atlanta" GHQ, v. 51:4 (1967) p. 491-494

HFC

-----

17th Inf.

Edwards, W. H. A condensed history of the Seventeenth Regiment S. C. V., CSA... (1906) FRSP II 937

Fewell, A. F. 'Dear Martha': The Confederate war letters of a South Carolina soldier (1976) GETT -----

McGrady, E. "The Seventeenth Regiment" (SHSP, v. 16, p. 22-5, 1888) FRSP; GETT II 938

"17th Regiment, South Carolina Volunteers, 1861-1865" MUIA Plate No. 484 In: MCH, v. 31:2 (Summer 1979) p. 84-85 HFC -----

22nd Inf.

(Manuscript - Copy) Papers of J. B. Smith, Co. G FOSU -----

24th Inf.

Capers, E. "The Twenty-fourth S. C. at the Battle of Jonesboro"... (SHSP, v. 11, p. 481-4, 1883) HFC; FRSP; GETT II 946

25th Inf.

(Manuscripts - Copies) Letters of Theodore A. Honour from 1861-1865 Written from Charleston [Petersburg] FOSU -----

Porter, A. T. Led On! Step by Step, Scenes from Clerical, Military... (1898) WICR II 949

Pressley, J. G. "Extracts from the diary (July 22, 1862-July 18, 1863) of..." (SHSP, v. 14, p. 35-62, 1886) HFC; FRSP; GETT II 950

BrigadesButler's

Brooks, Ulysses R. Butler and his cavalry in the War of Secession (1909) PETE -----

CWB "Hodgepodge of unbalanced information"

Kershaw's

Dickert, D. A. History of Kershaw's Brigade... (1899) MANA; FRSP; III 1211  
[Manassas to Gettysburg; Chickamauga] GETT; HFC(R);  
CHCH; ANTI(R);  
PETE(R); HAFE(R);  
CHCH(R)

Coulter 126 "A well-written narrative, notably concerned with the atmosphere of army life"

Gregg's/McGowan's

Caldwell, J. F. J. The history of a brigade of South Carolinians... (1866) [Army of No. Va.] FOSU; III 1221 \*\*\*  
FRSP(R);  
PETE(R); HFC(R);  
GETT(R); ANTI(R);  
CHCH(R); VICK(R);  
MANA(R)

Coulter 67 "Freshness and reliability"

CWB "Best unit history from [S. C.]... personal and human"

## TENNESSEE (CONFEDERATE)

General

- Allen, V. C. Rhea and Meigs Counties...in the Confederate War (1908) FODO -----  
 CWB "Rosters and brief histories...plus biographical sketches"
- Buckman, Mrs. R. Tennessee Confederates (Ms.) SHIL -----
- Dyer, Gustavus W. and Moore, John T. Tennessee Civil War Veterans Questionnaires (Southern Historical Press, 1985) 5 v. GETT -----
- Lindsley, J. B. The military annals of Tenn., Confederate... (1886) FRSP(R); SHIL; II 975  
 GETT
- CWB "Brief, and sometimes inaccurate history...is usually included"
- Porter, J. D. Tennessee (Confederate Military History, v. 8) FRSP; HFC; II 976  
 MANA; GETT
- Rennolds, E. H. A history of the Henry County commands... (1904) [8th, 46th, 154th Inf., 7th, 10th, 20th, McNeil's, Ayre's, 19th Cav.] SHIL; II 978 \*R\*  
 KEMO(R)
- 1961 repro. FODO II 979
- Tenn. Civil War Centennial Comm. Tennesseans in the Civil War... (1964-65) 2 v. ANTI(v. 1); II 958A  
 VICK; SHIL;  
 APCO; GETT;  
 FODO; FRSP;  
 CUGA; RICH;  
 KEMO
- CWB "One of the best compilations of the centennial"

UnitsCavalry2nd Cav.

- Hancock, R. R. Hancock's diary; or, a history of the Second Tenn. Cavalry... (1887) [1861-1864] FODO II 985
- Coulter 210 "Somewhat impersonal, but no less reliable... value as a travel book"

7th Cav.

- Young, J. P. The Seventh Tenn. Cavalry: A history (1890) PETE(R); II 994 \*\*  
 HFCC(R)
- CWB "Chronicle of marches and maneuvers"

11th Cav.

- Cannon, N. The reminiscences of Sergeant Newton Cannon... (1963) CHCH II 994A

18th Battn. Cav.

- Fay, E. H. 'This infernal war' the Confederate letters of Sgt.... (1958) WICR II 996

Infantry1st Inf.

- Quintard, C. T. Doctor Quintard, Chaplain C.S.A....being his story of the War (1905) KEMO II 1000
- Coulter 387 "Seems to be reliable" [Chickamauga, Kentucky]
- CWB "Revealing for religion in the army"
- Toney, M. B. The privations of a private... Bragg's invasion of Kentucky, the Chickamauga Campaign, the Wilderness Campaign... (1905) FRSP; HFC(P) II 998 \*
- CWB "Light, chatty...unique illustrations" [Point Lookout Prison]
- Watkins, S. R. ...'Co. Aytch', Maury Grays, First Tenn. Regiment; or, A side show of the show (1882) [Tenn. Shiloh, Atlanta, Stones River, Chickamauga, Kentucky] APCO; CHCH; HFC(R); ANTI(R); STRI(R); SHIL(R); KEMO II 1001
- 1952 edition FODO; WICR; MANA II 1003
- Coulter 466 "May be accepted cautiously as depicting the lives of Confederate soldiers...and...civilians"
- CWB ""Suffers at times from a tall tale inserted for the sake of humor"

7th Inf.

- Fite, John A. Memoirs of Colonel John A. Fite...1832-1925 (1935) GETT -----

10th Inf.

- Gower, H. (ed.) Pen and sword: The life and journals of Randal W. McGavock, Colonel, C.S.A. ...(1959) [1848-1862] FODO II 1011

13th Inf.

- Rogers, W. J. "William J. Rogers' Memorandum Book" West Tenn. Hist. Soc. Papers No. 9 (1955) p. 59-62 [1862-May 1863] [Kentucky, Tennessee, Stones River] HFC(P); STRI(P) II 1012
- Vaughan, A. J. Personal record of the Thirteenth Regiment, Tenn. Infantry... (1897) STRI(R) II 1013 \*
- CWB "Primarily a muster roll"
- West, J. D. "The 13th Tennessee Regiment..." Tenn. Hist. Mag., v. 7 (1921/23) p. 180-93 HFC(P); STRI(P) II 1014

16th Inf.

- Head, T. A. Campaigns and battles of the Sixteenth Regiment, Tennessee Volunteers... (1885) FODO II 1015
- 1961 Edition STRI II 1016
- CWB "Heavily statistical study" [Author captured at Kennesaw]
- (Manuscript - Clark, Carrol H. "My grandfather's diary of the Civil War", Co. I) CHCH -----

19th Inf.

- Worsham, W. J. The old Nineteenth Tenn. Regiment, C.S.A.... (1902) CHCH II 1021
- CWB "A rather empty memoir"

20th Inf.

Cooper, J. L. "The Civil War Diary of Captain James Litton  
Cooper, September 30, 1861 to January 1865" Tenn. Hist. Q.,  
v. 15 (1956) p. 141-173 [Actions in Tennessee] HFC(P); II 1023  
STRI(P)

McMurray, W. J. History of the Twentieth Tenn. Regiment...  
(1904) STRI; KEMO II 1024

CWB "Full and reasonably reliable"

33rd Inf.

(Manuscript - Joseph E. Riley in C.S.A. - Co. K) CHCH -----

60th Inf.

Wash, W. A. Camp, Field and Prison Life... (1870) WICR II 1033  
{Vicksburg, Johnson's Island}

Coulter 465 "Mild account of his sufferings in the Federal  
prison...describes ravages of war"

154th Inf.

Law, J. G. "Diary of a Confederate soldier" (SHSP, v. 10,  
11, 12) HFC; FRSP II 1036

Tenn. Brigade

McBrien, J. B. The Tennessee Brigade (1977) GETT; PETE; -----  
CHCH; KEMO

## TEXAS

General

Fitzhugh, L. N. <u>Texas Batteries, Battalions, Regiments and... 1861-1865 (1959)</u>	<u>KEMO</u>	II 1039
Roberts, O. M. <u>Texas (Confederate Military History, v. 11)</u>	<u>HFC; FRSP; MANA; GETT</u>	II 1040
Wright, M. J. <u>Texas in the War, 1861-1865 (1965)</u>	<u>FRSP; GETT; KEMO</u>	II 1041A
CWB "The most useful of the Wright state compendiums"		
<u>Texas Roster of Confederate Soldiers Participating in the Battle of Shiloh</u>	<u>SHIL</u>	-----

UnitsCavalry3rd Cav.

Barron, S. B. <u>The Lone Star Defenders: A chronicle of the Third Texas Cavalry, Ross' Brigade (1908)</u>		
Coulter 17 "Can not be accepted at face value, yet makes a contribution in general atmosphere" (1964 Reprint)	<u>PERI</u> <u>HFC</u>	II 1044 *** II 1044A
CWB "A standard source for Texas"		
Heartsill, W. W. <u>Fourteen hundred and 91 days in the Confederate Army: A journal... (1954) fac. of 1876 ed.)</u>	<u>FODO; WICR; KEMO</u>	II 1047
Coulter 224 "Many details in the experiences of a soldier, and of the country through which he marched" [Texas, Arkansas, Louisiana, Chickamauga]		
CWB "In this edition, full introduction and index"		
Lane, W. P. <u>The adventures and recollections of General Walter P. Lane... (1887)</u>	<u>HFC(R)</u>	II 1048
CWB "Slanted"		

4th Cav.

Mickey, Barry. "Whitfield's Cavalry: A Texas-Arkansas Battalion in the Western Confederacy" <u>Military Images</u> , v. 7:6 (May-Ju 1986) p. 27-29	<u>HFC</u>	-----
Noel, Theophilus. <u>A Campaign from Santa Fe to the Mississippi: Being a History of the Old Sibley Brigade (1961)</u>	<u>WICR</u>	II 1052
Coulter 345 "Military activities of the Sibley Brigade"		
CWB "Important"		
Peticolas, A. B. <u>Rebels on the Rio Grande (Univ. of N. M. Press, 1985) Edited by Don E. Alberts</u>	<u>FOUN; HFC</u>	-----

8th Cav. (Terry's Texas Rangers)

Affleck, I. D. "With Terry's Texas Rangers, the letters of..." ( <u>Civil War History</u> , v. 9, p. 299-319, 1963)	<u>HFC; FRSP; WICR</u>	II 1053B
Fitzhugh, Lester. <u>Terry's Texas Rangers - 8th Texas Cavalry, CSA (1958)</u>	<u>STRI</u>	-----

Fletcher, W. A. Rebel private, front and rear (1954) FRSP; FODO; II 1058  
PETE; WICR;  
MANA; KEMO;  
CHCH(R)

Coulter 164 "Unreliable account"

CWB "What it omitted was more valuable than what it contains"

Jeffries, C. C. Terry's Rangers (1961) FODO II 1061

CWB "An example of how not to write a unit history"

Marks, Paula M. "The Ranger Reverend [Robert F. Bunting]" HFC -----  
CWTI, v. 24:8 (December 1985) p. 40-45

9th Cav.

Hodgson, M. "Bampson of Bampson's Legion: An informal study of Confederate command" (Civil War History, v. 6, p. 157-69 1960) [Note: This article is a hoax but a good one] HFC; FRSP; II 1063  
WICR

12th Cav. (Parson's Brigade)

Parsons, W. H. "The World Never Witnessed Such Fights" HFC -----  
 In: CWTI, v. 24:5 (Sept. 1985) p. 20-25

17th Cav.

Delaney, Norman C. "The Diary and Memoirs of Marshall Samuel Pierson, Co. C, 17th Reg. Texas Cavalry, 1862-1865" HFC -----  
Military History of Texas and the Southwest, v. 13:3 (1976) p. 23-38 [Arkansas]

24th Cav.

Foster, Samuel T. One of Cleburne's Command: Civil War reminiscences and diary of Capt...., Granbury's Texas Brigade, C.S.A. (1980) Ed. by Norman D. Brown HFC; KEMO -----

34th Cav.

Williams, John C. "A rebel remembers the Red River Campaign" FRSP; HFC -----  
CWTI, v. 17:9 (1979) p. 20-31

Infantry1st Inf.

Gaston, R. H. 'Tyler to Sharpsburg', Robert H. and William H. Gaston (their war letters, 1861-62) (1960) FRSP II 1069

CWB "Contains some personal observation on army life"

Hamilton, D. H. History of Company M, First Texas Volunteer Infantry, Hood's Brigade...(1925) APCO; FRSP; II 1070  
PETE; GETT II 1070A

1962 ed. FRSP

2nd Inf.

Smith, R. J. Reminiscences [sic] of the Civil War and other sketches (1962) (Orig. 1911) VICK II 1078

CWB "Too-brief memoir"

4th Inf.

[Barziza, Decimus et Ultimus] The adventures of a prisoner of war and life and scenes in Federal prisons...by an escaped prisoner of Hood's Texas Brigade (1964) GETT; FRSP II 1078B

CWB "Highly literate account of life at Johnson's Island"



- Davis, N. A. Chaplain Davis and Hood's Texas Brigade... (1962) FRSP II 1080  
 CWB "Vastly expanded version of [II 1081]"
- Davis, N. A. The campaign from Texas To Maryland with the Battle of Fredericksburg (1961) FRSP; HFC II 1081  
 CWB "One of the better narratives treating of Hood's Brigade"
- Giles, V. C. Rags and hope: Recollections of Val C. Giles, four years with Hood's Brigade... (1961) FRSP; GETT; WICR II 1082  
 CWB "Some interesting pen-pictures of army life and Confederate generals"
- Simpson, H. B. Gaines Mill to Appomattox: Waco and McLennan County in Hood's Texas Brigade (1963) FRSP; GETT; APCO II 1089  
 CWB "Concentrated study of Co. E"
- Simpson, H. B. "The recruiting, training and camp life of a company (E, 4th Inf.) of Hood's Brigade in Texas, 1861" (Texas Military History, v. 2, p. 171-92, 1962) FRSP II 1089A
- West, J. C. A Texan in search of a fight: Being the diary and letters of a private soldier in Hood's Texas Brigade (1901) [April-Ju 1863, Feb.-Apr. 1864] FRSP(R) II 1090 \*\*\*  
 Coulter 469 "A minute account of route and means of travel... letters are devoted more to...life as a soldier"  
 [GETT, Chickamauga]  
 CWB "Among the best personal accounts of life in Hood's famous brigade"

5th Inf.

- Stevens, John W. Reminiscences of the Civil War (1902) GETT(R); MANA(R); FRSP(R) II 1093 \*\*\*

6th Tex. Inf.

- Turner, Jim. "Jim Turner, Co. G, 6th Texas Infantry, C.S.A., from 1861 to 1865" Texana, v. 12:2 (1974) p. 149-178 HFC -----  
 ["Travis Rifles"] [Arkansas Post, Chattanooga, Atlanta Campaign]

9th Inf.

- Scaife, William R. Confederate Surgeon... (Atlanta: W. R. Scaife, 1985) KEMO -----

16th Inf.

- Kafka, Jay. "Walker's Marching Greyhounds: The 16th Texas Volunteer Infantry" North South Trader, No. 1 (February 1984) p. 9-13 [Buttons] HFC(P) -----

Brigades and DivisionsGranbury's Texas Brigade

- Foster, Samuel T. One of Cleburne's Command... (Univ. of Texas Press, 1980) Ed. by Norman D. Brown KEMO -----

Hood's

- Hood, J. B. Advance and Retreat... (1880) WICR; MANA; II 2797 \*  
FRSP; HFC; KEMO;  
STRI
- (1959 edition) GETT; HAFE II 2798
- Coulter 238 "Almost entirely a reply to General Johnston"
- Polley, J. B. Hood's Texas Brigade: Its marches its battles, its achievements (1910) APCO; III 1203 \*\*\*  
GETT(R); WICR(R);  
HFC(R); MANA(R);  
ANTI(R): FRSP(R)
- Coulter 375 "Has little of a personal element"
- CWB "Composite of personal reminiscences"
- Robertson, J. B. Touched with valor: Civil War papers and casualty reports of Hood's Texas Brigade (1964) GETT; PETE III 1204
- CWB "Includes a biography of Gen. Robertson"
- Simpson, Harold B. Hood's Texas Brigade: Lee's Grenadier Guard (1970) ANDE; FRSP; ----  
APCO(R)
- Simpson, Harold B. Hood's Texas Brigade in Reunion and Memory (1974) GETT; FRSP ----
- Simpson, Harold B. Hood's Texas Brigade: A compendium (1977) GETT; MANA; ----  
FRSP; ANTI
- Simpson, Harold B. Red Granite for Gray Heroes: The Monuments to Hood's Texas Brigade on Eastern Battlefields (1969) FRSP ----
- Winkler, A. V. The Confederate capital and Hood's Texas Brigade (1894) FRSP III 1205 \*\*

Parson's

- Anderson, John Q. Campaigning with Parson's Texas Cavalry Brigade, CSA (1967) STRI; PERI; ----  
FODO; CHCH

Ross'

- Griscom, George L. Fighting with Ross' Texas Cavalry Brigade, CSA (Chillsboro, TX, 1976) KEMO ----
- Rose, V. M. Ross' Texas Brigade... (1881) HFC; PERI III 1238 \*\*\*
- (1960 Reprint) KEMO III 1239
- Coulter 398 "Primarily concerned with...military exploits... many details interesting to an intelligent traveller"
- CWB "An average account"

Texas-Arizona Brigade

- Finch, L. Boyd. "Surprise at Brashear City: Sherod Hunter's Sugarcooler Cavalry" Louisiana Hist., v. 25 (Fall 1984) HFC(P) ----  
p. 403-435

Walker's

Blessington, J. P. <u>The campaigns of Walker's Texas Division...</u> (1875) [Tex., La., Ark.]	<u>HFC</u>	III 1245 ***
(1968 Reprint)	<u>VICK</u>	III 1246
Coulter 41 "Explicit about the journeying of the military unit...with brief comments on the country" brief comments on the country"		
CWB "Above-average unit history"		

Waul's

Hasskarl, Robert A. <u>Waul's Texas Legion</u> (1976)	<u>VICK</u>	-----
Simmons, Laura. "Waul's Legion from Texas to Mississippi" <u>Texana</u> , v. 7:1 (1969) p. 1-16 [Vicksburg]	<u>HFC(P)</u>	-----

## VIRGINIA (CONFEDERATE)

General

Embrey, Austin. Nelson County Civil War Soldiers PETE; MANA -----

Hotchkiss, J. Virginia (Confederate Military History, v. 3) FRSP; MANA; II 1102  
GETT

Extended ed. HFC(R) II 1102A

Manarin, L. & Lee Wallace. Richmond Volunteers: The volunteer companies of the City of Richmond and Henrico County, Va. (1969) FRSP; GETT; -----  
PETE

Wallace, L. A Guide to Virginia military organizations, 1861-1865 (1964) GETT; FRSP; II 1103A \*  
PETE; MANA; VICK

CWB "Indispensable volume for Virginia units"

UnitsArtilleryPegram Battalion

Annual reunion of the Pegram Battalion Association... (1866) GETT; HFC; II 1108  
FRSP

Gordon, A. C. Memories and memorials of William Gordon McCabe (1925) 2 v. FRSP; WICR II 1109

CWB "Sometimes revealing recollections"

McCabe, W. G. "The Defence of Petersburg" (1867) (SHSP, v. 2, p. 256-306) FRSP; HFC II 1110

Richmond Howitzers

Contributions to a history of the Richmond Howitzer Battalion (1883-86) 4 nos. GETT(No. 1, II 1116 \*  
2, 4)

Coulter 473 (No. 2) (White, W. S. A Diary...)  
"An excellent close-up account...most attention to military matters" [Virginia, Gettysburg Campaign]

Dame, W. M. From the Rapidan to Richmond and the Spottsylvania Campaign... [1864-65] FRSP; WICR II 1119

Coulter 109 "Deal(s) almost entirely with soldiers' life in the Army of Northern Virginia"

CWB "A wealth of human interest stories"

Daniel, F. S. Richmond Howitzers in the War... (1891) PETE(R); II 1120  
RICH(R); GETT(R);  
FRSP(R); APCO(R)

Coulter 111 "Little comment on...travel"

McCarthy, C. Detailed minutiae of soldier life in the Army of Northern Virginia, 1861-65 (1884) (also SHSP, v. 2, 3, 6) MANA; FRSP; II 1122  
APCO; HFC; WICR;  
ANTI; GETT

CWB "Most interesting and most informative of all memoirs written by privates"

Macon, T. J. Reminiscences of the First Company of Richmond Howitzers (1900?) GETT; APCO II 1124 \*

Stiles, R. Four years under Marse Robert (1903) MANA; FRSP; II 1125 \*  
GETT; ANTI(R)

1904 edition WICR

CWB "Informative and entertaining"

Troubetzkoy, Ulrich. "W. L. Sheppard: Artist in Action" HFC -----  
Virginia Cavalcade (Winter 1961-2) p. 20-26 [Illustrations]

#### Bedford Light Artillery

Graves, J. A. The history of the Bedford Light Artillery FRSP(P); II 1129  
 (1903) PETE; GETT(R);  
ANTI(R); APCO(R)

#### Carpenter's Battery (Alleghany Roughts)

Fonerden, C. A. A brief history of the military career of GETT; II 1132  
Carpenter's Battery... (1911) APCO(R);  
FRSP(R); PETE(R)

Coulter 166 "Too brief to have value as a travel commentary"

CWB "Adequate, impersonal summary"

#### Chew's Battery

Neese, G. M. Three years in the Confederate Horse Artillery FRSP; II 1136  
 (1911) [Shenandoah Valley] ANTI(R)

Coulter 336 "An excellent picture of soldier life...equally  
 satisfactory as comment on the country"

CWB "One of the better pen-pictures of Confederate soldier life"

#### Crenshaw's Battery

Chamberlayne, John Hampden. Ham Chamberlayne - Virginian (1932) GETT -----

CWB "An exceptionally revealing collection of papers"

Young, C. P. "History of Crenshaw Battery, Pegram's FRSP; GETT II 1141  
 Battalion..." (SHSP, v. 31, p. 275-96, 1903)

#### Goochland Light Artillery

Riddle, T. J. "Western campaign, movements of the Goochland HFC; FRSP; II 1147  
 Light Artillery..." (SHSP, v. 24, p. 316-24, 1896) GETT

#### Hanover Artillery

Berkeley, Henry R. Four Years in the Confederate Artillery, FRSP; PETE; II 2609  
The Diary of... (1961) GETT; MANA; HFC

CWB "Day to day chronicle...revealing"

#### Lampkin's Battery

Massie, F. T. "From Petersburg to Appomattox, Lampkin's FRSP; GETT II 1150  
 Battery of Artillery and how it fought on famous retreat"  
 (SHSP, v. 34, p. 243-8, 1906)

#### Loudon Artillery

(Typescript) "Diary or Memorandum of the Marches of the Loudon MANA(P) -----  
 Artillery During the Years 1861, 62, 63"

Page's Battery (Morris Artillery)

Page, R. C. M. Sketch of Page's Battery; or Morris Artillery... (1885) GETT II 1156  
 CWB [negative]

Parker's Battery

Krick, Robert K. Parker's Virginia Battery, C.S.A.. (1975) FRSP; HFC; -----  
GETT; RICH; PETE

"Seed cover of the Confederacy, the famous Boy Company of Richmond..." (SHSP, v. 35, p. 102-107, 1907) FRSP; GETT II 1157

Clark, G. "Reminiscences of Civil War days" (Annals of Wyoming, v. 15, p. 337-86, 1943) FRSP II 1158

Figg, R. W. "Where men only dare to go" or, the story of a Boy Company (C.S.A.)... GETT; FRSP II 1159 \*\*

Coulter 160 [1862-1865] "Although...embellished with many supposed conversations...has considerable value as a commentary on the wartime south"

CWB "Reinforced by imagination"

Pelham's Battery (Breathed's Battery)

"Roll and roster of Pelham's, afterwards Breathed's famous battery..." (SHSP, v. 30, p. 348-54, 1902) FRSP; GETT II 1160

Portsmouth Artillery

Thompson, J. H. "Shaft to historic old Portsmouth Artillery..." (SHSP, v. 34, p. 144-61, 1906) FRSP; GETT II 1163

Purcell Battery

Dawson, F. W. Reminiscences of Confederate service, 1861-65 (1882) HFC(R); PETE(R) II 1166  
 CWB "Light and gracefully written" "A penetrating commentary"

Rockbridge Battery

Fishburne, C. D. "Historical sketch of the Rockbridge Artillery, C. S. Army" (SHSP, v. 23, p. 98-158, 1895) FRSP; GETT II 1169

Moore, E. A. The story of a cannoneer under Stonewall Jackson... (1907) MANA; FRSP; II 1171 \*  
GETT(1910);  
WICR(1910)

Coulter 327 [1862-1865] "Mostly about military affairs and personal experiences...probably unreliable"

CWB "Human, moving narrative"

Turner, Charles W. Captain Greenlee Davidson, C.S.A. Diary and Letters, 1851-1863 (Verona, Va., 1975) FRSP -----

Shoemaker's Battery

Shoemaker, J. J. Shoemaker's Battery, Stuart Horse Artillery, Pelham's Battalion... (1908) PETE; II 1174  
RICH(R); FRSP(R);  
GETT(R); APCO(R)

Surrey Light Artillery

Jones, B. W. Under the stars and bars: a history of the... FRSP(R); II 1175 \*\*\*  
 (1909) APCO; HFC(R);  
 PETE

Coulter 264 "Made up of letters...therefore has the freshness  
 and reliability of contemporary comment"

CWB "Offer(s) many insights into the life of war-time Richmond"

Cavalry1st Cav.

Blackford, W. W. War years with Jeb Stuart (1945) MANA; FRSP; II 1180  
 WICR

Coulter 37 "Highly personalized...emphasis on military  
 activities...may be taken as a faithful account in  
 practically every detail"

CWB "Mixture of military affairs in the East and social  
 conditions in Virginia"

(Typescript) O. S. Lee. "Reminiscences of 4 Years in the  
 Confederate Army" MANA(P) -----

Eggleston, G. C. A rebel's recollections (1875) FRSP II 1181  
 (1878 ed.) KEMO II 1182  
 (1889 ed.) WICR II 1184

CWB "Charming, highly literate"

Shepherd, J. D. "Company D, Clarke Cavalry: History and  
 roster of this command" (SHSP, v. 24, p. 145-51, 1896) HFC; FRSP; II 1189  
 GETT

2nd Cav.

Blackford, S. L. Letters from Lee's Army; or, memoirs of life MANA; FRSP; II 1194  
in and out of the army in Virginia... (1947) (Abridged APCO; WICR;  
 from 2 v. original) ANTI(R)

Coulter 36 (Original 2 v.) "Unusually interesting and important  
 glimpse into the social conditions among the aristocratic  
 classes in Virginia during wartime"

CWB "Rich material"

(See also 2nd Maryland Inf.)

3rd Cav.

Corson, William Clark. My Dear Jennie... (1982) FRSP -----

"Old Dominion Dragoons, the muster-roll of this Hampton  
 organization" (SHSP, v. 24, p. 187-9 1896) HFC; FRSP; II 1197  
 GETT

4th Cav.

Brown, R. S. Stringfellow of the Fourth (1960) FRSP; WICR II 1208

CWB "Popularly written...based on Stringfellow's own post-war  
 recollections, family tradition and some records"

Hackley, W. B. The Little Fork Rangers: A Sketch of Company FRSP; GETT; II 1210 \*  
D, Fourth Virginia Cavalry (1927) PETE

Lay, J. F. "Reminiscences of the Powhatan Troops of Cavalry" (SHSP, v. 8, p. 418-26, 1880) FRSP; HFC; GETI II 1209

CWB "Scissors and paste narrative of known or unsupported data"

Nelson, Horatio. "If I am killed on this trip, I want my horse kept for my brother": Diary of... (Manassas Chapter, U.D.C., 1980) ANTI ----

Powell, C. H. "Goochland Light Dragoons: Organization and first outpost experience" (SHSP, v. 24, p. 359-61, 1896) FRSP; HFC; GETI II 1212

"The Black Horse Troop, the members of the house of delegates who served..." (SHSP, v. 24, p 218-25, 1896) FRSP; HFC; GETI II 1205

5th Cav.

Allen, J. H. "The James City Cavalry: Its organization and its first service" (SHSP, v. 24, p. 353-8, 1896) HFC; FRSP; GETI II 1215

6th Cav.

Grimsley, D. A. Battles in Culpeper County, Virginia, 1861-1865... (1900) FRSP II 1220

CWB "Keen memory and a flair for topographical description"

Hopkins, L. W. From Bull Run to Appomattox: A boy's view (1908) MANA; FRSP; WICR; APCO II 1221

CWB "Overly dramatic...primarily for young readers"

Opie, J. N. A rebel cavalryman with Lee, Stuart and Jackson (1899) MANA; FRSP(R); HFC; APCO; GETI(R); CHCH; HAFE(R); WICR II 1224

Coulter 353 "Colorful"

7th Cav.

Bushong, Millard & Dean. Fightin' Tom Rosser, C.S.A. (Shippensburg, Pa: Beidel, 1983) HAFE; ANTI ----

"Complete roll of a famous company, Company A, Seventh Virginia Cavalry..." (SHSP, v. 35, p. 335-40, 1907) FRSP; GETI II 1225

Murray, J. O. The immortal six hundred: A story of cruelty to Confederate prisoners of war (1905) FRSP II 1226

CWB "An angry reminiscence of retaliation" [Morris Island, S. C., etc.] (1911 edition) WICR II 1227

9th Cav.

Beale, R. L. History of the Ninth Virginia Cavalry... (1899) PETE(R); GETI(R); APCO(R) II 1236

Coulter 22 "Freshness and authenticity" [Stuart's Cavalry]

CWB "Excellent personal and descriptive narrative...valuable research tool"

"Company C., Ninth Virginia Cavalry, C.S.A., Its roster and gallant record" (SHSP, v. 23, p. 330-2, 1895) FRSP; GETI II 1230

"Roll of Company B..." (SHSP, v. 23, p. 294-4, 1895) FRSP; GETI II 1233



- Krick, Robert. Ninth Virginia Cavalry (Lynchburg, Va., 1982) ANTI; HFC; -----  
MANA; FRSP;  
GETT; PETE; APCO
- Moncure, E. C. Reminiscences of the Civil War (1914?) FRSP II 1239
- Royall, W. L. Some reminiscences (1909) FRSP II 1241
- CWB "Best section...account of the Wilderness"

12th Cav.

- Baylor, G. Bull Run to Bull Run; or, Four years in the Army of Northern Virginia... (1900) (Baylor Light Horse, Co. B) MANA; FRSP; II 1244  
ANTI; HAFE;  
GETT(R)
- CWB "Much-consulted...especially good for Baylor's discerning personal observations"
- Wilson, W. L. A Borderland Confederate Ed. by F. P. Summers (1962) HFC; HAFE; II 1247A  
WICR

13th Cav.

- "Roll of brave men, Company I..." (SHSP, v. 34, p. 278-9, 1906) FRSP; GETT II 1248
- "Roll of Company E..." (SHSP, v. 34, p. 210-211, 1906) FRSP; GETT II 1249
- "Sussex Light Dragoons: A complete roster" (SHSP, v. 27, p. 97-8 1899) FRSP; GETT II 1250

14th Cav.

- "Roster of Churchville Cavalry" (SHSP, v. 36, p. 218-19, 1908) FRSP; GETT II 1254
- Bouldin, E. E. "Charlotte Cavalry: A brief history of the gallant command..." (SHSP, v. 28, p. 71-81, 1900) FRSP; GETT II 1256
- Moore, J. S. "Rockbridge Second Dragoons: A short history of the company, its roll" (SHSP, v. 25, p. 177-80, 1897) HFC; FRSP; II 1259  
GETT
- Schuricht, H. "Jenkin's Brigade in the Gettysburg Campaign, extracts from the diary of..." (SHSP, v. 24, p. 399-51 1896) HFC; FRSP; II 1261  
GETT

16th Cav.

- Harris, N. E. Autobiography: The story of an an old man's life... (1925) [Tennessee, Early's 1864 Campaign] WICR II 1262
- Coulter 215 "A lively account of a young Confederate soldier's experiences"

17th Cav. (McNeil's Rangers)

- Dawson, John H. Wildcat Cavalry: A Synoptic History of the 17th Va. Cavalry Regiment of the Jenkins-McCausland Brigade (Morningside, 1982) ANTI; APCO; -----  
FRSP

18th Cav.

- "Company G of the 18th Virginia Cavalry" (SHSP, v. 35, p. 161-5, 1907) FRSP; GETT II 1264
- "Roster of M'Neil's Rangers" (SHSP, v. 35, p. 323-5, 1907) FRSP; GETT II 1266

23rd Cav.

- O'Ferrall, C. T. Forty years of active service... (1904) [Shenandoah Valley] FRSP; WICR II 1270
- CWB "Very personal"

35th Cav.

- Brown, David H. "John W. Mobberly, Renegade hero"  
(Unpublished, 1960) 20 p. HAFE -----
- Myers, F. M. The Comanches: A history of White's Battalion,  
Virginia Cavalry, Laurel Brigade... (1871) APCO II 1272
- 1956 ed. RICH; PETE; II 1273  
GETT; FRSP;  
WICR; MANA
- CWB "Light, witty study"

37th Battalion Cavalry

- Williams, George T. "Company A, 37th Battalion, Virginia  
Cavalry, C.S.A.: A history of its organization and service  
in the War Between the States 1861-1865" by Capt....  
(Typescript) 45 p. HFC -----

43rd Battalion Cavalry (Mosby's Rangers)

- Alexander, J. H. Mosby's Men (1907) FRSP; PETE; II 1276 \*  
WICR; GETT(R)
- Crawford, J. M. Mosby and his men... (1867) WICR II 1278 \*\*
- Coulter 99 "Details many incidents...in Northern Virginia"
- Jones, V. C. Ranger Mosby (1944) WICR; FRSP II 1279
- CWB "Not fully documented but interestingly written"
- Monteiro, A. War Reminiscences by the Surgeon of Mosby's  
Command (1890) FRSP(R) II 1282
- CWB "Excellent, unexaggerated narrative"
- Mosby, J. S. The memoirs of Colonel... (1917) HAFE(R); II 1286 \*  
WICR(R); II 1287 \*  
ANTI(R)
- Mosby, J. S. Mosby's war reminiscences and Stuart's cavalry  
campaigns (1887) FRSP; WICR II 1288 \*
- CWB "Originally a series of lectures"
- Mosby, J. S. Stuart's Cavalry in the Gettysburg Campaign  
(1908) (Inc. Brandy Station) FRSP; WICR; II 1293 \*  
GETT
- CWB "Spirited defense of Stuart's role"
- Munson, J. W. Reminiscences of a Mosby Guerrilla (1906) WICR; II 1294 \*  
HAFE(R)
- Scott, J. Partisan Life with Col. John S. Mosby (1867) MANA; FRSP; II 1300 \*  
HFC; PETE; WICR
- Coulter 407 [1863-1865] "Fresh memory...many personal touches  
in the descriptions of this country and its people"
- CWB "Many personal insights of Mosby and his rangers"
- Waller, W. G. "The last of the Confederates" (Magazine of  
American History, v. 15, p. 609-11, 1885) HFC II 1301

Williamson, J. J. Mosby's Rangers: A record of the  
of the Forty-third Battalion, Virginia Cavalry...from the  
diary of a private (1896) HAFE; FRSP II 1302 \*\*

(1909 edition) WICR II 1303 \*

CWB "Heavily embellished and padded with excerpts from the  
Official Records...contains personal observations and  
unique illustrations

Williamson, J. J. Prison life in the Old Capitol... (1911) WICR II 1304

Infantry1st Inf.

Dooley, J. E. John Dooley, Confederate Soldier: His War  
(1945) [Aug. 1862-July 1863] FRSP; GETT; II 1309  
PETE; WICR

CWB "Revealing and penetrating observations"

Loehr, C. T. War history of the Old First Virginia... (1884) APCO; MANA; II 1315  
FRSP(R); ANTI(R);  
PETE(R); GETT

CWB "An above-average personal narrative on service in Lee's army"

Wallace, Lee A. 1st Virginia Infantry (Lynchburg, 1984) PETE; HFC; -----  
GETT

2nd Inf.

Douglas, H. K. I rode with Stonewall... (1940) FRSP; MANA; II 1319  
HFC; ANTI;  
WICR; GETT

CWB "Minor inaccuracies...delightful memoir"

Frye, Dennis. Second Virginia Infantry (Lynchburg, 1984) HAFE; ANTI; -----  
PETE; APCO; GETT

4th Inf.

"Smyth-Blues Muster Roll Company D, Fourth Virginia Infantry"  
(SHSP, v. 34, p. 359-62, 1906) FRSP; GETT II 1324

Barclay, A. T. Liberty Hall Volunteers from Lexington to  
Manassas Washington and Lee Univ. Historical Papers,  
No. 6 (1904) WICR(P) II 1327

Bean, W. G. The Liberty Hall Volunteers: Stonewall's College  
Boys (1964) FRSP; GETT; II 1327A  
RICH; MANA

CWB "Based largely on heretofore unused manuscripts"

Bosang, J. N. Memoirs of a Pulaski Veteran of the Stonewall  
Brigade, 1861-1865 (1930) MANA II 1328

Northumberland Historical Society. Civil War Centennial  
Issue (of the Bulletin) 1965 GETT -----

Robertson, James I. Fourth Virginia Infantry  
(Lynchburg, 1982) ANTI; HFC; -----  
FRSP; MANA;  
GETT; PETE; APCO

5th Inf.

"Company D, Fifth Virginia, Roster of the famous 'Buckingham  
Yancey Guard'" (SHSP, v. 30, p. 154-60, 1902) FRSP; GETT II 1334

6th Inf.

"Elliott Grays of Manchester, Va., roll of, with history of the company..." (SHSP, v. 30, p. 154-60, 1902) FRSP; GETT II 1336

7th Inf.

"Muster roll of the Holcombe Guard" (SHSP, v. 24, p. 115-16, 1896) HFC; FRSP; GETT II 1339

Johnston, D. E. The Story of a Confederate boy in the Civil War (1914) WICR II 1343 \*\*

"Richardson Guard, muster roll of this Madison County regiment" (SHSP, v. 24, p. 361-3, 1896) HFC; FRSP; GETT II 1341

Riggs, David F. 7th Virginia Infantry (Lynchburg, 1982) GETT; ANTI; APCO -----

8th Inf.

Berkeley, N. "Eighth Virginia's part in second Manassas..." (SHSP, v. 37, p. 313-16, 1909) FRSP; GETT II 1345

Devine, John E. Eighth Virginia Infantry (Lynchburg, 1983) ANTI; APCO -----

Hunton, Eppa Autobiography of ... (1933) WICR II 2806 \*R\*

CWB "Contain many insights into the life of the southern 'G.I.'"

9th Inf.

Lewis, J. H. Recollections from 1860-1865 (1895) ANTI(R); FRSP(R) II 1358

CWB [Fort Delaware, Johnson's Island]

"The famous Lee Rangers; the organization, service and roster of this company" (SHSP, v. 23, p. 290-2, 1895) FRSP; GETT II 1352

Trask, Benjamin H. 9th Virginia Infantry (Lynchburg, 1984) PETE; GETT -----  
[Originally an MA Thesis, 1981]

10th Inf.

"Very complete roll of Company F...or the Muhlenburg Rifles" (SHSP, v. 28, p. 115-24, 1900) FRSP; GETT II 1360

Huffman, J. Ups and downs of a Confederate soldier (1940) FRSP II 1361

CWB "Relying on printed sources and personal interviews"

Spencer, C. E. A Civil War marriage in Virginia, reminiscences and letters... (1956) FRSP; MANA II 1363

CWB "Heart-warming letters...home conditions"

11th Inf.

Morgan, W. H. Personal reminiscences of the War of 1861-5 in camp, en bivouac, on the march...and in prison (1911) HAF(R); FRSP; APCO; PETE; WICR II 1366

Coulter 330 "Contain(s) little new or contemporaneous material"

CWB "Adds little of interest or value to the story of Lee's army"

12th Inf.

- "Battle of the Crater, July 30, 1864 - Roster of the members of the 12th Infantry..." (SHSP, v. 31, p. 271-4, 1903) FRSP; GETT II 1368
- "The Petersburg Grays" (SHSP, v. 36, p. 360-2, 1908) FRSP; GETT II 1369
- Brown, P. F. Reminiscences of the War of 1861-1865 (1912) [Richmond] APCO II 1376 \*\*
- Coulter 55 "Of little value"
- CWB "Service as a soldier ended with a wound at Antietam"
- Claiborne, John H. Seventy-five years in Old Virginia (N. Y.: Neale, 1904) PETE ----
- Henderson, William D. 12th Virginia Infantry (Lynchburg, 1984) PETE; GETT ----
- Keiley, A. M. In Vinculis; or, the prisoner of war... (1866) [Petersburg City Guard] PETE; WICR; FRSP II 2891

13th Inf.

- Buck, S. D. With the old Confeds: Actual experiences of a captain in the line (1925) (Co. H. "Boomerangs") FRSP(P); HAFE(R); GETT(R) II 1383
- Krick, Robert K. "Private George Quintas Peyton" Lincoln Herald, v. 81:3 (1979) p. 143-147 HFC ----

15th Inf.

- "Hanover Grays: A roll of this gallant organization" (SHSP, v. 35, p. 363-5, 1907) FRSP; GETT II 1387
- Lacy, J. B. "The Fifteenth Virginia, composed of Richmond, Henrico and Hanover boys" (SHSP, v. 27, p. 48-51, 1899) FRSP; GETT II 1388

17th Inf.

- Ballard, Larry A. "Alexandra Light Infantry" MCH, 36:1 (1984) p. 27-28 HFC ----
- DeLaney, R. W. and M. E. Bowery (eds) The Seventeenth Virginia Volunteer Infantry Regiment, C.S.A. (1961) FRSP; PETE; APCO II 1391A
- Hunter, A. Johnny Reb and Billy Yank (1905) FRSP; WICR II 1396
- CWB "Highly quoted and highly in demand"
- Wise, G. History of the Seventeenth Virginia Infantry, CSA (1870) HFC; APCO; FRSP(R); PETE(R); RICH(R); GETT(R) II 1398 \*
- Coulter 482 "Deals...considerably with the life of the soldiers"
- CWB "Human chronicle, with many insights" [Army of No. Va.]

18th Inf.

- "Black Eagle Company: A typical command of Confederate soldiers" (SHSP, v. 37, p. 52-59, 1909) FRSP; GETT II 1399
- "Company D, Eighteenth Virginia Infantry..." (SHSP, v. 19, p. 120-2, 1891) FRSP; GETT II 1401

Irby, R. <u>Historical sketch of the Nottoway Grays, afterwards Company G, Eighteenth Virginia...</u> (1878)	FRSP; PETE; II 1402 APCO(R); RICH(R); GETT(R); ANTI(R)
CWB "Cursory"	
Robertson, James I. <u>18th Virginia Infantry</u> (Lynchburg, 1984)	PETE; APCO; ---- GETT; ANTI
"The Charlotte Rifles: A list of the members of this company" (SHSP, v. 28, p. 262-4, 1900)	FRSP; GETT II 1400
Withers, Robert Enoch. <u>Autobiography of an Octogenarian</u> (1907)	FRSP ----
<u>19th Inf.</u>	
"Men who marched and fought well: List of officers and roster of Company E..." (SHSP, v. 36, p. 237-44, 1908)	FRSP; GETT II 1403
Wood, W. N. <u>Reminiscences of Big I</u> (1907) [no index or illustrations]	HFC II 1408
1956 ed.	FRSP; GETT; II 1409 APCO; PETE; WICR; MANA; KEMO
CWB "Direct and poignant recollections...generally accurate"	
<u>20th Inf.</u>	
"The Brunswick Blues" (SHSP, v. 28, p. 261-2, 1900)	FRSP; GETT II 1410
<u>21st Inf.</u>	
"The Cumberland Grays, Company D...its roster, with brief record of its service" (SHSP, v. 25, p. 264-6, 1897)	HFC; FRSP; II 1413 GETT
Worsham, J. H. <u>One of Jackson's foot cavalry...including a history of 'F' Company...</u> (1912)	FRSP; APCO; II 1416 *** RICH
1964 ed.	FRSP; GETT; II 1416A PETE; WICR
Coulter 487 "Well-written account with many plausible details"	
CWB "One of the most valuable personal narratives by a Confederate soldier...revelations on Army life"	
<u>22nd Inf.</u>	
Husley, Val. "'Men of Virginia - Men of Kenawha - to Arms' - A History of..." <u>West Virginia History</u> , v. 35 (1973) p. 220-236	HFC ----
<u>23rd Inf.</u>	
Roberts, B. A. "The Keysville Guards" (SHSP, v. 36, p. 146-51 1908)	FRSP; GETT II 1418
<u>24th Inf.</u>	
"Company G, Twenty-fourth Virginia Infantry..." (SHSP, v. 35, p. 352-6; v. 36, p. 356-9, 1907-08)	FRSP; GETT II 1419
Maury, R. L. <u>The Battle of Williamsburg...</u> (1880)	WICR; HFC II 1420
<u>25th Inf.</u>	
Porterfield, G. A. "A narrative of the service of Colonel... in Northwestern Virginia in 1861-2" (SHSP, v. 16, p. 82-91, 1888)	FRSP; GETT II 1422

26th Inf.

"Company G..." (SHSP, v. 29, p. 240-2, 1901) FRSP; GETT II 1423

Russell, William. Diary of...Company H, 26th Virginia... Wise's Brigade... (N. D.) PETE -----

Wiatt, Alexander L. 26th Virginia Infantry (Lynchburg, 1984) PETE; APCO -----

28th Inf.

"Roanoke Grays: Muster roll of the company and some of its casualties" (SHSP, v. 24, p. 291-5, 1896) HFC; FRSP; GETT II 1428

30th Inf.

Krick, R. K. Thirtieth Virginia Infantry (Lynchburg, 1983) FRSP; ANTI; -----  
PETE; APCO

Ruffner, Kevin C. From Aquia to Appomattox: The History of the 30th Virginia Infantry Regiment, 1861-1865 (1982) PETE; MANA; -----  
[College Paper] GETT; ANTI;  
RICH

31st Inf.

Hall, J. E. The diary of a Confederate soldier (1961) FRSP II 1431

CWB "Entries are short, and for the most part non-revealing"

(See also II 1499)

32nd Inf.

"Williamsburg Junior Guard..." (SHSP, v. 18, p.275-7, 1890 and v. 29, p. 175-7, 1901) FRSP; GETT II 1435  
FRSP; GETT II 1436

33rd Inf.

Casler, J. O. Four years in the Stonewall Brigade 1893) PETE; 1438 \*\*\*  
RICH(R);  
HAFE(R); ANTI(R)

1951 ed. GETT; MANA; II 1439  
FRSP; PETE

Coulter 72 "First-rate human interest story...concerned with life in the Army...trustworthy"

CWB "Witty as it is informative...occasionally stretches the truth for the sake of a good story"

37th Inf.

"Company C...A list of the officers and privates and brief history" (SHSP, v. 31, p. 185-9, 1904) FRSP; GETT II 1443

Wood, J. H. The War, Stonewall Jackson, His Campaigns and Battles... (1910) FRSP(R) II 1444

CWB "Revealing only for...1861...western Virginia"

38th Inf.

Griggs, G. K. "Memoranda of Thirty-eighth Virginia Infantry, from diary..." (SHSP, V. 14, p. 250-7, 1886) FRSP; HFC; GETT II 1445

40th Inf.

Dunaway, W. F. Reminiscences of a rebel (1913) [Peninsula, 2nd Manassas, Antietam, Fredericksburg, Chance., GETT] FRSP; WICR II 1447 \*

Coulter 138 "Even-tempered...so brief they avoid the unreliability of more detailed narratives"

CWB "Too brief"

Krick, Robert E. L. 40th Virginia Infantry (Lynchburg, 1985) PETE -----

41st Inf.

Couture, Richard T. Charlie's Letters: The Correspondence of Charles E. Denoon (1982) HFC; FRSP; PETE -----

42nd Inf.

Chapla, John D. Forty-second Virginia Infantry (Lynchburg, 1983) ANTI; PETE; APCO -----

Chapla, John D. "Quartermaster Operations in the Forty-Second Virginia Infantry Regiment" Civil War History, v. 30:1 (1984) p. 5-30 FRSP; HFC -----

44th Inf.

"Randolph Guard, brief history..." (SHSP, v. 23, p. 94-8, 1895) FRSP; GETT II 1450

Bowles, R. C. "Company D...A brief history and roster..." (SHSP, v. 28, p. 159-60, 1900) FRSP; GETT II 1451

McIlwaine, Richard. Memories of Three Score Years and Ten (New York: Neale, 1908) WICR -----

CWB "Even-tempered"

46th Inf.

Cutchins, J. A. A famous command: The Richmond Light Infantry Blues (1934) FRSP; APCO II 1456

CWB "Detailed, 145-year history"

48th Inf.

A record of the 48th Virginia Volunteers (1969) (Hist. Society of Washington Co., Va., Ser. II, No. 7) PETE; GETT -----

49th Inf.

Hale, Laura V. and Stanley S. Phillips. History of the 49th Virginia Infantry, C.S.A. "Extra Billy Smith's boys"... PETE; MANA; GETT; APCO; ANTI -----

"The Role of Company G..." (SHSP, v. 24, p.171-2, 1896) HFC; FRSP; GETT II 1457

"The Warren Blues, Extra Billy's men..." (SHSP, v. 35, p. 298-303, 1907) FRSP; GETT II 1458

52nd Inf.

Robson, J. S. How a one legged rebel lives; or, a history of the 52nd Virginia Regiment... (1876) GETT(1891 ed.); HAFE(R) II 1463

CWB "Prejudiced memoir"



Ross, John DeHart. "Harpers Ferry to the Fall of Richmond: Letters of Colonel..., CSA, 1861-1865" West Virginia Hist., v. 45 (1984) p. 159-174 HFC(P) -----

53rd Inf.

"The Brunswick Guards..." (SHSP, v. 31, p. 120-4, 1903) FRSP; GETT II 1465

Latane, J. H. "Brunswick Guard: A detailed account of its fine record..." (SHSP, v. 28, p. 8-14, 1900) FRSP; GETT II 1466

54th Inf.

Bohannon, Keith and Gregory Starbuck. "54th Virginia Infantry: A Dual Vignette" Military Images, v. 6:5 (1985) p. 8-9 HFC -----

56th Inf.

"Company I..." (SHSP, v. 24, p. 210-12, 1896) HFC; FRSP; GETT II 1476

58th Inf.

Wingfield, H. W. "Diary of Capt. H. W. Wingfield 58th Va." (Bull. of the Virginia State Library, v. 16, 2/3 1927, p. 7-47) FRSP II 1481

61st Inf.

McAlpine, N. "Sketch of Company I..." (SHSP, v. 24, p.90-108, 1896) HFC; FRSP; GETT II 1483

25th Infantry Battalion

"City Battalion, Richmond, Va., roster of officers of the 25th Battalion of Infantry (SHSP, v. 31, p. 323-5, 1903) FRSP; GETT II 1494

Laurel Brigade (7th, 11th, 12th, 35th Cav., Chew's Battery)

Avirett, J. B. The memoirs of General Turner Ashby and his compeers (1867) MANA; HAFE; WICR; MANA II 2584 \*

CWB "The best source [on Ashby]"

McDonald, W. N. A history of the Laurel Brigade, originally the Ashby Cavalry...and Chews Battery (1907) (7th, 11th, 12th, 35th Va. Cav., Chew's Battery) HAFE(R); PETE(R); FRSP(R) III 1214 \*\*

CWB "One of the most noted of early brigade histories... adroitly weave(d)"

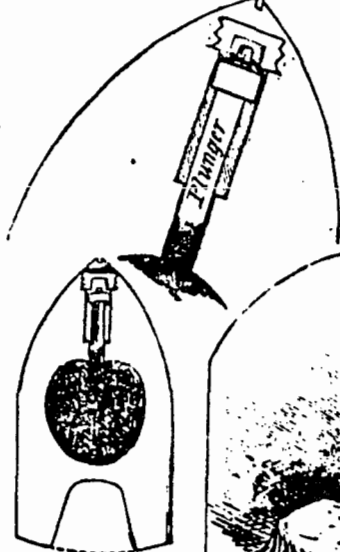
Virginia Military Institute Cadet Corps

Turner, E. R. The New Market Campaign, May 1864 (1912) WICR; FRSP III 1769

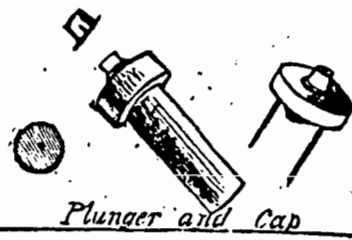
Wise Brigade

Southard, L. F. The Wise Brigade (26th, 34th, 46th and 59th Va.) (1977) MANA -----

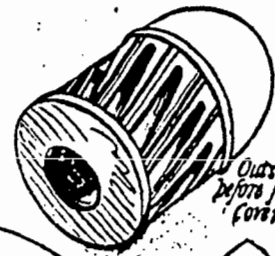
Wise, H. A. "The Career of Wise's Brigade, 1861-1865..." SHSP, v. 25, p. 1-22 (1897) FRSP; HFC; MANA; GETT III 1253



Section of Shell



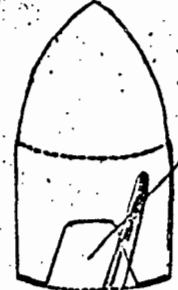
Plunger and Cap



Outside of Shell before filling or covering



Shell and Solid Shot



Section of Projectile, showing Distribution of Lead.

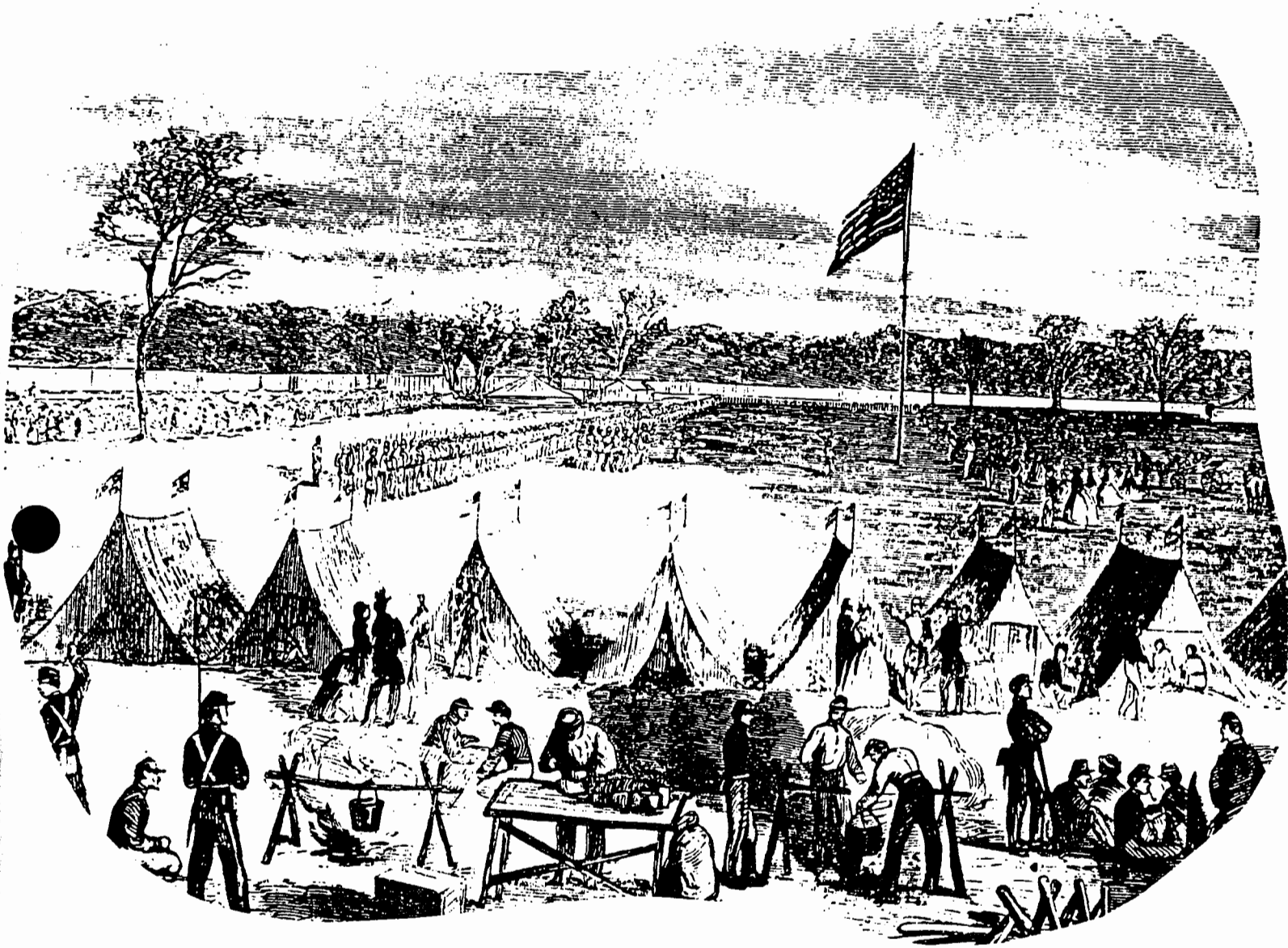


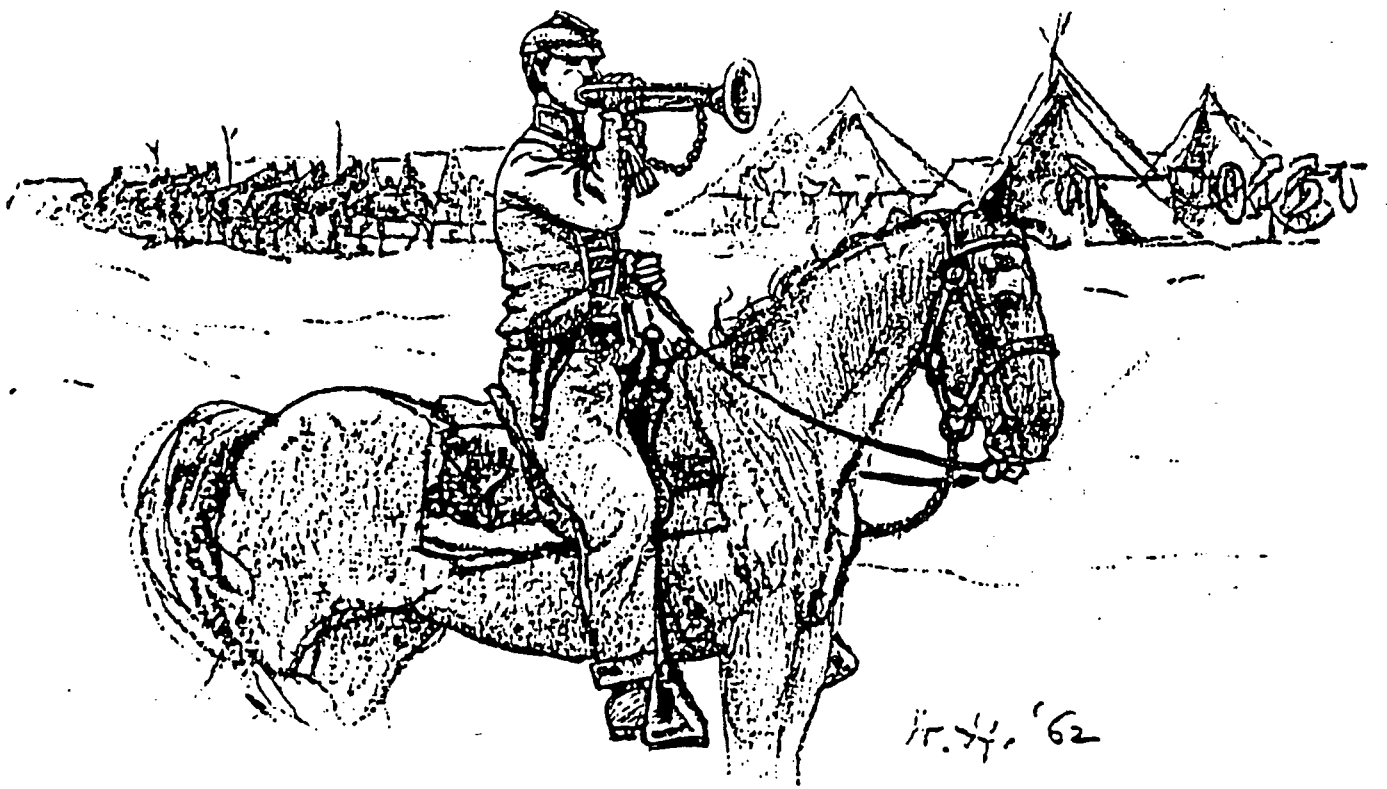
The Union Shell



Pouring in the Lead.

UNION TROOPS





## UNION TROOPS

General

Beath, R. B. <u>History of the Grand Army of the Republic</u> (1888)	<u>HFC</u> ; <u>ANDE</u> ; <u>WICR</u> ; <u>GETT</u>	III 780
Brinton, John Hill. <u>Personal Memoirs of... Major and Surgeon U.S.V., 1861-1865</u> (1914) [Hospitals of the West, Eastern Battlefields]	<u>WICR</u>	II 1867
Coulter 51 "Interesting insights"		
CWB "Intimate glimpses"		
Butler, B. F. <u>Autobiography and Personal Reminiscences of...</u> (1892)	<u>MANA</u> ; <u>FRSP</u> ; <u>HAFE</u> ; <u>HFC</u>	II 1881
CWB "Ponderous apologia"		
Cox, J. D. <u>Military reminiscences of the Civil War</u> (1900) 2 v.	<u>WICR</u>	II 1912
Crook, George. <u>General George Crook: His Autobiography</u> (1963)	<u>CHCH(R)</u>	II 1916
Fox, W. F. <u>Regimental losses in the Civil War</u> (1889)	<u>FODO</u> ; <u>WICR</u> ; <u>HFC(R)</u> ; <u>GETT</u> ; <u>ANTI</u> ; <u>FRSP</u>	III 1108
Grant, Ulysses S. <u>Personal Memoirs of U. S. Grant</u> (2 v.) (1886)	<u>SHIL</u> ; <u>HFC</u> ; <u>WICR</u> ; <u>FRSP</u> ; <u>KEMO</u> ; <u>ANTI</u> ; <u>PERI</u> ; <u>APCO</u>	II 1986
Hess, George. <u>History of the Antietam National Cemetery, including a descriptive list of all the loyal soldiers buried therein</u> (1890)	<u>ANTI</u>	-----
Howard, O. O. <u>Autobiography of...</u> (1907) 2 v.	<u>WICR</u> ; <u>FRSP</u>	II 2141
Johnson, R. W. <u>A Soldier's Reminiscences in Peace and War</u> (1886)	<u>SHIL</u> ; <u>WICR</u> ; <u>KEMO</u>	II 2156
Coulter 261 "Narrative has some travel interest"		
CWB "Disappointing" [Western Theatre]		
McClellan, G. B. <u>McClellan's Own Story...</u> (1887)	<u>HFC</u> ; <u>MANA</u> ; <u>ANTI</u> ; <u>WICR</u> ; <u>FRSP</u> ; <u>APCO</u>	II 2225
Meade, G. <u>The life and letters of...</u> (1913)	<u>WICR</u> ; <u>MANA</u> ; <u>FRSP</u>	II 2288 *
Miles, Nelson A. <u>Personal Recollections and Observations...</u> (1886) [Civil War, p. 25-51]	<u>KEMO</u>	II 2298
Sawicki, James A. <u>Infantry regiments of the U. S. Army</u> (1981)	<u>HFC</u>	-----
Schofield, J. M. <u>Forty-six years in the Army</u> (1897)	<u>WICR</u> ; <u>KEMO</u>	II 2377
Sedgwick, John. <u>Correspondence of John Sedgwick...</u> (1902-3) 2 v.	<u>WICR</u> ; <u>FRSP</u>	II 2382 **
CWB "Only known papers"		
Shannon, F. A. <u>The organization and administration of the Union Army, 1861-1865</u> (1928) 2 v.	<u>HFC(R)</u> ; <u>FRSP</u> ; <u>GETT</u>	III 814 *
CWB "Standard work on the subject"		

Sheridan, P. H. <u>Personal memoirs...</u> (1888) 2 v.	<u>MANA</u> ; <u>HFC</u> ; <u>WICR</u> ; <u>FRSP</u> ; <u>RICH</u> ; <u>APCO</u>	II 2400	
Sherman, William T. <u>Memoirs...</u> (2 v.) (1875)	<u>SHIL</u> ; <u>HFC</u>	II 2429	
2nd ed. (1886)	<u>MANA</u>	II 2430	
(1891 ed.)	<u>WICR</u> ; <u>ANTI</u>	II 2431	
(1931 ed.)	<u>KEMO</u>	----	
Smith, Wm. Farrar. <u>From Chattanooga to Petersburg...</u> (1893)	<u>WICR</u>	II 2469	
CWB "Generally convincing"			
<u>State Roster of Union Troops in the Atlanta Campaign</u> (Index form)	<u>KEMO</u>	----	
U. S. Adjutant General. <u>Official Army Register for ...</u> (1861-1866) 9 v.	<u>HFC</u>	III 1060	
CWB "Especially useful for 1861"			
U. S. Adjutant General. <u>Official Army Register of the</u> <u>volunteer force of the U. S. Army, 1861-1865</u> (1865-7) 8 v.	<u>HFC</u> ; <u>GETT</u>	III 1061	
U. S. Adjutant General. <u>List of Synonyms of organizations in</u> <u>the volunteer service of the U. S....</u> (1885) [Reprinted in Amann's <u>Personnel of the Civil War</u> ]	<u>HFC</u> ; <u>GETT</u>	III 1038	
CWB "Exhaustive list"			
U. S. Quartermaster Dept. <u>Military commanders and designated</u> <u>flags of the U. S. Army, 1861-1865</u> (1888) (A combination of III 155 and 1057) [Color illustrations]	<u>HFC</u>	----	*R*
U. S. Quartermaster Dept. <u>Roll of Honor: Names of soldiers</u> <u>who died in defence of the American Union, interred in</u> <u>the National [and other] cemeteries</u> (1865-1871) 27 v., index	<u>HFC</u> (v.3, 5, 8, 10, 14, 16, 20, 21, 22, 26); <u>GETT</u>	----	
Williams, A. S. <u>From the Cannon's Mouth: The Civil War</u> <u>letters of General...</u> (1959)	<u>WICR</u> ; <u>FRSP</u> ; <u>ANTI</u>	II 2553	

UnitsArmy of the Cumberland

Boynton, H. V. <u>Organization of the Army of the Cumberland</u> <u>and the Army of Tennessee</u> (1895) [Chick-Chatt.]	<u>ANTI</u>	----	
Cist, H. M. <u>The Army of the Cumberland</u> (1882)	<u>HFC</u> ; <u>MANA</u> ; <u>FRSP</u>	III 1256	
CWB "Weak...unimaginative"			
Fitch, J. <u>Annals of the Army of the Cumberland...</u> (1863)	<u>STRI</u> ; <u>FRSP</u> ; <u>KEMO</u>	III 1257	*
Society of the Army of the Cumberland. <u>...Reunion</u> (1868-1922)	<u>HFC</u> (1869- 73, 76, 79-85, 87-93, 95-97, 99-1901, 1903-11, 13, 16, 17)	III 1260	
Kniffen, G. C. <u>Army of the Cumberland and the Battle of</u> <u>Stone's River</u> (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 68)	<u>HFC</u> ; <u>STRI</u> (P) (Also <u>HFC</u> ; <u>STRI</u> (P) (Also <u>HFC</u> ; <u>STRI</u> (P) (Also <u>HFC</u> ; <u>STRI</u> (P)	III 2997 III 2998 III 2999 III 3000	
CWB "Well-written...has an air of immediacy"			

Kniffen, G. C. <u>Army of the Cumberland at Missionary Ridge</u> (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 37)	<u>HFC</u>	III 3031
CWB "Though undocumented...an accurate narrative"		
Kniffen, G. C. <u>The Cavalry of the Army of the Cumberland</u> (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 24)	<u>HFC</u>	III 839
CWB "Too brief...but a lucid evaluation"		
Van Horne, T. B. <u>History of the Army of the Cumberland</u> (1875) 2 v.	<u>HFC; CUGA;</u> <u>MANA; STRI;</u> <u>WICR; KEMO</u>	III 1261
<u>Ruger's Atlas</u>	<u>HFC; KEMO</u>	III 1262 **
<u>Army of the Potomac</u>		
Barnard, John G. <u>Report of the Engineer and Artillery</u> <u>Operation of the Army of the Potomac, from its organization</u> <u>to the close of the Peninsular Campaign (1863)</u>	<u>HFC; FRSP</u>	III 1272
Bellard, Alfred. <u>Gone for a Soldier</u> (Little, Brown, 1975) [Private from unknown regiment]	<u>HFC; KEMO</u>	----
French, S. L. <u>The...from 1861 to 1863...</u> (1906)	<u>WICR</u>	III 1274
Longacre, Edward G. <u>The man behind the guns: A biography of</u> <u>General Henry Jackson Hunt, Chief of Artillery, Army of the</u> <u>Potomac</u> (A. S. Barnes, 1977)	<u>ANTI; GETI</u>	----
Lyman, Theodore. <u>Meade's Headquarters, 1863-1865: Letters</u> <u>of Colonel...from the Wilderness to Appomattox</u> (1922)	<u>MANA; HFC;</u> <u>WICR; FRSP;</u> <u>PETE; APCO</u>	II 2206 II 2207
Coulter 301 "Excellent picture of conditions in...Virginia"		
CWB "Necessary for any study of the Army of the Potomac"		
Naisawald, L. V. <u>Grape and Canister: The story of the</u> <u>field artillery of the Army of the Potomac, 1861-1865</u> (1960)	<u>FRSP; HFC;</u> <u>MANA; PETE;</u> <u>ANTI; HAFE;</u> <u>GETI</u>	III 824
CWB "Thorough, standard"		
Scott, Robert G. <u>Into the Wilderness with the Army of the</u> <u>Potomac</u> (Indiana Univ. Pr., 1985)	<u>HFC</u>	----
Stine, J. H. <u>History of the Army of the Potomac</u> (1892)	<u>GETI; HAFE;</u> <u>WICR; FRSP</u>	III 1279
CWB "Poorly organized...contains much useful information"		
Swinton, W. <u>Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac...</u> (1866)	<u>MANA; HFC;</u> <u>WICR; FRSP</u>	III 1280
1882 edition	<u>GETI; SHIL;</u> <u>ANTI; MANA;</u> <u>HAFE; FRSP</u>	III 1281
CWB "Perspicacious and wordy, but invaluable interpretation"		
Joinville, F. F. <u>The Army of the Potomac...</u> (1862) [Peninsular Campaign]	<u>GETI; WICR;</u> <u>MANA</u>	III 1544
McClellan, G. B. <u>...Report on the organization of the Army</u> <u>of the Potomac...to November 7, 1862</u> (1864)	<u>HFC; GETI;</u> <u>HAFE(R); FRSP;</u> <u>ANTI(R)</u>	III 1552
CWB "Unique and personal account...pro-Federal"		

Patrick, M. R. <u>Inside Lincoln's Army: The diary of... Provost Marshall General, Army of the Potomac</u> (1964)	<u>GETI; RICH;</u> <u>FRSP; ANTI</u>	II 2330
CWB "One of the better diaries...provocative operations"		
Catton, B. <u>Mr. Lincoln's Army</u> (1951)	<u>HFC; MANA;</u> <u>GETI; KEMO</u>	III 1086
CWB "Popular, opinionated...but lightly documented"		
Catton, B. <u>Glory Road</u> (1952)	<u>HFC; MANA;</u> <u>GETI; KEMO</u>	III 1633
CWB "Well-written"		
Catton, B. <u>A Stillness at Appomattox</u> (1954)	<u>HFC; MANA;</u> <u>GETI; KEMO</u>	III 1706
CWB "Simple yet vivid story"		
<b><u>The Army of the Pacific</u></b>		
Hunt, Aurora. <u>The Army of the Pacific, 1860-1866</u> (1951)	<u>WICR</u>	III 3140
<b><u>Sheridan's Cavalry</u></b>		
Tremain, H. E. <u>Last hours of Sheridan's Cavalry...</u> (1904)	<u>WICR</u>	III 1908
Tremain, H. E. <u>Sailors' Creek to Appomattox Court House...</u> (1887)	<u>WICR;</u> <u>HFC(M)</u>	III 1909
<b><u>Sherman's Army</u></b>		
Bowman, Samuel M. <u>Sherman and His Campaigns...</u> (1865)	<u>MANA; HAFE;</u> <u>HFC</u>	II 2433
CWB "Vindication of Sherman"		
Hitchcock, Henry. <u>Marching with Sherman...</u> (1927) [1864-1865]	<u>WICR; FRSP;</u> <u>KEMO</u>	III 2556
Coulter 235 "Wrote with discernment and good sense"		
CWB "Basic and valuable source"		
Lane, M. (ed.) <u>"War is Hell": William T. Sherman's Personal Narrative of His March Through Georgia</u> (Beehive Press, 1974)	<u>CHCH</u>	----
Nichols, G. W. <u>Story of the Great March</u> (1865)	<u>FRSP; HFC;</u> <u>KEMO</u>	III 2561
CWB "Dramatic but opinionated"		
Osborn, George C. "Sherman's March through Georgia: Letters from Charles Ewing to his father Thomas Ewing" <u>GHQ</u> , v. 42 (1958) p. 323-327	<u>HFC</u>	----
"The John Van Duser Diary of Sherman's March from Atlanta to Hilton Head" <u>GHQ</u> , v. 53:2 (1969) p. 200-240	<u>HFC</u>	----
"Diary of an officer in Sherman's Army marching through the Carolinas" Ed. by Clement Eaton. <u>Journal of Southern History</u> , v. 9:2 (1943) p. 238-254	<u>HFC</u>	----
<b><u>Army of the Tennessee</u></b>		
Society of the Army of the Tennessee. <u>Report of...reunion...</u> (1862-1922)	<u>HFC(11th, 17th, 34th, 44-45th)</u>	III 1290



II Corps

Walker, F. A. History of the Second Army Corps in the Army of the Potomac (1886) GETT; FRSP; III 1311  
MANA; PETE;  
WICR

2nd edition FRSP III 1312

CWB (2nd ed.) "Voluminous...heavily padded...beware of the author's...personal opinion"

III Corps

Shreve, W. P. The story of the Third Army Corps Union... (1910) MANA III 1316

CWB "Dry summary...group organized to promote religious spirit"

V Corps

Powell, W. H. The Fifth Army Corps (Army of the Potomac)... (1896) MANA; FRSP; III 1327 \*\*  
PETE; GETT

CWB "Most comprehensive Corps history... void of personal recollections"

VI Corps

Shaler's Brigade, survivors of the Sixth Corps, re-union... (1888) GETT III 1328

Hyde, T. W. Following the Greek Cross; or, memories of the Sixth Army Corps (1894) MANA; FRSP; III 1329  
GETT; PETE

CWB "Excellent memoir"

IX Corps

Embrick, M. A. Military history of the Third Division Ninth Corps, Army of the Potomac (1910) PETE; FRSP; III 1338  
ANTI

Woodbury, A. Major General Ambrose E. Burnside and the Ninth Army Corps... (1867) MANA; FRSP; III 1340  
CHCH(Pt. 2);  
ANTI

CWB "Hastily compiled...uncontained admiration for the pathetic Burnside"

XIV Corps

Dodge, W. S. History of the Old Second Division, Army of the Cumberland (1864) KEMO III 1345

CWB "Pleasant"

XIX Corps

Irwin, R. B. History of the Nineteenth Army Corps (1893) FRSP III 1347  
 [New Orleans to Cedar Creek]

CWB "Straightforward, factual...dry account"

Iron Brigade

Gibbon, John. Personal Recollections of the Civil War (1928) MANA; WICR; II 1982  
ANTI(R)

Coulter 183 [Gettysburg, Appomattox]

CWB "Reliable, straightforward memoirs"

(See also WI 29E, 29H)

Paul's Brigade

Paul, L. B. Paul's Brigade at Gettysburg (1966) GETT -----

Meagher's Irish Brigade

Jones, J. P. The Irish Brigade (1969) GETT -----

(See also NY 167, 430; PA 283, 284)

Wilder's Lightning Brigade

Sunderland, Glenn W. Lightning at Hoover's Gap: The Story of Wilder's Brigade (T. Yoseloff, 1969) [92nd, 98th and 123rd Ill. Inf.; 17th and 72nd Ind. Inf.; 18th Ind. Indep. Batt.] KEMO -----

THE REGULAR ARMYArtillery1st Art.

Doubleday, A. Reminiscences of Forts Sumter and Moultrie in 1861 (1876) WICR; HFC(R) II 1544

Haskin, W. L. The history of the First Regiment of Artillery [1821-1876] MANA II 1549

(Manuscript) [Records of Co. L, First Artillery from 1861 and 1982] (Univ. of West Florida Special Collections) GUIS -----

McCrea, T. Dear Belle: Letters from a cadet and officer to his sweetheart, 1858-1865 (1965) FRSP; GETT II 1552A

CWB "Too-eulogistic story"

Shinn, Josiah H. Fort Jefferson and Its Commander, 1861-2 (1910) HFC; FOJE(P) II 1557

Sobieski, John. The life story and personal reminiscences of Col. John Sobieski... (1900) FRSP II 1559

Thompson, John. "Eyewitness to Fort Sumter: The Letters of Private..." Ed. by Ron Chepesiuk, South Carolina History Mag., v. 85 (1984) p. 271-281 HFC(P) -----

Thompson, John. "Inside Sumter: Letters of a Federal artillerist" (Civil War History, v. 8, p. 417-24, 1962) HFC; FRSP; WICR II 1560

(Manuscript) Muster and Pay Roll, Co. E & H (1861) FOSU -----

2nd Art.

Tidball, John C. "Tidball on Artillery: Part 2" In: Artilleryman, v. 6:3 (1985) p. 32-38 [Peninsula] HFC -----

4th Art.

Buell, A. The canoneer... (1890) HFC; FRSP; PETE; WICR; MANA; GETT II 1578

CWB "Wordy...often spicy...highly critical of...McClellan and Burnside" (5th Art. also)

Dyer, A. B. "Fourth Regiment of Artillery" J. of the Military Service Inst., v. 11 (1890) p. 843-67 HFC(P) II 1580

5th Art.

DuPont, H. A. The Battle of Newmarket, Virginia, May 15, 1864 (1923) FRSP II 1593

- DuPont, H. A. The Campaign of 1864 in the Valley of Virginia and the Expedition to Lynchburg (1925) WICR II 1594  
Coulter 140 "Account is predominantly military"
- Headley, J. C. Memorial of Henry Sanford Gansevoort... (1875) WICR II 1595  
(Also 13th N. Y. Cav.)
- MacConnell, C. C. "Service with Sheridan" (MOLLUS - Wisc., v. 1, p. 285-93) HAFE II 1597
- Michie, P. S. The life and letters of Emory Upton... (1885) FRSP; WICR II 1598  
(See also 4th Art.)
- Rittenhouse, B. F. The Battle of Gettysburg as seen from Little Round Top (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 3) HFC II 1600

Cavalry

- Brackett, A. G. History of the U. S. Cavalry...to...1863 (1865) HFC III 836
- Starr, Stephen Z. The Union Cavalry in the Civil War... (1979-81) 2 v. ANTI; HFC; MANA; GETT ----

1st Cav.

- Harris, M. "The Union Cavalry" (MOLLUS - Wisc., v. 1, p. 340-73) HAFE II 1604
- Sanford, George B. Fighting rebels and redskins (1969) [1861-62] HFC ----

2nd Cav.

- Mitchell, F. W. An Irish Lieutenant [Michael Lawless] of the Old Second Dragoons (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 77) HFC II 1609

3rd Cav.

- Averell, William Woods. Ten years in the saddle (1978) HFC; MANA ----
- Wilson, J. H. The Life and Services of Brevet Brigadier-General Andrew Jonathan Alexander ... (1887) WICR II 1616

4th Cav.

(See PA 64)

5th Cav.

- Price, George F. Across the continent with the 5th Cavalry (1883) (N. Y.: Antiquarian Press, 1959) HFC(R); MANA ---- \*  
(Orig) \*\*\*

Special ServicesEngineer Battalion

- Thompson, G. The Engineer Battalion in the Civil War... (1910) (Rare) FRSP; HFC(P) II 1628 \*

Medical Services

- Strait, N. A. An alphabetical list of the battles...and a roster of all the regimental surgeons and assistant surgeons... (2nd ed., 1883) HFC; GETT ----
- 1882 edition FRSP III 961

Weist, J. R. "The medical department in the war" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 2, No. 4)

APCO; HAFE; II 1719  
HFC

### Sharpshooters

#### Berdan's (1st and 2nd Reg't)

Aschmann, R. Memoirs of a Swiss officer in the American Civil War (1972) [translation of II 1810]

FRSP -----

Ripley, W. Y. Vermont riflemen in the War for the Union... A history of Company F, First U. S. Sharpshooters (1883)

FRSP II 1815 \*

Stevens, C. A. Berdan's United States Sharpshooters in the Army of the Potomac, 1861-1865 (1892)

FRSP(R); II 1819  
GETT(R);  
CHCH(R);  
MANA(R); HFC(R)

Coulter 430 "A military record, with some descriptions of people and countryside"

CWB "Superb regimental history"

"Sharpshooters: U. S. Army Uniforms of the Civil War, Part VII" by Michael McAfee In: Military Images, v. 5:5 (1984) p. 5-9

HFC -----

"'California Joe': The Life of Truman Head, Company C, 1st U. S. Sharpshooters" by Stuart G. Vogt In: Military Images, v. 5:5 (1984) p. 10-13

HFC -----

### Telegraphers

Fuller, W. G. "The corps of telegraphers under General Anson Stager..." (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 2, p. 392-404)

HFC; APCO; III 850  
HAFE

### Infantry

#### 2nd Inf.

Meyers, A. Ten years in the ranks... (1914)

WICR II 1634

Skehan, William F. Military Life of Private... (1885) (pp. 3-4 only)

HFC(P) II 1635

#### 3rd Inf.

Bell, W. H. "Ante Bellum: or, before the war" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 1, p. 54-76)

HFC; APCO; II 1637  
HAFE

Parker, D. Personal reminiscences, the battalion of regular infantry at the First Battle of Bull Run (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 36)

HFC II 1640

#### 5th Inf.

Norvell, S. T. New Mexico in the Civil War (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 45)

HFC II 1643

#### 6th Inf.

Dougherty, William E. "An Eyewitness Account of Second Bull Run" Amer. Hist. Illustrated (Dec. 1966) p. 30-43

HFC; MANA -----

#### 8th Inf.

Carter, R. G. Four brothers in blue... (1913)

FRSP; GETT; II 1646  
HFC(R); PETE(R);  
MANA(R)

CWB "Unique"

11th Inf.

Ames, J. W. "The Second Bull Run" Overland Monthly, v. 8  
(1872) p. 399-406 MANA II 1651

Pettit, Ira S. The diary of a dead man... (1972) -1862-1864] GETT(R);  
Compiled by Jean P. Ray FRSP; PETE;  
MANA

12th Inf.

Wister, F. Recollections of the 12th U. S. Infantry Regular  
Division, 1861-1865 (1887) FRSP II 1666

13th Inf.

Hill, G. W. "From Memphis to Allatoona and the Battle of  
Allatoona, October 5, 1864" (PNRISSHS, 4th Ser., No. 13) FRSP II 1668

14th Inf.

Mills, W. H. "Army of the Potomac under Hooker"  
"Chancellorsville" "From Burnside to Hooker,  
transfer of the Army of the Potomac"  
(Magazine of American History, v. 15, 1885) HFC II 1674  
HFC II 1675  
HFC II 1676

Petroff, P. Ante-Mortem depositions of... (1895) WICR II 1677

15th Inf.

Brinkerhoff, H. R. "The Fifteenth Regiment of Infantry"  
Journal of Military Service Instit., v.13 (1892) STRI(P); II 1679  
p. 1256-1274 [Shiloh, Stones River, Chattanooga] HFC(P)

16th Inf.

Rosea, L. M. "The Campaign of Selma" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 1,  
p. 77-106) HAFE; APCO; II 1682  
HFC

Swan, W. W. "Battle of the Wilderness" Papers of the  
Military Historical Society of Mass., v. 4, p. 117-73, 1880) HFC II 1689

18th Inf.

Mills, A. My story (1921) HFC II 1693

Ostrander, J. S. "An hour with victory" (MOLLUS - Ohio,  
v. 2, p. 392-400) HFC; APCO; II 1694  
HAFE

BLACK TROOPS

Williams, G. W. A history of the Negro troops in the War of  
the Rebellion, 1861-65 (1888) FOSU; HFC III 331 \*

Wilson, Joseph T. The Black Phalanx: A History of the  
Negro Soldiers... (1888) PETE III 332

CWB "Significant work"

Artillery13th Heavy

Sutherland, G. E. "The Negro in the late war" (MOLLUS -  
Wisc., v. 1, p. 164-88) HAFE II 1705

Independent Battery

"...U. S. Colored Light Artillery (Douglas's Battery),  
1864-1865" MUIA Plate No. 542 HFC

Infantry1st Inf.

Weist, J. R. "The medical department in the war" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 2, p. 71-95) APCO; HAFE; HFC II 1719

4th Inf.

Rutherford, Phillip. "Revolt in the Corps D'Afrique" CWTI, HFC -----  
v. 24:2 (April 1985) p. 20-23+

7th Inf.

Shaw, J. "Our last campaign and subsequent service in Texas" (PNRISHS, 6th Ser., No. 9) FRSP II 1732

Sherman, G. R. "Assault on Fort Gilmer and reminiscences of prison life" (PNRISSHS, 5th Ser., No. 7) FRSP II 1733

Sherman, G. R. "The Negro as a soldier" (PNRISSHS, 7th Ser., No. 7) FRSP II 1734

13th Inf.

Snider, S. P. "Reminiscences of the war" (MOLLUS - Minn., v. 2, p. 234-44) HAFE II 1742

14th Inf.

Morgan, T. J. "Reminiscences of service with colored troops in the Army of the Cumberland, 1863-65" (PNRISSHS, 3rd Ser., No. 13) [Georgia, Alabama, Tennessee] FRSP II 1743

CWB "Excellent account"

Romeyn, H. With colored troops in the Army of the Cumberland (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 51) HFC II 1744

CWB "Brief but useful account"

19th Inf.

Rickard, J. H. "Service with colored troops in Burnside's Corps" (PNRISSHS, 5th Ser., No. 1) FRSP II 1748

CWB "Spirited, detailed account"

Thomas, H. G. "Twenty-two hours a prisoner of war in Dixie" (MOLLUS - Maine, v. 1, p. 29-48) APCO; GETT II 1750

27th Inf.

Weld, F. M. Diaries and letters of... (1925) WICR II 1752

33rd Inf. (1st South Carolina Volunteers)

Bingham, L. G. The young quartermaster... (1863) WICR II 1761

Higginson, T. W. Army life in a black regiment (1870) CHCH; HAFE; HFC(R); WICR; RICH(R); APCO(R); MANA(R); KEMO(R); PETE(R) II 1763

CWB "Unrivaled for a picture of the first Negro unit"

Higginson, T. W. Letters and journals of...1846-1906 (Boston, 1921) WICR -----

- Taylor, S. K. Reminiscences of my life in camp with the 33d U. S. Colored Troops... (1902) [1862-1865] FOSU(R); HAFE(R) II 1774
- Coulter 444 "Only slight insight into conditions... [Georgia and South Carolina coast]"
- CWB "Sketchy but unique...served as a nurse"
- 43rd Inf.
- Dill, R. G. "The soldiers' homeward voyage: A thrilling experience at the close of the late Civil War" (Magazine of American History, v. 11, p. 445-53, 1884) HFC II 1779
- 55th Col. Inf.
- Gero, Anthony F. "1st Alabama Infantry Regiment of African Descent, 1863-1865" MCH, v. 37:4 (1985) p. 185 HFC -----
- 57th Inf.
- (See 44th N. Y.)
- 63rd Inf.
- Marcy, H. O. "Sherman's campaign in the Carolinas" (MOLLUS - Mass., v. 2, p. 331-48) APCO II 1791
- 73rd Inf.
- Joshi, Manoj K. and Joseph P. Reidy. "To come forward and aid in putting down this unholy rebellion: The Officers of Louisiana's Free Black Native Guard during the Civil War Era" Southern Studies, v. 21 (1982) p. 326-342 HFC(P) -----
- 76th Inf.
- Hepworth, G. H. The whip, hoe and sword; or, the Gulf Department in '63 (1864) HFC; WICR II 1796
- CWB "Embellished...illuminating for criticisms of corruption in the Union Army of occupation"
- 79th U. S. Col. Troops (1st Kansas Colored)
- Fisher, Mike. "The First Kansas Colored-Massacre at Poison Springs" Kansas History, v. 2:2 (1979) p. 121-128 [Arkansas] HFC -----
- 81st Inf.
- Bangs, I. S. "The Ullman Brigade" (MOLLUS - Maine, v. 2, p. 290-310) APCO; PETE; GETT II 1797
- 83rd Inf.
- (See KS 5)
- Hinton, R. J. Rebel invasion of Missouri and Kansas and the campaign...against General Stirling Price... (1865) WICR II 1801 \*\*\*
- 89th Inf.
- Weber, J. B. Autobiography of John B. Weber (1924) WICR II 1802
- 90th Inf.
- (See NY 532) WICR II 1803

(See NY 532)

WICR

II 1803

112th Inf.

Longacre, Edward G. (Ed) "Letters from Little Rock of  
 Captain James M. Bowler, 112th U. S. Colored Troops"  
 In: Arkansas Historical Quarterly (v. 40, Autumn 1981)  
 p. 235-248

HFC

-----

MARINESMississippi Marine Brigade (Ellet Scouts)

"...1862-1864" MUIA Plate No. 535 by Jos. Hefter and Edward  
 S. Milligan

HFC

-----

Currie, George E. Warfare along the Mississippi: The letters  
 of Lieutenant Colonel... Ed. by N. E. Clarke (Central  
 Michigan University, 1961)

WICR

-----

Crandall, Warren D. History of the Ram Fleet and the  
 Mississippi Marine Brigade (St. Louis, 1907)

WICR

-----

18th Reg't Vet. Reserve Corps (Invalid Corps)

Todd, Gary L. "An Invalid Corps" CWTI, v. 24:8 (Dec. 1985)  
 p. 10-19

HFC

-----



## ARKANSAS (UNION)

General

Arkansas. Adjutant General. <u>Report</u> (1867)	<u>FRSP</u> ; <u>HFC</u>	II 87
Wright, M. J. <u>Arkansas in the War, 1861-1865</u>	<u>GETT</u>	II 89

Cavalry1st Cav.

Bishop, A. W. <u>Loyalty on the frontier; or sketches of Union men of the Southwest...</u> (1863)	<u>HFC</u> ; <u>WICR</u>	II 90	**
CWB "...with some description of life around Elk Horn Tavern and Fayetteville in 1862"			

## CALIFORNIA

California Column

Marchand, Ernest (Ed.) News from Fort Craig, New Mexico, 1863: Civil War letters of Andrew Ryan with the California Column (Santa Fe: Stagecoach Press, 1966) FOUN -----

(See also 2nd Mass. Cavalry which included the "California Hundred")

The Union Army (1908) v. 4, "Record of California Regiments," HFC II 125  
p. 410-420

## COLORADO

General

Whitford, W. C. Colorado volunteers in the Civil War: The  
New Mexico Campaign in 1862 (1906) HFC; FOUN; III 3316 \*

CWB "Thin in content...limited value"

The Union Army (1908) v. 4, "Record of Territorial Regiments," HFC -----  
p. 448-454

UnitsCavalry1st Cav.

Hollister, O. J. Boldly they rode: A history of the First  
Colorado Regiment of Volunteers FOUN II 158

CWB "Empty reprint of the original 1863 edition"

Hollister, O. J. Colorado volunteers in New Mexico, 1862 FOUN II 159  
(1962)

## CONNECTICUT

General

Adjutant-General. <u>Catalogue of Connecticut volunteer organizations...</u> (1869)	<u>PETE</u> ; <u>GETT</u> ; <u>FRSP</u> ; <u>KEMO</u>	-----	
Adjutant-General. <u>Record of service of Conn. men in the army and navy...during the War of the Rebellion</u> (1889)	<u>FRSP</u> ; <u>APCO</u> ; <u>GETT</u> ; <u>PETE</u> ; <u>MANA</u> ; <u>KEMO</u>	DB-CT	*
Champlin, B. B. <u>Reunions of Connecticut Regiments for 1896</u> (1896)	<u>GETT</u>	-----	
Croffut, William A. and John M. Morris. <u>Military and civil history of Conn. during the War of 1861-1865.</u> 3rd ed. (N. Y.: 1869)	<u>PETE</u>	-----	
CWB "Largely regimental histories"			
<u>Dedication of the Monument at Andersonville...</u> (1908)	<u>HFC</u>	III 644	
CWB "Includes significant reminiscences"			
Niven, John. <u>Connecticut for the Union</u> (New Haven, 1965)	<u>MANA</u>	-----	

UnitsArtillery1st (Heavy)

Bennett, E. B. <u>First Connecticut Heavy Artillery, historical sketch...</u> (1889)	<u>HFC</u>	CT 5	
McNamar, J. <u>Official souvenir and program of monument... and dedicatory exercises...</u> (1902)	<u>PETE</u>	CT 6	
Taylor, J. C. <u>History of the First Connecticut Artillery and the siege trains operating against Richmond, 1862-1865</u> (1893)	<u>FRSP</u> ; <u>PETE</u> ; <u>RICH</u>	CT 7	*
(Manuscript - Copy) <u>Diary of Edward Griswald, June-July 1862</u>	<u>FOSU</u>	-----	

2nd Heavy

<u>Reunion and dedication of Monument at Arlington National Cemetery...1896</u> (1897)	<u>FRSP</u>	CT 9	
Vaill, D. L. <u>The County Regiment, a sketch of the Second Regiment...originally the Nineteenth Volunteer Infantry...</u> (1908)	<u>FRSP</u> ; <u>APCO</u>	CT 11	
CWB "Too brief to be of value"			
Vaill, T. F. <u>History of the Second Connecticut Volunteer Heavy Artillery...</u> (1868)	<u>FRSP</u> ; <u>APCO</u>	CT 12	
CWB "A revealing study of the VI Corps in action"			

Infantry5th Inf.

Marvin, E. <u>The Fifth Regiment, Conn. Volunteers: A history compiled from diaries and official reports</u> (1889)	<u>FRSP</u> ; <u>GETT</u> ; <u>KEMO</u> ; <u>CHCH</u>	CT 28	
CWB "Possesses a surprising amount of diary excerpts"			

7th Inf.

Walkley, S. History of the Seventh Conn. Volunteer Infantry, Hawley's Brigade, Terry's Division, Tenth Army Corps (1905) FOPU CT 35 \*

CWB "A highly personal history"

9th Inf.

Murray, T. H. History of the Ninth Regiment... "The Irish Regiment"... (1903) VICK CT 38

CWB "Disappointing"

10th Inf.

Trumbull, H. C. The knightly soldier, a biography of Major Henry Ward Camp, Tenth Conn. Vols. (1865) FRSP; APCO; WICR CT 41

CWB "Straightforward, unprejudiced narrative" [North Carolina and Virginia]

Trumbull, H. C. A good record: A sermon preached before Petersburg, Va. ... (1864) PETE CT 40

Trumbull, H. C. War Memories of an Army Chaplain (1898) WICR CT 43

CWB "Basic source on...chaplains...reconstructed conversations"

12th Inf.

DeForest, J. W. A volunteer's adventure: A Union captain's record of the Civil War (1946) FRSP; GETT; WICR CT 48C

CWB "Highly readable letters from Louisiana and Virginia"

13th Inf.

Sprague, H. B. History of the 13th Infantry Regiment of Conn. Vols. ... (1867) VICK CT 52

CWB "Superb...excellent for...Transmississippi theatre"

14th Inf.

Fiske, S. W. Mr. Dunn Browne's experiences in the army (1866) [Gettysburg, Chancellorsville, Libby Prison, Harpers Ferry] HFC; WICR CT 56

Coulter 162 "Mostly interested in Army life...and in political developments"

CWB "Above-average"

Goddard, H. P. 14th C. V. regimental reminiscences of the War of the Rebellion (1877) FRSP CT 57

Goddard, H. P. Memorial of deceased officers of the... (1872) GETT CT 58

Page, C. D. History of the Fourteenth Regiment... (1906) PETE CT 59

CWB "Largely statistical...occasional reminiscences"

Stevens, H. S. Souvenir of excursion to battlefields by the Society of the Fourteenth Conn. Regiment and Reunion at Antietam... (1893) HFC; FRSP; GETT; ANTI(P) CT 61

Taylor, J. The sacrifice consumed: life of Edward Hamilton Brewer, lately a soldier in the Army of the Potomac. "The patriot soldier" (1863) FRSP CT 63

16th Inf.

Helmreich, Paul C. "The Diary of Charles G. Lee in the Andersonville and Florence Prison Camps, 1864" Conn. Hist. Soc. Bull. (Jan. 1976) p. 12-28 ANDE(P); HFC -----

Kellog, R. H. Life and death in rebel prisons...principally at Andersonville, Ga., and Florence, S. C. (1865) HFC; WICR CT 70

Coulter 272 "Written for propaganda"

17th Inf.

Seventeenth Annual Reunion of the 17th Regiment, C.V.I.... (1884) FRSP CT 74

17th Connecticut Volunteers at Gettysburg (1884) GETT CT 75

18th Inf.

Lynch, C. H. Civil War Diary, 1862-1865 (1915) KEMO CT 77

CWB "Above-average"

Walker, W. C. History of the Eighteenth Regiment Conn. Volunteers in the War for the Union (1885) FRSP CT 78

CWB "Diary excerpts, personal reminiscences and some sentimentality" [Shenandoah Valley]

19th Inf.

Bissell, Lewis. The Civil War Letters of... (Field School Educational Foundation Press, 1981) GETT -----

20th Inf.

Chapman, H. D. Civil War diary. Diary of a Forty-Niner (1929) FRSP CT 80

Storrs, J. W. The Twentieth Connecticut: A regimental history (1886) GETT; HFC; KEMO CT 83

CWB "Too-general narrative" [Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Atlanta and Carolina campaigns]

21st Inf.

The story of the Twenty-First Regiment... (1900) (XVIII Corps) FRSP; PETE CT 84

CWB "Each chapter written by a different member of the regiment"

27th Inf.

Sheldon, W. D. The Twenty-Seventh: A regimental history (1866) FRSP; HFC CT 103

CWB "Extreme bitterness toward the South mars the whole narrative" [Fredericksburg and Chancellorsville]

## DELAWARE

UnitsInfantry1st Inf.

Murphey, T. G. Four years in the war... (1866)

HFC

II 177

\*

CWB "Shallow narrative...limited usefulness"

Seville, W. P. History of the First Regiment, Delaware Volunteers... (1884)

FRSP; APCO; II 178  
GETT2nd Inf.

Smith, R. G. A brief account of the services rendered by the... (1909)

FRSP; GETT II 1814th Inf.

Crawford, Robert F. "The Civil War Letters of S. Rodman and Linton Smith" Delaware Hist., v. 21 (Fall, Winter 1984) p. 86-116 [Peninsula, Petersburg, Appomattox]

HFC(P)

-----

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

General

<u>Military Orders of the Loyal Legion of the U. S. D. C. Commandery. War papers (1887-1916) 98 Nos.</u>	HFC (All except 1, 4, 22, 26, 30, 46, 58, 62)	III 469	
<u>The Union Army (1908) v. 4 "Record of Territorial Regiments,"</u> p. 462-463	HFC	----	

UnitsCavalry1st Cav.

Carlile, Richard. "The 1st District of Columbia Cavalry: Regimental History" <u>Military Images</u> , v. 8:2 (Sep/Oct 1986) p. 11-13)	HFC	----	
Merrill, S. H. <u>The campaigns of the First Maine and First District of Columbia Cavalry (1866)</u>	APCO	II 184	*
Coulter 323 "Memory was fresh and apparently aided by personal notes"			
CWB "A reliable account" (Virginia, especially 1864)			

Infantry2nd Inf.

Skehan, William F. <u>Military life of Private... late of the United States Army (Boston, 1885)</u>	HFC(P)	----	
---	--------	------	--



## ILLINOIS

General

Civil War Centennial Commission of Illinois. Illinois Military Units in the Civil War (1962) GETT; KEMO -----

Eddy, Thomas M. The Patriotism of Illinois (Chicago, 1865-66) 2 v. HFC; FODO -----

CWB "Vol. II is military in content"

Illinois. Adjutant General. Report, 1861-1866 (1900-1902) 8 v. HFC(v. 4); DB-IL  
SHIL; FODO;  
VICK; KEMO;  
CUGA(v. 4,6-8)

Illinois at Shiloh (1905) SHIL III 2974

CWB "Disorganized, but occasionally useful"

Illinois at Vicksburg (1907) PERI; VICK; KEMO III 2882

Woodruff, George. Fifteen years ago: or the patriotism Will County (1876) HFC IL 7, 14  
IL 187,  
IL 251,  
IL 294

CWB "Several of the many deeds recounted are of doubtful authenticity." "A wordy tribute"

General - Illinois

Kaiser, Leo M. "Beleaguered City: The Vicksburg Campaign as seen in unpublished Union Letters" Southern Studies, v. 17:1 (1978) p. 69-90 [Illinois Regiments] HFC -----

UnitsArtillery1st Light, Batt. A

Kimbell, C. B. History of Battery 'A'... (1899) (114 photographs) CHCH; VICK IL 4 \*

Coulter 279 "Offers very little local color"

[Fort Donelson, Shiloh, Arkansas Post, Vicksburg, Andersonville, Sherman's Campaign to Atlanta]

CWB "Based on scrimpy notes and fading memory"

1st Light, Batt. B (Taylor's Battery)

Reunions of Taylor's Battery, 18th anniversary of the Battle of Fort Donelson, Feb. 14, 1880, 25th anniversary of the Battle of Belmont, Nov. 6, 1886 (1890) HFC IL 5 \*

1st Light, Batt. D (McAlister's Battery)

(In: Woodruff, G. Fifteen years ago, p. 397-422) HFC IL 7

2nd Light Art., Batt. I (Barnett's Battery)

(In: Woodruff, G. Fifteen years ago, p. 423-37) HFC IL 14

Brown, Thaddeus C. S., Samuel J. Murphy and William G. Putney. Behind the guns (Southern Illinois Univ. Press, 1985) VICK; KEMO; WICR -----

Putney, W. G. "History Battery I..." [Microfilm] KEMO(M) -----

Chicago Board of Trade Battery

Robinson, G. I. With Kilpatrick around Atlanta 1886 (MOLLUS HAFE IL 18  
- Wisconsin Vol. 1)

Cavalry

2nd Cav.

Hicks, H. G. Fort Donelson (MOLLUS - Minn., v. 4, p. 437-53) HFC(P); IL 21  
WICR

4th Cav.

Avery, P. O. History of the Fourth Illinois Cavalry... WICR IL 22 \*  
(1903)

CWB "Too brief to be of great value"

(See also PA 234 which is same as IL 24)

7th Cav.

Eby, H. H. Observations of an Illinois boy in battle, camp WICR IL 26  
and prisons... (1910) [Illus]

Coulter 143 "[Stones River, Chickamauga, Libby, Belle Isle, Danville]"

CWB "Description of life on Belle Isle"

Kaiser, Leo M. "Wild Eagle Flight: A Union Soldier's View of the Civil War and the South, 1861-1865" Louisiana HFC -----  
Studies, v. 14:4 (1975) p. 395-412

Wills, C. W. Army life of an Illinois soldier... (1906) WICR IL 29  
[Sherman's March to the Sea]

Coulter 480 "Many interesting comments...free from bitterness and written in a lively style"

CWB "Undertones of humor"

8th Cav.

Forsyth, G. A. Thrilling days in Army life (1900) [Illus.] WICR IL 32A  
[Sheridan's Ride, Appomattox]

Hard, A. History of the Eighth Cavalry Regiment, Illinois HFC; IL 33  
volunteers... (1868) HAFE(R);  
FRSP(R)

Coulter 213 "A first-class travel narrative" (Virginia, Maryland campaigns)

CWB "Contains both facts and personal incidents, some humor"

9th Cav.

Brackett, A. G. History of the U. S. Cavalry... (1865) HFC IL 45

10th Cav.

Duncan, W. The Army of Tennessee under Major-General O. O. Howard (MOLLUS - Minn., v. 4, p. 164-75) WICR IL 52  
Through the Carolinas... (MOLLUS - Minn., v. 4, p. 329-36) WICR IL 53  
With the Army of the Tennessee through the Carolinas WICR IL 54  
(MOLLUS - Minn., v. 4, p. 517-29)

12th Cav.

- (MOLLUS - D. C. Nos. 5, 56, 85, 92) HFC IL 58,  
IL 59,  
IL 60,  
IL 61
- Luff, William. "March of the Cavalry from Harper's Ferry..." HFC(P); IL 57  
(MOLLUS - Ill., II 33-48) HAFE(M)

13th Cav.

- Field, C. D. Three years in the saddle, from 1861 to 1865... HFC IL 64  
(1898)
- Coulter 159 "Of little value as a travel account" [Missouri  
and Arkansas]
- CWB "Empty narrative"

14th Cav.

- Capron, H. ...narrative of Stoneman's raid south of HFC IL 66  
Atlanta... (1899) (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 32)

16th Cav.

- McElroy, J. Andersonville, a story of rebel military HFC; WICR IL 73  
prisons...
- Coulter 308 "Utterly biased and fiercely hostile to all things  
southern"
- CWB "Well-written, gripping, and very detailed...bitterness  
often distort(s) the facts"
- McElroy, J. This was Andersonville (1957) HFC IL 79
- CWB "This edition is abridged...dubious editorial statements"
- McElroy, J. Si Klegg: Experiences of Si and Shorty on the WICR IL 73B  
Great Tullahoma Campaign (1910)
- McElroy, J. Si Klegg: Si and Shorty meet Mr. Rosenbaum WICR IL 76  
the spy... (1910)

Infantry7th Inf.

- Proceedings of the reunion... SHIL IL 82
- Ambrose, D. L. History of the Seventh Regiment, Illinois SHIL; HFC(P) IL 83  
Volunteer Infantry...1861-1865 (1868)
- Coulter 5 "Gives the life and movements of the regiment"  
(Western campaigns inc. Fort Donelson, Sherman's March)
- CWB "Full, factual, diary-like account"

8th Inf.

- Moore, J. P. War's first rude alarm in 1861 (MOLLUS - Minn., WICR IL 88  
v. 4, p. 7-23)

10th Inf.

- Wilson, Ephraim A. Memoirs of the War (1893) WICR IL 95
- CWB "Reliable" [Western Campaigns]

11th Inf.

- Churchill, J. O. "Wounded at Fort Donelson" (MOLLUS - Missouri, v. 1, p. 146-68) WICR IL 97
- Huffstodt, James T. "Lightning in the evening sky: The story of an Illinois regiment at the memorable siege of Vicksburg in 1863" Lincoln Herald, v. 82:2 (1980) p. 393-401 HFC -----

12th Inf.

- Andreas, A. T. "The Ifs and Buts of Shiloh" (MOLLUS - Ill., v. 1, p. 105-24) HFC IL 100
- Chetlain, A. L. Recollections of 70 years (1899) [Fort Donelson to Vicksburg] WICR IL 103
- Mason, George. "Shiloh" (MOLLUS - Ill., v. 1, p. 92-104) HFC IL 106

13th Inf.

- Military History and Reminiscences of the...1861-1865 (1892) WICR IL 109
- CWB "Ordinary" [Trans-Mississippi]
- Poole, Miriam (Ed.) "Henry Seaman's Vicksburg Diary: 'No rest for the wicked'" In: CWTI, v. 22:5 (Sept. 1983) p. 18-31 HFC -----

14th Inf.

- Dugan, J. History of Hurlburt's fighting Fourth Division... (1863) HFC IL 114
- Coulter 135 "A first-rate travel account [Western campaigns inc. Fort Donelson]
- CWB "Thoroughly revealing study...military and civilian matters"
- Palmer, John M. Personal Recollections of... (1901) WICR; KEMO II 2324
- CWB "Largely...official dispatches and reports"
- Smith, W. B. On wheels and how I came there... (1892) VICK; KEMO IL 116
- Coulter 425 "some interesting glimpses into a considerable part of the Confederacy" [Western campaigns, Andersonville]

16th Inf.

- Kerr, C. D. An episode in the Kentucky campaign... MOLLUS - Minn., v. 4, p. 266-80) WICR IL 123
- From Atlanta to Raleigh (MOLLUS - Minn., v. 1, p. 202-23) HAFE; WICR IL 124

19th Inf.

- Gilbert, William H. "Transient Prisoner: The Reminiscences of William H. Gilbert" Illinois State Historical Society J., v. 74 (1981) p. 41-50 [Prison life] HFC -----
- Haynie, J. H. The Nineteenth Illinois, A memoir of regiment... (1912) CHCH IL 129
- CWB "Manufactured conversation and endless statistics"

20th Inf.

- Andersen, Mary Ann (Ed.) The Civil War diary of Allen Morgan Geer (1977) FODO -----

21st Inf.

(Manuscript - Capt. Philip Welshimer)

CHCH

----

22nd Inf.(Manuscript - History of the 22nd Ill. Inf. Vols.)CHCH

----

24th Inf.Kune, J. Reminiscences of an Octogenarian Hungarian Exile  
(1911)WICR

IL 141

25th Inf.

(Manuscript - James K. Weir, Co. B)

CHCH

----

26th Inf.Black, Wilfred W. "Marching with Sherman through Georgia and  
the Carolinas: Civil War Diary of Jesse L. Dozer" GHQ,  
v. 52:3,4 (1968) p. 308-336, 451-479HFC

----

31st Inf.Ripley, C. Peter. "A Period of Discontent: The 31st Illinois  
in Tennessee" In: Tenn. Hist. Q., v. 29:1 (1970)  
p. 49-61HFC(P)

----

32nd Inf.Hedley, F. Y. Marching through Georgia... (1885)FRSP; KEMO

IL 157

(1890 edition)

WICR

----

Coulter 225 "Purports to be written partly from notes...shows  
little evidence of such sources... Largely concerned with  
life within the Federal Army"

CWB "Oft-quoted...air of non-authenticity"

Johnson, Francis M. "Diary of a soldier in Grant's Rear Guard  
(1862-1863)" In: J. of Mississippi Hist., v. XLV:3 (1983)  
p. 194-214 [Tennessee]HFC

----

33rd Inf.Way, V. G. History of the Thirty-third Regiment, Illinois  
Veteran Volunteer Infantry... (1902)VICK; WICR

IL 166

CWB "Narrative is too cursory to be of value"

Wilcox, C. E. "Hunting for Cotton in Dixie..." Journal of  
Southern History, v. 4:4 (1938) p. 493-513  
[July-September 1862]HFC

IL 167

34th Inf.Payne, E. W. History of the Thirty-fourth Regiment... (1902)SHIL

IL 169

Coulter 367 "Used a great mass of personal notes and material  
from comrades...a composite" [Shiloh, Stones River,  
Kennesaw Mountain, Chickamauga-Chatanooga, Sherman's March]

CWB "Badly organized"

36th Inf.

Bennett, L. G. and Wm. M. Haigh. History of the Thirty-sixth Regiment Illinois Volunteers... (1876) HFC; PERI; IL 170 \*  
KEMO; STRI;  
WICR

CWB "Only occasionally...personal touches"  
(Manuscript - John Ely) CHCH -----

37th Inf.

Payne, E. G. The 37th Illinois Veteran Volunteer Infantry and the Battle of Pea Ridge... (1903) (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 48) HFC IL 181

39th Inf. (Yates Phalanx)

(In: Woodruff. Fifteen years ago (1876) HFC IL 187

Ward, Joseph R. An enlisted soldier's view of the Civil War (West Lafayette, Ind.: Belle Publications, 1981) PETE -----

42nd Inf.

Stevenson, A. The Battle of Stones River... (1884) HFC; STRI; IL 193  
WICR

CWB "Sometimes useful though occasionally unbalanced"

46th Inf.

Complete History of the 46th Illinois Veteran Infantry... (1866) SHIL IL 199

CWB "Too brief"

Jones, T. B. Complete History of the 46th Regiment, Illinois Volunteer Infantry... (1907?) HFC IL 200

CWB "Best study of the 46th Illinois"

47th Inf.

Bryner, B. C. Bugle echoes, the story of the Illinois 47th (1905) VICK; SHIL; IL 201  
WICR

Coulter 58 "Strictly factual without much imagination or incidental comment" [Mississippi Valley]

CWB "More a personal narrative than a unit history...too broad"

50th Inf.

Beck, Randy. "The Excelsior Banner: A Drill Prize for the 50th Illinois" Military Images, v. 6:6 (1985) p. 24 HFC -----

Burdette, R. J. The drums of the 47th (1914) VICK; FRSP; IL 201A  
WICR

Coulter 59 "An unusual narrative...like a philosophical essay interspersed with reconstructed conversations"

CWB "Best narrative pertaining to the 47th...lack of real personal observations"

52nd Inf.

Wilcox, J. S. Our commanders (MOLLUS - Minn., v. 3, p. 385-96) WICR IL 215

55th Inf.

- Lawrence, E. C. Stuart's brigade at Shiloh (MOLLUS - Mass., v. 2, p. 489-96) APCO; GETT IL 227
- McAuley, J. J. "Fort Donelson and Its Surrender" (MOLLUS - Ill., v. 1, p. 69-74) HFC IL 228

59th Inf.

- Boyer, Fred N. "Diary of Lt. Fred N. Boyer" [Missouri, Arkansas, Tennessee 1862-1864] FOUN -----
- Herr, G. W. Episodes of the Civil War... (1890) [Western Atlanta Campaign] WICR IL 242  
IL 244
- CWB "Wordy narrative"
- Lathrop, D. History of the Fifty-ninth regiment Illinois volunteers; or, a three year's campaign through Missouri, Arkansas, Mississippi, Tennessee and Kentucky (1865) PERI; STRI; HFC; WICR IL 243
- Coulter 285 "[Based] on fresh memory and a personal diary."  
"Took particular pains to describe [country and inhabitants]"  
[Pea Ridge through Stones River]
- CWB "Above-average recollection"

61st Inf.

- Stilwell, L. "Personal recollections of the battle of Shiloh..." (Kansas Historical Collection, v. 11, p. 296-305, 1910) HFC; MANA IL 246
- Stilwell, L. The story of a common soldier of army life in the Civil War (1917) FRSP IL 247
- CWB "Comprehensive and solid memoir...indispensable"  
(1920) 2nd ed. VICK; SHIL; WICR IL 248

64th Inf. (Yates Sharpshooters)

- (In: Woodruff. Fifteen years ago, p. 180-223) HFC IL 251

66th Inf. (Birge's Western Sharpshooters)  
Western Sharpshooters)

- Barker, L. A. Military history (Michigan boys) Company 'D', 66th Illinois... (1905) KEMO IL 254

72nd Inf.

- Heafford, G. H. The Army of the Tennessee (MOLLUS - Wisc., v. 1, p. 308-23) HAFE IL 257

73rd Inf.

- A history of the Seventy-third Regiment of Illinois Infantry Volunteers... (1890) HFC; STRI; KEMO IL 269
- CWB "Gives a good account of campaigning"
- [Gilmore, James Roberts] Down in Tennessee and back by way of Richmond by Edmund Kirke [pseud] (1864) KEMO -----
- CWB "Unreliable"
- Shultz, John A. One year at war; the diary of Private John A. Shultz, Aug. 1, 1863-Aug. 1, 1864 (N. Y.: 1968) HFC; WICR -----

78th Inf.

Robbins, E. M. Civil War Experiences, 1862-1865 (1919) KEMO(R) IL 278

83rd Inf.

Thompson, Mitchel A. Dear Eliza FODO -----

(Manuscript Diary - Hernando E. Minard, Co. K) CHCH -----

84th Inf.

Simmons, L. A. The history of the 84th Reg't Ill. Vols. KEMO(R) IL 284  
(1866)

Coulter 417 "Giving an excellent view of the country traversed...  
written in good temper" [Kentucky, Stones River, Chickamauga,  
Atlanta, Tennessee]

CWB "One of the better personal histories"

88th Inf.

Lamney, A. Roster of the... (1892) HFC(P); IL 290  
STRI(P)

90th Inf.

(In: Woodruff. Fifteen years ago, p. 361-96) HFC IL 294

92nd Inf.

Cort, Charles E. "Dear Friends": The Civil War letters and KEMO -----  
diary of... (1962)

CWB "Factually reliable"

Ninety-second Illinois Volunteers (1875) HFC IL 297

CWB "A penetrating history...full of personal experiences"

93rd Inf.

Hicks, H. G. The campaign and capture of Vicksburg HAFE IL 302  
(MOLLUS - Minn., v. 6, p. 82-102)

Trimble, H. M. History of the Ninety-third Regiment Illinois KEMO; VICK IL 305 \*

CWB "Highly statistical...at times overly dramatic"

95th Inf.

Wood, W. W. History of the Ninety-fifth Regiment...1862-1865 KEMO; HFC IL 310 \*\*  
(1865) (XVI Corps)

CWB "Nothing of particular interest"

96th Inf.

Partridge, C. A. History of the Ninety-sixth Regiment... HFC IL 316  
(1887)

CWB "Departs from the regiment in 1864 to recount his prison life"

100th Inf. (Will County Regiment)

(In: Woodruff. Fifteen years ago, p. 224-360) HFC IL 321

Waterman, A. "The Battle of Chickamauga" (MOLLUS - Ill.,  
v. 1, p. 231-45) HFC IL 320



102nd Inf.

Fleaharty, S. F. Our regiment...with sketches of the Atlanta campaign, the Georgia raid, and the campaign of the Carolinas (1865) HFC; STRI; IL 325 \*\*  
KEMO(R)

Coulter 163 "An excellent commentary on methods of warfare [and] natural features of the country ...and the sentiments of the people"

CWB "Excellent for Sherman's 1864-65 Campaign"

103rd Inf.

Reminiscences of the Civil War from diaries of members of... KEMO IL 326

CWB "Good for marches and battle dispositions...lacking in personal data"

104th Inf.

Adolphson, Steven J. "An incident of valor in the Battle of Peach Tree Creek, 1864" GHQ, v. 57:3 (1973) p. 406-420 HFC ----

105th Inf.

Squires, J. Duane. "Biographical sketch of Henry and Herman Kellog" "Kellog Letters" No. Dak. Hist. Q., v 3:1 (1929) p. 66-72 [Tenn. 1863] HFC ----

Strong, Robert H. A Yankee private's Civil War (Chicago, 1961) [Sherman's Campaigns] HFC; STRI; ----  
WICR

CWB "Typical Civil War memoir...used some wartime letters as a partial memory-refresher"

111th Inf.

Moore, Hugh. "Illinois Commentary: A Reminiscence of Confederate Prison Life" Ill. State Hist. Soc. J., v. 65:4 (1972) p. 451-461 HFC ----

Royse, I. H. C. History of the 115th Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry (1900) CHCH IL 337

CWB "A history of the war in the West"

114th Inf.

The Journal and the 114th, 1861 to 1865 [with anecdotes and incidents by John L. Satterlee] (Springfield, Ill.: Phillips Bros., 1979) CHCH ----

123rd Inf.

Connolly, J. A. Three years in the Army of the Cumberland, the letters and diary of... (1959) (Aug. 1862-Mar. 1865) FODO; WICR; IL 341  
KEMO

CWB "Narrative of army life in the West" KEMO IL 342

124th Inf.

(Manuscript Diary - Job H. Yagey, Co. E.) VICK ----

Howard, R. L. The Vicksburg Campaign (MOLLUS - Maine, v. 2, p. 28-40) APCO; PETE; IL 346  
HFC

125th Inf.

Harmon, O. F. Life and Letters of Oscar F. ... (1914) KEMO IL 348

Hunter, Edna J. Shank. One flag, one country, and thirteen greenbacks a month - letters from a Civil War private and his colonel (San Diego, 1980) ANTI; KEMO; ----  
CHCH

126th Inf.

Marshall, H. "Civil War Letters of..." No. Dak. Hist. Q., HFC IL 349  
v. 9 (1941) p. 35-37 [Vicksburg]

129th Inf.

Ayers, James T. The diary of...Civil War Recruiter (1947) WICR IL 350

CWB "Rambling, disjointed diary" [1863-1865, Western Theater]

DeRosier, A. Through the South with a Union soldier (1969) CUGA ----

130th Inf.

Johnson, C. B. Muskets and Medicine; or Army life in the Sixties (1917) [Vicksburg, Gulf Dept.] WICR IL 359

Coulter 258 "A worthwhile narrative"

CWB "Interesting memoir"

134th Inf.

Danforth, W. How I came to be in the army and General E. A. Paine's plan of Federal salvation (MOLLUS - Wisc., v. 1, p. 324-39) HAFE IL 362

137th Inf.

Castle, H. A. "The Army Mule" (MOLLUS - Minn., v. 2, p. 338-66) HAFE IL 363

Castle, H. A. "The Army Mule" (1898) WICR IL 364

CWB "Tongue-in-cheek commentaries"

Castle, H. A. Sheridan with the Army of the Cumberland (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 34) HFC IL 370

Castle, H. A. "Some Experiences of an Enlisted Man" (MOLLUS - Minn., v. 1, p. 107-34) HAFE; WICR IL 372

## INDIANA

General

Adams, H. C. <u>Indiana at Vicksburg</u> (1910)	<u>VICK</u>	III 2884
Coons, J. W. <u>Indiana at Shiloh</u> (1904)	<u>SHIL</u>	-----
Indiana. Adjutant General. <u>Report...</u> (1865-69) 8 v.		DB-IN <u>SHIL</u> (v. 1-4, 6, 8); <u>GETT</u> (v. 1); <u>PERI</u> (v. 1); <u>VICK</u> (v. 1-5, 7, 8); <u>ANTI</u> (v. 1); <u>KEMO</u>
Merrill, Catharine. <u>The soldier of Indiana in the War for the Union...</u> (1869) 2 v.	<u>HFC</u> (v. 2); <u>WICR</u>	-----
CWB "Disorganized collection...lacks table of contents and index"		
Stevenson, David. <u>Indiana's Roll of Honor</u> (1864-1866) 2 v.	<u>HFC</u> (v. 1); <u>WICR</u>	-----
CWB "Largely regimental histories"		
Terrel, William H. <u>Indiana in the War of the Rebellion</u> (1869)	<u>ANTI</u> (R)	-----

UnitsArtillery5th Battery

Kendall, H. M. <u>The Battle of Perryville</u> (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 43)	<u>HFC</u>	IN 6
<u>The Battle of Stones River</u> (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 49)	<u>HFC</u>	IN 7

18th Battery (Lilly's)

(Manuscript: <u>Journal of events, facts and incidents connected with the...</u> by Henry Campbell)	<u>CHCH</u>	-----
Rowell, John W. <u>Yankee Artilleryman</u> (Univ. of Tennessee Press, 1975)	<u>KEMO</u>	-----

Cavalry3rd Cav. (45th Reg't)

Pickerill, W. N. <u>History of the Third Indiana Cavalry</u> (1906)	<u>HFC</u> ; <u>GETT</u>	IN 16
CWB "Chronicle of movements and events"		

7th Cav. (119th Reg't)

Cogley, T. S. <u>History of the Seventh Indiana Cavalry Volunteers...</u> (1876) [1863-1865] [Western Theatre]	<u>HFC</u>	IN 21
Coulter 84 "Had some interesting descriptions of the country... especially...Louisiana and into Texas"		
CWB "Unbalanced, often empty"		

8th Cav. (39th Reg't)

(Manuscript - Orlando A. Somers)	<u>CHCH</u>	-----
----------------------------------	-------------	-------

Infantry6th Inf.

Briant, C. C. History of the Sixth Regiment Indiana Volunteers... (1891) [1861-1864] HFC IN 34

Coulter 50 "Includes...some comments on conditions in the Confederacy, but not [very] rich in atmosphere, comment, and incident"

CWB "Full memoir...displays a constant bitterness toward southern life"

Grayson, A. J. 'The Spirit of 1861': History of the Sixth Indiana Regiment...in Western Virginia... (1875?) FRSP IN 36 \*

Coulter 200 "Writes in a light vein, apparently without contemporary memoranda"

CWB "Short, informally written"

7th Inf.

Hadley, J. V. Seven months a prisoner (1898) FRSP; HFC IN 42

CWB "Slightly abridged...version of his [1868 ed. which is] preferable"

Howe, D. W. Civil War Times (1892) FRSP IN 43

(Manuscript) William Davis. "Record of the Movements, Camps, Campaigns, Skirmishes and Battles of the 7th Indiana Infantry" MANA(P) ----

11th Inf.

Wallace, L. Low Wallace: An autobiography (1902) 2 v. SHIL IN 62

CWB "Balanced...somewhat superficial in its treatment of war incidents"

13th Inf.

Ross, C. H. "Old memories, 1865" (MOLLUS - Wisc., v. 1, p. 149-63) HAFE IN 67

14th Inf.

Baxter, Nancy N. Gallant Fourteenth: The story of an Indiana Civil War Regiment (Traverse City, In: Pioneer Study Center Press, 1980) PETE; HFC; ANTI ----

17th Inf.

(Manuscript) Petzoldz, Theodore. "My war story" (Co. C) CHCH ----

Wilson, G. S. "Wilder's Brigade of Mounted Infantry in Tullahoma - Chickamauga Campaigns" (MOLLUS - Kan., p. 45-76) MANA IN 81

19th Inf.

Dudley, W. W. The Iron Brigade at Gettysburg (1879) HFC(P) IN 86

20th Inf.

Fifth annual reunion of the 20th Vet. Vol. Assoc... (1890) APCO IN 88

(Typescript) Erasmus C. Gilbreath. "History of the 20th Indiana" MANA(P) ----

23rd Inf.

(See WI 154)

27th Inf.

Bloss, J. M. "Antietam and the Lost Dispatch" (MOLLUS - Kan., MANA IN 100  
p. 77-91)

Brown, E. R. The Twenty-seventh Indiana Volunteer Infantry... FRSP; IN 101  
(1899) [124 illus.] [Va., Md., Pa., Tenn.] GETI(R)  
[Va., Md., Pa., Tenn.]

Coulter 54 "Composed from various soldiers' diaries, letters...  
has a moderate amount of description and comment on other matters  
than military affairs"

CWB "One of the better regimental histories"

31st Inf.

Smith, J. T. A history of the Thirty-first Regiment of KEMO; FODO; IN 105  
Indiana Volunteer Infantry... (1900) CHCH; WICR  
(1900)

CWB "Among the best of...Hoosier unit histories"

32nd Inf.

Barnett, James. "Willich's 32nd Indiana Volunteers" HFC -----  
Cincinnati Hist. Soc. Bull., v. 37:1 (1979) p. 48-70  
[Illus.] [Shiloh, Stones River]

33rd Inf.

McBride, J. R. History of the Thirty-third Indiana Veteran KEMO IN 110 \*  
Volunteer Infantry... 1861-1865 (1900) [March to the Sea,  
Libby Prison]

CWB "Flowery presentation wilts many of the facts"

(See also WI 154)

37th Inf.

"Diary of Lieutenant Frank Hughes" Indiana Magazine of STRI(P); IN 117  
History, v. 45 (1949) p. 275-84 HFC(P)

Puntenney, G. H. History of the 37th Regiment of Indiana... KEMO IN 118  
(1896)

38th Inf.

Funk, Arville L. A Hoosier regiment in Dixie (1978) STRI -----

Gresham, M. The Life of Walter Quintin Gresham, 1832-1895 WICR IN 119A  
(1919, 2 v.)

CWB [150 pages on his service]

Perry, H. F. History of the Thirty-eighth Regiment Indiana CHCH IN 120 \*  
Volunteer Infantry...1861-1865 (1906)

CWB "At times...too dramatic"

"A Hoosier Regiment in Georgia, 1864" In: GHQ, v. 48:1 HFC -----  
(March 1964) p. 104-109 [Kennesaw Mountain]

Scribner, B. F. How Soldiers Were Made... (1887) [Western WICR; KEMO IN 122  
Theatre, Bragg's Invasion of Kentucky, Chickamauga]

Coulter 408 "Straight forward style"

CWB "Colorless chronicle"

39th Inf.

Chapin, James W. "With the Army of the Cumberland in the Chickamauga Campaign: The Diary of..." GHQ, v. 59:2 (Summer 1975) p.223-242 HFC -----

42nd Inf.

(Manuscript) (Harris, G. W. Personal diary, June 24, 1863-Sept. 19, 1864 Co. G) CHCH -----

Horrall, S. F. History of the Forty-second Indiana Volunteer Infantry (1892) [Stones River, Chickamauga, Chattanooga] CHCH IN 124

Coulter 240 "Narrative is sketchy and choppy, with some atmosphere but journalistic"

CWB "Adds little"

44th Inf.

Butler, M. B. My story of the Civil War and the Underground Railroad (1914) STRI; WICR IN 127

Rerick, J. H. The Forty-fourth Indiana Volunteer Infantry, Sept. 1861-Sept. 1865 (1888) [Morgan's Indiana Raid] FODO IN 128

CWB "Collection of impersonal statistics"

45th Inf.

(See 3rd Cav.)

46th Inf.

History of the Forty-sixth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, Sept. 1861-Sept. 1865 (1888) [Morgan's Indiana Raid] VICK IN 129

51st Inf.

Roach, Alva. The Prisoner of War and how treated... (1865) [Streight Expedition; Libby Prison, Andersonville] WICR; HFC IN 138

Coulter 394 "Among the most bitter of prisoner of war accounts"

CWB "Often distorted"

53rd Inf.

(See Title 119A)

66th Inf.

Davis, Jackson. "'If I was there, I could tell you a good bit more': The Civil War Letters of Private..." Indiana Magazine of History, v. 78 (March 1982) p. 38-58 [Tennessee] HFC -----

(Manuscript-Microfilm) "Letters of Corporal Silas Wesley Woodward" KEMO(M) -----

68th Inf.

(Manuscript - Dateman, R. C. Chattanooga Personal Accounts, Co. D) CHCH -----

High, E. W. History of the Sixty-eighth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry, 1862-1865... (1902) HFC IN 152

CWB "Straight regimental...void of color and personal incidents"

70th Inf.

Meredith, W. M. A memory of resaca (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 89) HFC IN 160

72nd Inf.

(Manuscript - Griest, Alva. "Three years in Dixie," Part 1 and Part 2) CHCH -----

McGee, B. F. History of the 72d Indiana Volunteer Infantry of the Mounted Lightning Brigade... (1882) [Western Theatre] KEMO(P) IN 163 \*

CWB "Wordy...yet possessed of many personal incidents"

73rd Inf.

History of the 73rd Indiana Volunteers... (1909) HFC IN 165

75th Inf.

Floyd, D. B. History of the Seventy-fifth Regiment of Indiana Infantry Volunteers ...1862-1865 (1893) KEMO IN 167  
[Chattanooga, Atlanta, Chickamauga, Kentucky]

Coulter 165 "Based on his account of the diaries of various comrades and on their combined recollections"

CWB "One of the better regimental histories"

79th Inf.

History of the Seventy-ninth Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry... (1899) HFC; STRI IN 169

CWB "Too many short and empty daily entires"

(See also IN 43)

83rd Inf.

Grecian, J. History of the Eighty-third Regiment, Indiana Volunteer Infantry... (1865) KEMO IN 176

CWB "Fresh, though brief"

85th Inf.

(See WI 154)

86th Inf.

Barnes, James A. The Eighty-sixth Regiment, Indiana Volunteer Infantry... (1895) KEMO; CHCH IN 178 \*\*

CWB "Too many excerpts from the Official Records"

Carnahan, J. R. "Personal Recollections of Chickamauga" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 1, p. 401-22) APCO; HFC; HAFE IN 180

87th Inf.

(Manuscript - Deacon letters Co. K) CHCH -----

88th Inf.

History-Eighty-eighth Indiana Volunteers Infantry...August 29th, 1862...June 20th, 1865 (1895) KEMO IN 184

97th Inf.

History of the Ninety-seventh Regiment of Indiana Volunteer  
Infantry (1891) KEMO(P) IN 190

100th Inf.

Sherlock, E. J. Memorabilia of the marches and battles in  
which the One Hundredth Regiment...took an active part (1896) KEMO; HFC IN 195

CWB "Disorganization...but...much useful data"

Upson, T. F. With Sherman to the Sea (1943) [Vicksburg,  
Chattanooga...] HFC; KEMO IN 196

(1958 ed.) WICR IN 197

Coulter 457 "One of the better accounts of soldiers' observations  
...not marred by unseemly bitterness or bias"

CWB "One of the more important personal accounts of Sherman's March"

Williams, E. P. Extracts from letters to A. B. T. (1903) WICR IN 198  
[Mississippi to Georgia]

Coulter 477 "Without bitterness or bias"

CWB "Cultured and even-tempered" [1762-1864]

119th Inf.

(See 7th Cav.)



## IOWA

General

Abernathy, A. Dedication of monuments erected by the State of Iowa...on the battlefields of Vicksburg, Lookout Mountain, Missionary Ridge, Shiloh and...Andersonville (1908) SHIL III 2888

Ingersoll, L. D. Iowa and the Rebellion... (1867) PERI DB-IA  
CWB "Unbalance and disorganization"

Iowa. Adjutant General. Report, 1863, 1864 HFC -----

Iowa. Adjutant General. Roster and record of Iowa soldiers ...together with historical sketches of volunteer organizations, 1861-1866 (1908-11) 6 v. VICK; KEMO; SHIL DB-IA  
CWB "One of the better and more readable state rosters"

Stuart, A. A. Iowa Colonels and Regiments... (1865) KEMO DB-IA  
CWB "Accurate"

The Union Army, v. 4, "Record of Iowa Regiments," p. 134-86 (1908) HFC DB-IA

UnitsArtillery1st Batt.

Black, S. A soldier's recollections of the Civil War (1912) KEMO(R) IA 1

2nd Batt.

Dodge, G. M. Fiftieth Anniversary Fourth Iowa Veteran Infantry, Dodge's Second Iowa Battery...Dodge's Band... (1911) SHIL IA 3

Cavalry2nd Cav.

Burnap, W. A. What happened during one man's lifetime... (1923) WICR IA 14  
CWB "Helpful for...far west"

3rd Cav.

Bussey, C. The Pea Ridge Campaign considered (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 60) HFC IA 18

Noble, J. W. "Battle of Pea Ridge, or Elk Horn Tavern" (MOLLUS - Missouri, v. 1, p. 211-42) WICR IA 23

4th Cav.

Starr, Stephen Z. "Hawkeyes on horseback: The Second Iowa Volunteer Cavalry" Civil War History, v. 23:3 (1977) p. 212-227 FRSP; HFC -----

Scott, W. F. The story of a cavalry regiment: The career of the Fourth Iowa...1861-1865 (1893) KEMO; WICR IA 26 \*\*\*

CWB "Best history of a Hawkeye cavalry regiment...Western Theatre"

5th Cav. (Curtis Horse, Naughton's Irish Dragoons,  
Fremont's Hussars, Osage Rifles)

- Nott, C. C. Sketches of the war: A series of letters... HFC; WICR IA 35  
(1863) [1862] [Fort Donelson]
- 1865 ed. WICR IA 36
- Coulter 350 "Close-up view of the country and inhabitants [Tenn. and Kentucky]...good, simple discussion of military activities"
- CWB "Exceptionally good account of the first battles in the West"

Infantry

Hornet's Nest Brigade (2nd, 7th, 8th, 12th, 14th Inf.)

- Reunion of Iowa Hornet's Nest Brigade... (1887-1912) 9 v. SHIL IA 55

1st Inf.

- Matson, D. Life experiences of Daniel Matson (1924) SHIL IA 60  
(Includes 14th Iowa, 4th U. S. Artillery, Heavy (Colored))
- CWB "Throw only minimum light on campaigns in Tennessee"
- Ware, E. F. The Lyon campaign in Missouri, being a history of the First Iowa... (1907) [1861] WICR IA 64
- Coulter 464 "Difficult...to determine how trustworthy this narrative is"
- CWB "Too much manufactured information"

2nd Inf.

- Bell, J. T. Tramps and triumphs of the Second Iowa Infantry SHIL IA 72  
(1886)
- 1961 edition HFC; KEMO IA 72A
- Coulter 25 "Little value as a travel record" [Shiloh, Corinth, Sherman's March]
- CWB "Sketchy...particularly quotable in its account of Shiloh"
- Cates, W. A. Two Soldiers; The campaign diaries of...and Robert D. Campbell, U.S.A (1938) [1864] [Sherman's Meridian Expedition] WICR IA 74
- Coulter 73 "Of little value in assessing conditions in...the Confederacy" [See Arkansas II 103]
- Greenawalt, J. G. The capture of Fort Henry and Fort Donelson, February 1862 (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 87) HFC IA 77
- Greenawalt, J. G. A charge at Fort Donelson, February 15, 1862 (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 41) HFC IA 78

3rd Inf.

- Thompson, S. D. Recollections with the Third Iowa Regiment HFC IA 92  
(1864) [Shiloh]
- CWB "Patriotic and verbose account"

4th Inf.

- (Manuscript - Diary of A. M. Brinkeroff, Company H) CHCH -----
- (See also IA 3)

"A Diary of Prison Life in Southern Prisons" In: Annals of Iowa, v. 40:1 (1969) p. 1-19 HFC

5th Inf.

Byers, S. H. M. With fire and sword (1911) [Missouri, Vicksburg, Chattanooga Prisons] WICR IA 110 \*

Coulter 64 "Considerable attention to conditions in the Confederacy"

Foadick, C. Five hundred days in Rebel prisons (1887) [Andersonville et al] WICR IA 112

Coulter 168 "Extremely bitter"

CWB "Contains obvious republican propaganda"

6th Inf.

Kremer, W. P. Roster of Co. I, 6th Iowa Infantry... (190?) SHIL IA 115

Wright, H. H. A history of the Sixth Iowa Infantry (1923) SHIL; KEMO; VICK; WICR IA 117

Coulter 488 "Intelligent comments on conditions in the Confederacy" [Western Campaigns, Sherman's March]

CWB "Devoted many entries to descriptions of country through which he passed"

7th Inf.

(See IA 55)

8th Inf.

(See IA 55)

Searle, C. P. "Personal Reminiscences of Shiloh" (MOLLUS - Iowa, v. 1, p. 326-39) WICR IA 129

11th Inf.

Downing, A. G. Downing's Civil War diary... (1916) [Army of the Tennessee] HFC IA 135

CWB "Devoted many entires to descriptions of country through which he passed"

12th Inf.

Reunion of Twelfth Iowa Vet. Vol. Infantry (1880-1903) 8 v. SHIL IA 142

(See also IA 55)

Sumbardo, C. L. "Some Facts About the Battle of Shiloh" (MOLLUS - Minn., v. 3, p. 26-41) WICR IA 160

Reed, D. W. Campaigns and battles of the Twelfth Regiment, Iowa Veteran Volunteer Infantry (1861-1866) (1903) SHIL; FODO; VICK IA 147

CWB "Best section treats of Shiloh"

Rich, Joseph W. The Battle of Shiloh (1911) HFC; WICR IA 150

CWB "...Brief, terse, documented"

Stibbs, J. H. Andersonville and the trial of Henry Wirz (1911) HFC IA 156

14th Inf.

- Shaw, W. T. "The Battle of Shiloh" (MOLLUS - Iowa, v. 1, p. 183-207) WICR IA 174A
- Thomas, Benjamin F. Recollections of a soldiers life: A narrative of the Civil War (1907) SHIL -----
- (See also IA 55, 60)

15th Inf.

- Belknap, W. W. History of the Fifteenth Regiment, Iowa Veteran Volunteer Infantry, from October 1861 to August 1865 (1887) STRI; SHIL; KEMO; VICK IA 179 \*
- CWB "Hodgepodge...lacks...personal touches"
- Boyd, C. F. "The Civil War diary of C. F. Boyd, Fifteenth Iowa Infantry" (Iowa Journal of History, v. 50, var. page, 1952) SHIL IA 182

19th Inf.

- Diary of an unknown soldier (1959) HFC; WICR IA 199
- CWB "Surprisingly good personal commentary on events leading up to...Prairie Grove"

20th Inf.

- Barney, C. Recollections of field service with the Twentieth Iowa...what I saw in the army... (1865) [1862-1865] HFC IA 202
- Coulter 16 "Interested in the new scenes that met his eye... notes carefully the route" [Louisiana, Mississippi, Texas]

21st Inf.

- Crooke, G. The Twenty-first Regiment of Iowa Volunteer Infantry... (1891) VICK IA 205
- CWB "Personal accounts are scattered, but illustrations are many"

22nd Inf.

- Jones, S. C. Reminiscences of the... (1907) WICR IA 213
- Coulter 267 "Some comments on scenes and incidents"
- CWB "Among the best reminiscences of Iowa soldiers" [Gulf Region]

25th Inf.

- Jordon, Philip D. "The career of Henry M. Farr, Civil War Surgeon", Annals of Iowa, v. 44:3 (1978) [Sherman's Campaigns] HFC(P) -----

26th Inf.

- Frank, E. H. "E. H. Frank to Catherine Varner, Charlotte, Iowa, 1862-1863" No. Dak. Hist. Q., v. 4:3 (1930) p. 186-196 [Vicksburg] HFC IA 223A

30th Inf.

- Fowler, J. A. History of the Thirtieth Iowa Infantry Volunteers... (1908) [September 1862-1865] KEMO; VICK IA 229

32nd Inf.

Scott, J. Story of the 32nd Iowa... (1896) WICR IA 234

CWB "Poor effort"

Danbon, David F. "Dear Companion: Civil War Letters of a Story County Farmer" Annals of Iowa, v. 47:6 (Fall 1984) HFC(P) -----  
p. 537-543 [Alabama]

33rd Inf.

Sperry, A. F. History of the 33d Iowa Infantry...1863-6 (1866) WICR IA 239 \*\*

CWB "An excellent source for the campaigns in Arkansas"

36th Inf.

Swiggett, S. A. The Bright Side of Prison Life... (1897) WICR IA 245

37th Inf.

Skotch, George F. "In the Golden Age Regiment: Iowa's Graybeards" In: CWTI, v. 20:2 (1981) p. 32-35, 44-46 FRSP; HFC -----

## KANSAS

General

Kansas. Adjutant General. <u>Report...for the year 1864</u> (1865)	<u>HFC</u>	----	*
<u>Report of the Adjutant General...1861-65</u> (1896)	<u>WICR</u>	DB-KS	*
<u>The Union Army</u> (1908) "Record of Kansas Regiments," p. 202-225	<u>HFC</u>	DB-KS	

UnitsArtillery1st Batt.

Gardner, T. "The First Kansas Battery: An historical sketch with personal reminiscences of army life, 1861-1865" ( <u>Kansas Historical Collections</u> , v. 14, p. 235-83) (1918)	<u>HFC</u>	KS 4	
--	------------	------	--

Cavalry2nd Cav.

Crawford, S. J. <u>Kansas in the Sixties</u> (1911)	<u>WICR</u>	KS 5	
(Also includes 2nd Kansas Inf.; 2nd Kansas Colored Inf. i.e. 83rd U. S. Colored Troops)			
CWB "Important"			
Manning, E. C. "A Kansas soldier" ( <u>Kansas Historical Collection</u> , v. 10, p. 421-8) (1908)	<u>HFC</u>	KS 7	

5th Cav.

Hermon, Gregory. "Arms of the 5th Kansas Cavalry in the Civil War" <u>MCH</u> , v. 36:4 (1984) p. 154-161	<u>HFC</u>	----	
Hermon, Gregory. "5th Kansas Cavalry: A Photo Album" In: <u>Military Images</u> , v. 5:4 (Jan.-Feb. 1984) p. 22-24	<u>HFC</u>	----	
Fisher, H. D. <u>The Gun and the Gospel</u> (1902)	<u>WICR</u> (1902 ed)	KS 15A	

6th Cav.

Britton, W. <u>Pioneer life in Southwest Missouri</u> (1923)	<u>HFC</u>	KS 24A	
Britton, W. <u>The Civil War on the Border...</u> [1861-1865] (1899)	<u>WICR</u> (v. 1); <u>WICR</u> (v. 11)	KS 21 KS 22	
Britton, W. <u>Memoirs of the Rebellion on the Border, 1863</u> (1882)	<u>WICR</u>	KS 24	
Coulter 52 [Missouri, Arkansas, Kansas, Oklahoma]			
CWB "A basic source"			
Britton, W. <u>The Union Indian Brigade in the Civil War</u> (1922)	<u>WICR</u>	KS 26	
CWB "Popularly written"			
Cory, C. E. "The soldiers of Kansas: The Sixth Kansas Cavalry and its commander" ( <u>Kansas Hist. Coll.</u> , v. 11) (1910)	<u>HFC</u> ; <u>WICR</u>	KS 27	

7th Cav.

- Fox, S. Story of the Seventh Kansas (1902) HFC KS 33  
 Coulter 171  
 CWB "Merely summarizes and eulogizes"  
 Pomery, Fletcher. [Diary June 22, 1864 - Sept. 19, 1864] NATR ----  
 [Tupelo] Typescript

9th Cav.

- Greene, A. R. "Campaigning in the army of the frontier"  
 (Kans. Hist. Coll., v. 14, p. 283-310, 1918) HFC KS 34

11th Cav.

- (Kansas Historical Collections, v. 7, p. 352-62, 1904) HFC KS 40  
 (Kansas Historical Collections, v. 12, p. 282-92, 1912) HFC KS 41  
 (Kansas Historical Collections, v. 12, p. 276-82, 1913) HFC KS 42A  
 (Kansas Historical Collections, v. 14, p. 318-32, 1918) HFC KS 43  
 (Kansas Historical Collections, v. 9, p. 431-43, 1906) HFC KS 45  
 (Kansas Historical Collections, v. 14, p. 332-40, 1918) HFC KS 51

Infantry1st Inf.

- McGonigle, J. A. "First Kansas Infantry in the Battle of  
 Wilson's Creek" (Kans. Hist. Coll., v. 12, p. 292-5, 1912) HFC KS 53

2nd Inf.

(See KS 5)

4th Inf. (Militia)

- McClure, W. T. "The Fourth Kansas Militia in the Price Raid"  
 (Kans. Hist. Coll., v. 8, p. 149-51, 1904) HFC KS 55A

8th Inf.

- Martin, J. A. "Some notes on the Eighth Kansas Infantry and  
 the Battle of Chickamauga" (Kans. Hist. Quarterly, v. 13,  
 p. 139-45, 1944) HFC KS 60

17th Inf.

- Drake, S. A. The old army in Kansas (MOLLUS - Mass., v. 1,  
 p. 141-52) APCO; GETT KS 63

KENTUCKYGeneral

Federal Writers Program. <u>Military History of Kentucky</u> (1939)	<u>KEMO</u>	-----
Kentucky. Adjutant General. <u>Report, 1861-1866</u> 2 v. (1866-67)	<u>SHIL; KEMO</u>	II 316
<u>The Union Army</u> (1908) v. 4, "Record of Kentucky Regiments," p. 317-60	<u>HFC</u>	II 310
<u>The Union Regiments of Kentucky</u> (1897)	<u>VICK</u>	II 321

UnitsArtilleryBattery E

Shaler, N. S. <u>The Autobiography of Nathaniel Southgate Shaler</u> (1909)	<u>WICR</u>	II 324
---	-------------	--------

Cavalry4th Cav.

Lewis, J. W. <u>Libby</u> (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 61)	<u>HFC</u>	II 330
--	------------	--------

Infantry4th Inf.

Kelley, R. M. <u>A brush with Pillow</u> (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 3, p. 319-32)	<u>APCO; HAFE</u>	II 335
<u>The secret Union organization in Kentucky in 1861</u> (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 3, p. 278-91)	<u>APCO; HAFE</u>	II 337
Vaughter, J. B. <u>Prison life in Dixie...</u> (1880)	<u>HFC</u>	II 338
CWB "Grim reminiscences...small utility"		
West, G. C. <u>McCook's Raid in the rear of Atlanta...1864</u> (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 29)	<u>HFC</u>	II 339
<u>Personal recollections of the Chickamauga Campaign</u> (MOLLUS - D. C. No. 95)	<u>HFC</u>	II 340
<u>Personal recollections of Hood in Tennessee</u> (MOLLUS - D. C. No. 66)	<u>HFC</u>	II 341

6th Inf.

Johnston, I. N. <u>Four months in Libby, and the Campaign against Atlanta</u> (1893) [1863-1864]	<u>WICR</u>	II 343
Coulter 262 "Chief significance...lies in the escape journey... towards Williamsburg"		
CWB "Excellent early account"		
Mead, W. H. <u>Southern military prisons and escapes</u> (MOLLUS - Minn., v. 3, p. 205-41)	<u>HFC(P); WICR</u>	II 344

12th Inf.

Speed, Thomas. <u>The Battle of Franklin, Tennessee</u> (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 3, p. 44-99)	<u>APCO; HAFE</u>	II 348
Speed, Thomas. "The Civil War memoirs of Captain Thomas Speed" Ed. by J. R. Bentley, In: <u>Filson Club History Q.</u> , v. 44:3 (1970) p. 235-272	<u>HFC(P); CUGA</u>	-----



15th Inf.

McDowell, W. P. "The Fifteenth Kentucky" Southern Bivouac, HFC(P) II 354  
NS 11 (1886/87) p. 246-53

17th Inf.

(Manuscript diary, 1862-1865, Captain Samuel K. Cox, Co. A) CHCH -----

Jenings, J. H. Personal recollections of Chattanooga and Vicinity (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 54) HFC II 359

21st Inf.

Price, S. W. The skirmish line in the Atlanta Campaign HFC II 361  
(MOLLUS - D. C., No. 53)

22nd Inf.

Stevenson, B. F. Cumberland Gap... (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 1, APCO; HFC; II 362  
p. 329-57) HAFE

Stevenson, B. F. Kentucky neutrality in 1861 (MOLLUS - APCO; HFC; II 363  
Ohio, v. 2, p. 44-70) HAFE

Stevenson, B. F. Letters from the Army (1884) [Mississippi VICK; WICR II 364  
and Ohio Valleys]

Coulter 432 "Descriptions of hospital service and Army movements  
...comments on scenery and inhabitants"

CWB "Many personal observations"

24th Inf.

Joyce, J. A. A checkered life (1883) WICR II 368

CWB "Weak memoir"

Joyce, J. A. Jewels of memory (1895) WICR II 369

## MAINE

General

- Adjutant General. Alphabetical Index of Maine Volunteers... (1867) APCO; PETE; DB-ME  
ACAD
- Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the U. S. Maine  
Commandery. War papers... (4 v.) (1898-1915) APCO; III 475  
PETE(v. 2);  
HFC(v. 2);  
GETT(v. 1,2,3)
- Maine. Gettysburg Commission. Maine at Gettysburg (1898) GETT III 2207
- Whitman, W. E. S. Maine in the War for the Union... (1865) FRSP; WICR DB-ME
- CWB "A reference guide... chapters are impersonal"

UnitsArtillery1st Heavy

- Coates, Earl J. "The Bloody First Maine" CWTI, v. 11:4 (1972) p. 36-42 [Petersburg] FRSP; HFC ----
- Lang, Wendell. "A Down East Heavy: Rudolph A. Tufts, 1st  
Maine Heavy Artillery: A vignette." (photo) In: Military  
Images, v. 7:4 (Jan/Feb 1986) p. 25 HFC ----
- Shaw, H. H. The First Maine Heavy Artillery, 1862-1865... (1903) FRSP; PETE ME 5
- CWB "Much personal and statistical data" [Virginia]

4th Batt.

- History of the Fourth Maine Battery Light Artillery in the  
Civil War... (1905) HFC ME 6
- CWB "Very shallow narrative of events"

7th Batt.

- Lapham, W. B. My recollections of the War of the Rebellion (1892) (includes 23rd Infantry) [Va. 1864] FRSP ME 13
- Coulter 283 "Contains little description or color"
- CWB "An empty chronicle of the eastern campaigns"
- Twitchell, A. S. History of the Seventh Maine Light Battery,  
volunteers in the Great Rebellion... (1892) APCO ME 15 \*\*
- CWB "Biographical sketches"

Cavalry1st Cav.

- Holmes, Torlief S. Horse Soldiers in Blue (Butternut Press, 1985) GETT ----
- Merrill, S. H. The campaigns of the First Maine and First  
District of Columbia Cavalry (1866) APCO ME 28 \*
- Coulter 323 "Memory was fresh and apparently aided by personal notes"
- CWB "A reliable account" [Virginia, especially 1864]

- Smith, Charles H. Address at unveiling of Monument to... at Gettysburg (1889) GETT ME 19
- Tobie, E. P. History of the First Maine Cavalry, 1861-1865 (1887) FRSP; APCO; GETT; PETE ME 34 \*\*
- CWB "Among the better of the unit histories"

2nd Cav.

- Roberts, C. C. A story of General Andrew B. Spurling and Second Maine Cavalry (91 p.) (1904) ACAD ME 40

Infantry1st Inf.

- Gould, J. M. Directory of the First-Tenth-Twenty-ninth Maine Regiment Association (1889) FRSP ME 42
- Gould, J. M. History of the First-Tenth-Twenty-ninth Maine Regiment... (1871) FRSP ME 43 \*
- Coulter 198 "Valuable travel material" [Manassas, Antietam, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Shelbyville, Red River Expedition, Early's Attack, 1864, So. Carolina]
- CWB "The best regimental study of Maine troops"

3rd Inf.

- Johnson, H. A. The sword of honor: A story of the Civil War (1906) FRSP; WICR ME 47
- CWB "Includes brief reminiscences of eastern Confederate prisons"
- Wing, S. B. The soldier's story: a personal narrative of the life, army experiences and marvelous sufferings since the war... (1898) HAFE ME 49

4th Inf.

- Gould, E. K. Major-General Hiram G. Berry: his career as a contractor...embracing the period from Bull Run to Chancellorsville (1899) FRSP ME 51
- CWB "An unusually good biography"
- Robbins, N. A. Life in rebel prisons (1906) (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 65) HFC ME 52

5th Inf.

- (See also NY 502) ME 53
- Bicknell, G. W. History of the Fifth Regiment Maine Volunteers...1861-1864 (1871) GETT(Roster & biog. notes only) ME 54
- Coulter 32 "An excellent travelogue, well-written and even tempered" [Army of the Potomac]
- CWB "Superior personal reminiscences"
- Mason, E. C. Recollection of the Mine Run Campaign Minn., v. 1, p. 308-36 MOLLUS - HAFE; WICR ME 57
- Through the wilderness to the Bloody Angle at Spotsylvania Court House (MOLLUS - Minn., v. 4, p. 281-312) WICR ME 58
- Shannon, J. H. A few incidents and reminiscences of the Civil War (MOLLUS - Maine, v. 4, p. 320-39) APCO ME 59

6th Inf.

Ambler, I. "Truth is stranger than fiction": The life of Sergeant... (1873) WICR ME 63  
 CWB "Insignificant"

Clark, C. A. Campaigning with the Sixth Maine... (1897) GETT ME 65

8th Inf.

Uimer, George T. Adventures and reminiscences of a volunteer... (1892) WICR ME 69

10th Inf.

(See ME 42 and ME 43)

11th Inf.

Brady, R. The story of one regiment, the Eleventh Maine... (1896) FRSP; HFC; APCO; PETE ME 73

Maxfield, A. and R. Brady, Jr. Roster and statistical record of Company D, of the Eleventh Maine... (1890) FRSP; APCO; PETE ME 77

13th Inf.

Gordon, Seth C. Reminiscences of the Civil War from a surgeon's point of view (MOLLUS - Maine, v. 1, p. 129-44) APCO; GETT ME 82

Lufkin, E. B. History of the Thirteenth Maine...with a sketch of the Thirteenth Maine Battalion attached to the Thirtieth Maine (1898) FRSP ME 86

CWB "A shallow summary"

14th Inf.

Gardner, I. B. Personal experiences with the 14th Maine Volunteers from 1861-1865 (MOLLUS - Maine, v. 4, p. 90-113) APCO ME 89

16th Inf.

Report of the Thirteenth annual reunion of the 16th Maine Regimental Association (1888) FRSP ME 96

Bisbee, G. D. Three years a volunteer soldier in the Civil War, Antietam to Appomattox (1910) (MOLLUS - Maine, v. 4, p. 114-49) GETT; APCO ME 98

Bolton, H. W. Personal reminiscences of the late war (1892) (Antietam) FRSP; WICR ME 99

CWB "Summaries of military matters...philosophical commentaries"

Small, A. R. The Sixteenth Maine Regiment in the War of the Rebellion (1886) FRSP; PETE ME 101 \*

CWB "More an autobiography than a regimental study"

Small, A. R. Road to Richmond: The Civil War memoirs of... (1937) [First Manassas to Petersburg, Libby Prison] PETE; WICR(R) ME 102

Coulter 419 "A well-written account containing many observations on life and conditions in the Confederacy"

CWB "Exceptionally good personal account"

17th Inf.

- Green, W. H. From the wilderness to Spotsylvania (MOLLUS - Maine, v. 2, p. 91-104) APCO; PETE; HFC; GETT ME 105
- Houghton, E. B. The campaigns of the Seventeenth Maine (1866) GETT(Roster only) ME 106
- Silliker, Ruth L. (ed.) The Rebel Yell and the Yankee Hurrah! The Civil War Journal of a Maine Volunteer (Camden, ME: Downeast Books, 1985) PETE -----

19th Inf.

- Reunions of the Nineteenth Maine Regiment Association... (1878) GETT; FRSP ME 111
- Smith, J. D. The history of the Nineteenth Regiment of Maine volunteer infantry, 1862-1865 (1909) GETT ME 114 \*
- CWB "A fine unit history"

20th Inf.

- Dedication of the Twentieth Maine Monument at Gettysburg... (1889) FRSP ME 117
- Chamberlain, J. L. The passing of the armies, an account of the final campaign of the Army of the Potomac... (1915) GETT; CHCH; HFC(R); WICR; MANA(R); APCO(R) ME 123
- CWB "Readable reminiscences...moving description of the surrender ceremonies at Appomattox"
- Gerrish, T. Army life: a private's reminiscences of the Civil War (1882) FRSP; PETE; WICR ME 125
- Coulter 182 "Good-tempered reminiscences of life in the Federal Army...inaccurate in details. [Army of the Potomac, Antietam - 1865]
- CWB "Often quoted...nevertheless fraught with errors"
- Gerrish, T. The Blue and the Gray: a graphic history of the Army of the Potomac and that of Northern Virginia... (1884) FRSP ME 126
- CWB "Moderately useful...Eastern campaigns only...several reminiscences are included"
- Pindell, Richard. "Fighting for Little Round Top: The 20th Maine" In: Civil War Times Illus., v. 21:10 (February 1983) p. 12-20 [Gettysburg] HFC -----
- Pullen, J. J. The Twentieth Maine: a volunteer regiment in the Civil War (1957) APCO; FRSP; GETT; PETE; HFC; WICR ME 129
- CWB "A model regimental history"
- Spear, E. "The Hoe Cake of Appomattox" (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 92) HFC ME 130
- Wallace, W. M. Soul of the Lion: a biography of General Joshua L. Chamberlain (1960) FRSP; GETT ME 131A
- CWB "A balanced biography"

23rd Inf.

(See ME 13)

28th Inf.

(Manuscript) Papers of Col. William E. Hadlock [Louisiana] ACAD -----

29th Inf.

(See ME 42, 43)

30th Inf.

Burrage, H. S. Thomas Hamlin Hubbard,... (1923) WICR ME 138

Fairbanks, H. N. The Red River Expedition of 1864 (MOLLUS - APCO; GETT ME 139  
Maine, v. 1, p. 181-90)

Hall, C. B. Notes on the Red River campaign of 1864 (MOLLUS - APCO ME 140  
Maine, v. 4, p. 264-81)

31st Inf.

Beals, T. P. In a charge near Fort Hell, Petersburg, April 2, 1865 (MOLLUS - APCO; PETE; ME 142A  
Maine, v. 2, p. 105-15) GETT; HFC

Burbank, H. H. The Battle of the Crater (MOLLUS - APCO; GETT ME 143  
v. 1, p. 183-94)

My prison life (MOLLUS - PETE; APCO; ME 144  
Maine, v. 2, p. 11-27) GETT; HFC

32nd Inf.

Houston, H. C. The Thirty-second Maine regiment of infantry volunteers: an historical sketch (1903) [1864-65 Virginia] FRSP; PETE ME 146

## MARYLAND

General

<u>History and roster of Maryland volunteers, War of 1861-5</u> (1898-99) 2 v.	<u>ANTI</u> ; <u>KEMO</u> ; II 479 <u>FRSP</u> (v. 1); <u>MANA</u> ; <u>GETT</u> (Union)	**
CWB "Typical state roster"		
Manakee, H. R. <u>Maryland in the Civil War</u> (1961)	<u>ANTI</u>	II 482
CWB "Skillfully presented summary"		
Maryland. Adjutant General. <u>Report...1906-1907</u> (1908)	<u>ANTI</u>	-----
<u>The Union Army</u> (1908), v. 2 "Record of Maryland Regiments," p. 270-285	<u>HFC</u>	-----

UnitsCavalry1st Cav.

Newcomer, C. A. <u>Cole's Cavalry; or, Three years in the saddle</u> <u>in the Shenandoah Valley</u> (1895) [1861-1864]	<u>APCO</u> ; <u>GETT</u> ; II 488 <u>HAFR</u> (R)	*
Coulter 338 "Describes personal associations of the author with natives of Maryland and Northern Virginia"		

Infantry1st Inf.

Camper, C. <u>Historical record of the First Regiment Maryland</u> <u>Infantry...</u> (1871)	<u>GETT</u> (Roster & Bios) II 489	
CWB "Based on a diary"		

2nd Inf.

Dimon, T. "A Federal surgeon at Sharpsburg" ( <u>Civil War</u> <u>History</u> , v. 6, p. 134-51, 1960)	<u>HFC</u> ; <u>FRSP</u>	II 492
---	--------------------------	--------

3rd Inf.

Matchett, W. B. <u>Maryland and the glorious Third in the War</u> <u>for the Union...</u> (1882)	<u>GETT</u>	II 493
---	-------------	--------

5th Inf.

Goldsborough, E. Y. <u>Early's great raid...</u> (1898)	<u>HFC</u> (P)	II 494 *
Racine, J. P. <u>Recollections of a Veteran</u> (1894)	<u>WICR</u>	II 495 **

6th Inf.

King, John Rigdon. <u>A brief history of the 6th Regiment,</u> <u>Maryland Infantry Volunteers</u> (Baltimore: 1915)	<u>HFC</u>	-----
---	------------	-------

## MASSACHUSETTS

General

Bowen, J. L. Massachusetts in the war, 1861-1865 (1869) FRSP DB-MA  
 CWB "Largely a regimental history"

Hall, Charles Winslow. Regiments and Armories of Massachusetts (2 v.) (1899-1901) KEMO(v. 2) -----

Headley, P. C. Massachusetts in the Rebellion (1866) FRSP -----  
 CWB "A good contemporary account"

Higginson, Thomas W. Massachusetts in the army and navy (1896) 2 v. FRSP; APCO -----  
 CWB "The standard authority for Massachusetts' role"

A list of the soldiers, sailors and marines of the Civil War surviving and resident in Mass. on April 1, 1915 (1916) FRSP -----

Mass. Adjutant General. Annual Report 1865 (1866) MANA -----

Mass. Adjutant General. Massachusetts soldiers, sailors and marine in the Civil War (1931-1935) 8 v. ANTI; PETE; DB-MA  
HAFE; FRSP;  
MANA; GETT;  
APCO; KEMO

CWB "Provides valuable background and service data"

Mass. Adjutant General. Index to Army Records (1937) HAFE; FRSP; DB-MA  
APCO; GETT;  
ANTI; MANA

Mass. Adjutant General. Record of the Massachusetts Volunteers, 1861-1865 (1870) KEMO -----  
 CWB "Superseded"

Military Orders of the Loyal Legion of the U. S. - Massachusetts Commandery Civil War Papers... (1900) 2 v. APCO; GETT III 476

Nason, George W. Minutemen of '61 (1910) PETE -----  
 CWB "Laudatory narrative on seven...of the first...units"

Schouler, William. A history of Massachusetts in the Civil War (1868-71) 2 v. GETT; HFC; -----  
WICR

CWB "Volume I is a political history...Vol. II recounts the contributions of cities and towns"

UnitsArtillery1st Heavy

Souvenir. First Regiment of Heavy Artillery Mass. Volunteers... (1901) FRSP(P) MA 3

Carter, R. G. Four brothers in blue... (1913) FRSP; GETT; MA 5  
HFC(R);  
PETE(R); MANA(R)

CWB "Singularity unique...composed largely of...letters...Army of the Potomac"



Roe, A. S. and Charles Nutt. History of the First Regiment of Heavy Artillery...formerly the 14th Infantry (1917) FRSP; APCO; PETE MA 10

CWB "Especially good for life in the Virginia defenses of Washington"

Roe, A. S. The Melvin Memorial, Sleepy Hollow Cemetery, Concord, Mass.... (1910) FRSP MA 11

CWB "Tributes to three brothers...included also in the slim diary of one"

### 2nd Heavy

Fiske, J. E. "An involuntary journey through the Confederacy" (MOLLUS - Mass., v. 2, p. 513-29) APCO; GETT MA 13

Goss, W. L. Recollections of a private: a story of the Army of the Potomac (1890) FRSP; GETT MA 14

CWB "Very readable...reconstructed conversation notwithstanding"

Goss, W. L. The soldier's story of his captivity at Andersonville, Belle Isle and other rebel prisons (1867) HFC MA 16

(1873 edition)

WICR

-----

Coulter 197 "Allowing for a prisoner's bitterness...has some value"

CWB "Much useful data on daily life"

### 3rd Heavy

Blanding, S. F. In the Defenses of Washington (1889) WICR MA 19

### 1st Batt.

Bennett, A. J. The story of the First Mass. Light Battery ...1861-1864 (1886) FRSP; GETT; ANTI; PETE MA 22

Coulter 26 "Even-tempered account emphasizing military happenings with some consideration of the Confederate population and...slaves"

CWB "Judicious account"

### 2nd Batt. (Nim's)

Whitcomb, C. E. History of the Second Mass. Battery (Nim's Battery)... (1912) VICK; FRSP MA 23

CWB "An empty work"

### 3rd Batt.

(See MA 248)

### 5th Batt.

History of the Fifth Mass. Battery (1902) FRSP; GETT; PETE; MANA MA 24

CWB "Full and useful history...good source for the Army of the Potomac"

Nye, E. Manuscript diary of Lt. Ephraim B. Nye PETE -----

### 9th Batt.

Baker, L. W. History of the Ninth Mass. Battery...1862-1865 (1888) HAFE; GETT MA 25 \*

CWB "Contents must...be handled carefully"

Bigelow, J. The Peach Orchard, Gettysburg... (1910) FRSP; GETT MA 27 \*

Brett, David. My dear wife: The Civil War letters of...9th Mass. Battery, Union Cannoneer (1964) (Compiled and edited by F. P. Deane) FRSP; PETE; GETT -----

10th Batt.

Billings, J. D. Hardtack and coffee... (1887) HFC; FRSP; MA 29  
GETT; SHIL;  
MANA(R);  
HFC; WICR MA 29A

CWB "Best source for army life...delightfully written...a classic"

Billings, J. D. History of the Tenth Mass. Battery of Light Artillery...Army of the Potomac (1909) FRSP; APCO; MA 31  
PETE; GETT

Coulter 33 "Better than the majority of regimental histories"  
[Virginia, Maryland]

CWB "Among the top dozen unit histories"

Katcher, Philip. "The Saucy Battery: 10th Mass. Light Artillery in the Civil War." Military Images, v. 6:6 (1985) p. 14-15 HFC -----

Cavalry1st Cav.

Ford, W. C. (ed.) A cycle of Adams letters, 1861-1865 (1920) 2 v. FRSP; ANTI MA 33

CWB "Valuable collection of the letters of C. F. Adams and his two sons, Charles, Jr., and Henry...lucid comments on...the war"

Allen, S. P. Down in Dixie...from the Wilderness to Appomattox (1893) APCO; FRSP MA 34

CWB "Completely unreliable"

Bowditch, H. I. Memorial [of Nathaniel Bowditch] (1865) HAFE MA 36

Crowninshield, B. W. A History of the First Regiment of Mass. Cavalry Volunteers (1891) FRSP; PETE MA 41 \*

CWB "Better than average study" [Virginia]

Davis, G. B. Some reminiscences of the early days of the Army of the Potomac (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 96) HFC MA 53

Higginson, H. L. Life and letters of... (1921) FRSP; WICR MA 55A

Starr, Stephen Z. "The First Mass. Volunteer Cavalry, 1861-1865 - A Fresh Look" Mass. Hist. Soc., v. 87 (1975) p. 88-104 HFC -----

Smith, C. M. "From Andersonville to Freedom" (1894) (PNRISSHS, Ser. 5, No. 3) HFC; FRSP; ANDE(P) MA 56

2nd Cav. (Includes California Hundred)

Alvord, H. E. Early's attack upon Washington, July, 1864 (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 26) HFC MA 57

Alvord, H. E. "A New England boy in the Civil War" In: New England Q., v. 5 (1932) p. 310-44 HFC(P) MA 58

Emerson, E. W. Life and letters of Charles Russell Lowell... (1907) WICR MA 62

Humphreys, C. A. Field, camp, hospital and prison in the Civil War, 1863-1865 (1918) FRSP; APCO; WICR MA 63

Coulter 249 "Offer little as travel records...bitterness and extreme statements color the narrative"

CWB "Warped and vindictive"

Tibbals, Richard K. "Go East, Young Man...A history of the California Hundred and Battalion in the Civil War" HFC -----  
Military Images, v. 5:6 (1984) p. 9-12

### 3rd Cav.

Ewer, J. K. The Third Mass. Cavalry in the War for the Union (1903) FRSP MA 68

CWB "Good accounts of...actions in western Louisiana"

### 4th Cav.

Bouve, E. T. "The battle at High Bridge" (MOLLUS - Mass., v. 2, p. 403-12) APCO; GETT MA 70

## Infantry

### 1st Inf.

Bardeen, C. W. A little fifer's war diary (1910) WICR MA 78 \*\*

CWB "Of importance...good and evil of army life"

Kingsbury, Allen A. The Hero of Medfield: containing the journals and letters of... (1862) WICR MA 85

CWB "Full"

First Regiment of Infantry, Mass. Volunteer Militia... (1903) FRSP MA 76

Cudworth, W. H. History of the First Regiment...(1861-1864) (1866) [illus.] [Army of the Potomac] PETE; MANA; SERO; FRSP; GETT; HFC MA 80

Coulter 103 "Reliability of the narrative is enhanced by diaries of other members of the regiment"

CWB "Useful...reservoir of data on the eastern campaigns through the summer of 1864"

Cutler, F. M. The Old First Mass. Coast Artillery in war and peace (1917) HFC MA 81

### 2nd Inf.

Dwight, W. Life and letters of... (1868) FRSP; WICR MA 90

CWB "Penetrating and sometimes philosophical letters" [to Antietam]

Gordon, G. H. Brook Farm to Cedar Mountain...1861-62 (1883) FRSP; HFC; WICR MA 91

CWB "Illuminating memoirs of the war's first year in the East"

Gordon, G. H. History of the campaign of the Army of Northern Virginia, under John Pope from Cedar Mountains to Alexandria, 1862 (1880) [2nd Manassas] FRSP; WICR; MANA MA 92

CWB "Useful, but opinionated...marred...by the author's hostility to Pope"

Mills, Charles J. Through Blood and Fire: The Civil War letters of Major...1862-1865. Ed. by Gregory A. Coco (Gettysburg: G. Coco, 1982) PETE -----

Morse, C. F. Letters written during the Civil War, 1861-1865 APCO MA 100  
(1898) [Manassas, Va., Md., Gettysburg, Sherman's March]

Coulter 332 "Mostly about marches and other military activities  
...occasional notes on the country"

Quint, A. H. The Potomac and the Rapidan...1861-1863 (1864) HFC; WICR; MA 108  
[July 1861-January 1864] ANTI

Coulter 385 "Book is of considerable value...close observer of  
the southern scene"

CWB "Vindictive indictment of the South"

Quint, A. H. The record of the Second Mass. Infantry, HAFE; FRSP; MA 109  
1861-65 (1867) GETT; PETE

Coulter 386 "Supplementary to [MA 108] which, despite its  
limitations, is a more valuable account"

CWB "More even-tempered than [MA 108]" [Virginia, Sherman's March]

Thayer, G. A. "Gettysburg as we men on the right saw it" APCO; HAFE; MA 113  
(MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 2, p. 24-43) HFC; GETT

Thayer, G. A. History of the Second Mass. Regiment of FRSP MA 115  
Infantry, Chancellorsville (1882)

(See also MA 55A)

**3rd Inf.**

Gammons, J. G. The Third Mass. Regiment Volunteer Militia... FRSP MA 119  
1861-1863 (1906)

CWB "Purely statistical summary"

**4th Inf.**

Stephenson, L. "Three months service in 1861..." (MOLLUS - APCO; GETT MA 122  
Mass., v. 2, p. 533-50)

**5th Inf.**

Bennett, E. C. Musket and sword; or, camp, march and firing FRSP; WICR MA 126  
line in the Army of the Potomac (1900) (Also 22nd Inf.)

CWB "Reminiscences...some detailed comments on individuals,  
events, and camp life"

Robinson, F. T. History of the Fifth Regiment, M.V.M. (1879) MANA MA 127

CWB "Totally statistical compilation"

Roe, A. S. The Fifth Regiment Mass Volunteer Infantry in its FRSP; GETT; MA 128  
3 tours of duty, 1861-1864 (1911) MANA; HFC

CWB "Has recaptured the humaneness and exploits of a unit"

**7th Inf.**

Hutchinson, N. V. History of the Seventh Mass...1861-1865 FRSP MA 144  
(1890)

CWB "Typical unit history...served in the East with the VI Corps"

**8th Inf.**

"Salem Zouaves, Mass. Volunteer Militia, 1861" MUIA HFC ----  
Plate No. 574 (1985)

Sewall, J. S. "Echoes from life in camp" (MOLLUS - Maine, v. 4, p. 73-89) APCO MA 147

9th Inf.

MacNamara, D. G. The history of the Ninth Regiment...Fifth Army Corps, Army of the Potomac, 1861-1864 (1899) FRSP; GETT; PETE MA 149

CWB "Embellished"

MacNamara, M. H. The Irish Ninth in bivouac and battle; or, Virginia and Maryland campaigns (1867) [1861-1864] FRSP; MANA MA 150

Coulter 313 "Comments on the... Confederacy are prejudiced and many of them do not agree with known facts"

CWB "Too garrulous and opinionated to be value"

10th Inf.

Newell, J. K. OURS; annals of 10th Regiment, Mass. Volunteers... (1875) FRSP; PETE MA 151

CWB "Diary-like narrative...good for personal incidents...; biographical sketches"

Roe, A. S. The Tenth Regiment Mass Volunteer Infantry, 1861-1864 (1909) FRSP; GETT MA 154

CWB "A highly readable and useful study"

Williams, S. S. "From Spotsylvania to Wilmington, N. C., by way of Andersonville and Florence" (PNRISHS, 5th Ser., No. 10) FRSP MA 155

11th Inf.

Blake, H. N. Three years in the Army of the Potomac (1865) GETT MA 156  
[July 1861-June 1864]

Coulter 38 "Keen hatreds led him to comment on almost everything that he saw"

CWB "Caustic, carping narrative"

12th Inf. (Webster Regiment)

Beale, J. The battle flags of the Army of the Potomac at Gettysburg (1885) [Color illus.] [No information on the regiment] FRSP; HFC; GETT MA 161 \*\*\*

Beale, J. A famous war song (1888) GETT MA 165

Cook, B. F. History of the Twelfth Mass. Volunteers (Webster Regiment) (1882) FRSP; ANTI; MANA; GETT MA 174

Coulter 90 "Annalistic and choppy...succeeds here and there in adding some color"

CWB "Uneven, almost day-by-day chronicle...sprinkling of humor... scant personal data"

13th Inf.

Thirteenth Mass. Regiment. Circulars (35 v.) (1888-1922) FRSP MA 181

Davis, C. E. Three years in the army... (1894) [July 1861-August 1864] FRSP; MANA; PETE MA 192

Coulter 115 "Gives unusual attention to the country, to the people"

CWB "Highly regarded history"

Grand Army of the Republic. Mass. Dept. The story of the John Brown Bell (1910) HAFE MA 194

Stearns, A. C. Three years with Co. K (1976) HAFE; GETT; FRSP; APCO -----

#### 15th Inf.

Brewer, Mark. "Brothers at Ball's Bluff: Luthor and Joseph Hapgood, 15th Mass. Inf." Military Images, v. 6:2 (1984) p. 10-14 HFC -----

Ford, A. E. The story of the Fifteenth Regiment Mass. Volunteer Infantry...1861-1864 (1898) FRSP; GETT; ANTI; PETE MA 198

CWB "Choppy and impersonal"

Stowe, Jonathan P. "Life with the 15th Mass." CWTI, v. 11:5 (1972) p. 4-11, 48-55 FRSP; HFC -----

#### 16th Inf.

Fuller, R. F. Chaplain Fuller, Being a life sketch... (1863) FRSP; GETT; WICR MA 203

CWB "Illuminating letters...primarily important for behind-the-lines scenes"

#### 17th Inf.

Galloupe, I. F. "Reminiscences of a prisoner of war" (MOLLUS - Mass., v. 2, p. 499-510) APCO; GETT MA 204

Kirwan, T. Memorial history of the Seventeenth Regiment Mass. Infantry...1861-1865 (1911) FRSP MA 205

CWB "Suspicious compilation"

#### 18th Inf.

DeCosta, B. F. The Eighteenth Massachusetts Regiment - A discourse... (1862) MORR MA 207

#### 19th Inf.

Adams, J. G. B. Reminiscences of the Nineteenth Mass. Regiment (1899) FRSP; GETT; PETE MA 214

Coulter 3 "Adds little to many other and better accounts"

CWB "Empty personal narrative" [Eastern Theatre]

Adams, J. G. B. "Sunshine and shadows of army life" (MOLLUS - Mass., v. 2, p. 447-63) APCO; GETT MA 215

Devereaux, A. F. "Some accounts of Pickett's charge at Gettysburg" (Magazine of American History, v. 18, 1887) p. 13-19 HFC MA 216

Purcell, H. D. The Nineteenth Mass. Regiment at Gettysburg (1963) GETT -----

Waitt, E. L. History of the Nineteenth Regiment, Mass. Volunteer Infantry, 1861-1865 (1906) [Army of the Potomac] GETT; FRSP; PETE; APCO; ANTI MA 218

CWB "Unusually detailed...personal incidents abound, though many are of doubtful authenticity"

20th Inf.

- Bruce, G. A. The Twentieth Regiment of Mass. Volunteer Infantry, 1861-1865 (1906) FRSP; HFC; MA 226  
APCO; GETT; PETE
- CWB "Underrated, comprehensive unit history"
- Holmes, O. W. Touched with Fire (1946) HFC; FRSP; MA 228  
WICR
- CWB "Fall(s)...short of expectations"
- Palfrey, F. W. In memoriam, H. L. A. (1864) FRSP MA 231
- Palfrey, F. W. Memoir of William Francis Bartlett (1878) FRSP; PETE; MA 232  
[Peninsula, Port Hudson, Petersburg] WICR
- Coulter 361 "Letters and a diary...mostly about military affairs"
- CWB "Intimate account of...service"
- Peirson, C. L. A Monograph: Ball's Bluff... (1913) WICR MA 235
- CWB "Superficial, sometimes confused"
- Perry, J. G. Letters from a Surgeon of the Civil War (1906) WICR MA 236 \*  
[Northern Virginia]
- Coulter 370 "Without bitterness or bias"
- CWB "Valuable"
- Zobel, Hiller B. "Enlisted for Life" [Oliver Wendell Holmes] HFC ----  
American Heritage, p. 56-64

21st Inf.

- Stearns, W. A. Adjutant Stearns (1862) FRSP; HFC MA 238
- Walcott, C. F. History of the Twenty-first Regiment Mass. Volunteers... (1882) [N. C., Va., Md.] MANA; FRSP; MA 242  
PETE
- Coulter 461 "Contains a chapter on Andersonville prison based on diaries of inmates"
- CWB "Impassive, oftentimes impersonal"

22nd Inf.

- Carter, R. G. "Reminiscences of the campaign and battle of Gettysburg" (MOLLUS - Maine, v. 2, p. 150-183) APCO; PETE; MA 246  
HFC; GETT
- Parker, J. L. Henry Wilson's Regiment: History of the Twenty-second Mass. Infantry, the Second Company Sharpshooters, and the Third Light Battery... (1887) GETT; PETE MA 248
- CWB "Full and useful history"
- (See also MA 5, MA 126)

23rd Inf.

- Emmerton, J. A. A record of the Twenty-third Regiment Mass. Vol. Infantry...1861-1865 (1886) [N. C., S. C.] FRSP; PETE MA 250
- Coulter 151 "Significant as a travel account...for its descriptions of towns and slavery"
- CWB "Full of diary and letter extracts"
- Welch, W. W. "The Burnside Expedition and the engagement at Roanoke Island" (1890) (PNRISSHS, Ser. 4, No. 9) FRSP MA 254

24th Inf.

- Roe, A. S. The Twenty-fourth Regiment Mass. Volunteers, 1861-1866 (1907) [So. Atlantic Coast] FRSP; APCO; PETE MA 261
- Stevenson, J. T. Memorial of Thomas Greely Stevenson (1864) FRSP MA 262

25th Inf.

- Clark, Harvey. My Experience with Burnside's Expedition and 18th Army Corps (1914) PETE MA 264
- Day, D. L. My diary of rambles with the 25th Mass. Volunteer Infantry with Burnside's Coast Division, 18th Army Corps, and Army of the James (1884) FRSP MA 265

CWB "Full and illuminating diary"

- Draper, W. F. Recollections of a varied career (1908) (Includes 36th Mass.) FRSP; PETE; WICR MA 267A
- Sprague, A. B. R. "The Burnside Expedition" (MOLLUS - Mass., v. 2, p. 427-44) APCO; GETT MA 273

26th Inf.

- Estabrooks, H. L. Adrift in Dixie... (1866) by Edmund Kirke (Pseud.) [Virginia, Libby Prison, City Point] WICR MA 275
- Coulter 153 "Propaganda..."
- CWB "Well-written"

27th Inf.

- Derby, W. P. Bearing arms in the 27th...1861-1865 (1883) [Burnside's Roanoke Expedition] FRSP; HFC; PETE MA 281
- Coulter 124 "Carefully written account...dependable"
- CWB "Frank and honest" [Petersburg]

29th Inf.

- Osborne, W. H. The history of the Twenty-ninth Regiment... (1877) [Peninsula, Antietam, Kentucky, Tennessee, Vicksburg] FRSP; PETE MA 282
- Coulter 355 "Primarily military"
- CWB "Detailed, sometimes personal travelogue"

31st Inf.

- Tupper, James B. Civil War Memories: Occupation of New Orleans... (1917) HFC MA 285

32nd Inf.

- James, H. B. Memories of the Civil War... (1898) FRSP MA 286
- CWB [Negative]
- Meacham, H. H. The empty sleeve; or, life and hardships of... (1869) HFC MA 288
- Parker, F. J. The story of the Thirty-second Regiment... (1880) [1861-1862] [Peninsula-Fredericksburg] APCO; FRSP; PETE; GETT MA 289
- Coulter 365 "Mainly... army life and other military matters"
- CWB "Typical unit history"



33rd Inf.

Boies, A. J. Record of the Thirty-third Mass. Volunteer Infantry (1862-1865) (1880) [Army of the Potomac to Fall 1863, Army of the Cumberland] FRSP MA 292

Coulter 44 "Originally a diary...either bitter or supercilious in his references to the natives"

CWB "Overrated...entries are short and coldly factual"

Underwood, A. B. The three years service of the Thirty-third Mass. 1862-1865 (1881) FRSP; GETT MA 295

CWB "Dramatic...based too much on heresy testimony"

34th Inf.

Ball, Horace. (Civil War letters, 1862-1863 copied from the originals) 2 v. (manuscript) HAFE -----

Clark, W. H. Reminiscences of the Thirty-fourth Regiment, Mass. Vol. Infantry (1871) [New Market, Va.] APCO MA 299

Lincoln, W. S. Life with the Thirty-fourth Mass. Infantry... (1879) PETE; WICR; HAFE(P) MA 302

CWB "Excellent source for life in the Washington defenses and the 1864 action in the Shenandoah Valley"

Ward, Joseph F. Civil War Letters of...Company E... [Bound collection of photocopies of typescripts] (1985) HAFE -----

35th Inf.

History of the Thirty-fifth Regiment, Mass. Volunteers, 1862-1865 (1884) [Antietam, Chickamauga, etc.] Chickamauga, etc.] ANTI; VICK; PETE MA 305

CWB "Reliable...host of personal accounts"

Bartol, C. A. The Nation's hour: A tribute to Major Sidney Willard... (1862) FRSP MA 306

36th Inf.

History of the Thirty-sixth Regiment Mass. Volunteers, 1862-1865 (1884) FRSP; APCO; VICK; PETE MA 313

CWB "A human chronicle of a regiment in the IX Corps"

(MOLLUS - Maine, v. 2, p. 61-76) APCO; PETE; HFC; GETT MA 314

(MOLLUS - Maine, v. 1, p. 1-19) APCO; GETT MA 315

(MOLLUS - Maine, v. 3, p. 43-60) APCO; GETT MA 316

(MOLLUS - Maine, v. 4, p. 171-89) APCO MA 318

Hodgkins, W. H. The battle of Fort Stedman (Petersburg) (188?) FRSP; ANTI MA 322

Ranlett, S. A. "The capture of Jackson" (MOLLUS - Mass., v. 1, p. 249-68) APCO; GETT MA 323

Woodward, P. G. "The Siege of Knoxville" (MOLLUS - Minn., v. 5, p. 382-95) HFC(P) MA 325

(See also MA 267A)

37th Inf.

- Bowen, J. L. History of the Thirty-seventh Regiment Mass. Volunteers... (1884) [Fredericksburg to Appomattox] HFC; FRSP; MA 327  
APCO; GETT;  
PETE
- CWB "Detailed history...lacks personal incidents"
- Nichols, S. E. Your soldier boy Samuel: Civil War letters... FRSP MA 328  
(Army of the Potomac 1862-1865) [Virginia]
- Tyler, M. W. Recollections of the Civil War... (1912) FRSP; PETE; MA 330  
[Army of the Potomac: Spotsylvania] WICR
- Coulter 456 "Includes many interesting comments and observations"
- CWB "Valuable personal account"

38th Inf.

- Flinn, F. M. Campaigning with Banks in Louisiana, '63 and '64 and with Sheridan in the Shenandoah Valley (1887) FRSP MA 331 \*
- Powers, G. W. The story of the Thirty-eighth Regiment of Mass. Volunteers (1866) [1862-1865] VICK MA 334
- Coulter 378 "Based on a diary and may be considered a first-hand narrative"

39th Inf.

- Roe, A. S. The Thirty-ninth Regiment Mass. Volunteers, 1862-1865 (1914) FRSP; APCO; MA 348  
PETE
- CWB "Not as personal and as comprehensive as his other volumes"

43rd Inf.

- Rogers, E. H. Reminiscences of military service in the Forty-third Regiment...1862-63 (1883) [Nov. 1862-July 1863] FRSP MA 354
- Coulter 397 "Re-enforced [sic]...with various letters...and other contemporary material"
- CWB "A personal record of...service in [No. Carolina]"

44th Inf. (New England Guards)

- Record of the service of the Forty-fourth Mass. Volunteer Militia in North Carolina, August 1862 to May 1863 (1887) CHCH; PETE MA 356
- CWB "Too often padded...to create interest and drama"
- James, G. W. "The assault on Fort Wagner" (MOLLUS - Wisc., v. 1, p. 9-30) HAFE MA 362

45th Inf. (Cadet Regiment)

- Mann, A. W. History of the Forty-fifth Regiment Mass. Volunteer Militia (1908) FRSP MA 366
- CWB "Imbalance of material" [XVII Corps, No. Carolina]

46th Inf.

- Higgins, W. C. Scaling the Eagle's Nest... (1889) WICR MA 370

48th Inf.

- Cross, H. M. "A Yankee soldier looks at the Negro" (Civil War History, v. 7, p. 133-48, 1961) HFC; FRSP; MA 372A  
WICR

49th Inf.

Johns, H. T. Life with the Forty-ninth Mass. Volunteers HAFE; HFC MA 375  
(1864) [Aug. 1862-July 1863]

Coulter 256 "Author was much interested in the negroes" [Louisiana]

CWB [Positive]

50th Inf.

Stevens, W. B. History of the Fiftieth Regiment of FRSP MA 381  
Infantry... (1907)

CWB "Excellent source for 1862-1863 campaigns in Louisiana"

51st Inf.

Pierce, C. F. History and Camp Life of Co. C,...1862-1863 WICR MA 383  
(1886)

CWB "Revealing letters"

52nd Inf.

Hosmer, J. K. The color-guard, being a corporal's notes of HFC; WICR MA 386  
military service in the 19th Army Corps (1864) [Louisiana]

Coulter 242

CWB "An excellent and even-tempered memoirs"

Moors, J. F. History of the Fifty-second Regiment Mass. HFC MA 388  
Volunteers (1893)

CWB "Superior collection of diary entires, letters...Louisiana"

54th Inf.

Berlin, Ira et al. "Writing Freedom's History" Prologue, HFC -----  
v. 14:3 (1982) p. 129-139

Coulter, E. M. "Robert Gould Shaw and the burning of Darien,  
Georgia" (Civil War History, v. 5, p. 363-73, 1959) HFC; FRSP; WICR MA 398A

Emilio, L. F. History of the Fifty-fourth Regiment of Mass. ANDE; HFC; MA 400  
Volunteer Infantry, 1862-1865 ("A brave Black Regiment")  
(1891) FOSU(R)

CWB "Standard history"

2nd ed. (1894) FRSP; HAFE MA 401

Hansen, Chadwick. "The 54th Mass. Volunteer Black Infantry  
as a subject for American Artists" Mass. Review, v. 16:4  
(1975) p. 745-759 HFC -----

Heller, Charles E. "Between two fires": The 54th  
Massachusetts" CWTI, v. 11:1 (1972) p. 32-41 FRSP; HFC -----

(MUIA Plate No. 556) MCH, v. 36:1 (1984) p. 24-25 HFC -----

56th Inf.

Adams, Z. B. "In the wilderness" (MOLLUS - Mass., v. 2,  
p. 373-99) APCO; GETT MA 410

57th Inf.

Anderson, J. The Fifty-seventh Regiment of Mass. Volunteers FRSP; PETE MA 416  
...Army of the Potomac (1896)

CWB "Detailed...borrowed too much from other printed sources"

(See also MA 232)

59th Inf.

Moody, J. E. "Life in Confederate prisons" (MOLLUS - Mass., APCO; GETT MA 423  
v. 2, p. 351-69)

Sharpshooters2nd Co.

(See MA 248)

Boston Cadets

Gore, H. W. The Independent Corps of Cadets of Boston... WICR MA 425  
(1888)

## MICHIGAN

General

- Belknap, C. E. History of the Michigan Organizations at Chickamauga, Chattanooga, and Missionary Ridge, 1863 (2nd ed.) (1899) HFC; WICR; KEMO III 2671
- (1897 ed.) FRSP; KEMO III 2670
- CWB "Based largely on...the Official Record"
- Brown, Ida C. Michigan men in the Civil War (1959) HFC -----
- CWB "A summary, with bibliography"
- Michigan at Gettysburg (1889) HFC; FRSP III 2214 \*
- Michigan at Shiloh (1920) SHIL III 2979
- Michigan. Adjutant General. Annual Report, 6 v., 1862-1866 FRSP; KEMO -----
- Michigan. Adjutant General. Michigan in the war (1882) HFC; STRI; DB-MI  
FRSP; GETI;  
VICK; APCO;  
WICR; KEMO
- CWB "Primarily military history"
- Michigan. Adjutant General. Record of service of Michigan volunteers in the Civil War, 1861-1865 (1905) 46 v. (cited as "Record, v.--") FRSP(v. 1, DB-MI  
5, 8, 28, 31,  
36, 43, 45;)  
PETE(v. 26)
- CWB "Descriptive state roster; inferior to those published by... Iowa and Massachusetts"
- Michigan. State Secretary. Alphabetical General Index to Public Library Sets... (1915) APCO; KEMO DB-MI

ArtilleryBatt. D

- Bartlett, Harold J. To the Sound of Musketry and Tap of the Drum: A History of Michigan's Battery D... (ed. by J. G. Genco) (Rochester, MI: Russell Books, 1983) CHCH -----

CavalryMichigan Brigade

- Urwin, Gregory J. W. "'Come on, you wolverines!': Custer's Michigan Cavalry Brigade" In: Military Images, v 7:1 (1985) p. 7-15 HFC -----

1st Cav.

- Arnold, Delevan. A Kalamazoo Volunteer in the Civil War (Kalamazoo, Mich. Public Museum, 1962) PETE -----
- Record, First Michigan Cavalry, Civil War, 1861-1865 (1905) (Record v. 31) FRSP MI 3

2nd Cav.

- Souvenir, Grand Army of the Republic...Second Michigan Cavalry Association... (1913) ANDE MI 6
- Starr, Stephen Z. "The Second Michigan Volunteer Cavalry: Another View" Michigan Hist., v. 60:2 (1976) p. 161-182 HFC -----

4th Cav.

(See PA 64)

Thatcher, M. P. A hundred battles in the West, St. Louis to Atlanta, 1861-1865... (1884) HFC; WICR MI 9 \*

Coulter 446 "Temperate narrative...faithful contemporary observation"

CWB "Reliable and readable"

5th Cav.

Harris, S. Michigan Brigade of Cavalry at the Battle of Gettysburg... (1894) HFC(R) MI 20

---

Harris, S. Personal reminiscences of... (1897) FRSP; GETT MI 21 \*\*

CWB "Dramatizes camp life and service"

6th Cav.

Record, Sixth Michigan Cavalry, Civil War, 1861-1865 (1905) FRSP DI-MI  
(Record, v. 36)

Kidd, J. H. Personal Recollections of a Cavalryman with Custer's Michigan Cavalry Brigade in the Civil War (1908) FRSP; GETT MI 29  
[1862-1865]

Coulter 278 "Very little travel interest"

CWB "A basic source for Federal cavalry...in the East"

7th Cav.

Isham, A. B. "Care of prisoners of war, North and South" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 2, p. 205-33) APCO; HFC; HAFE MI 34

Isham, A. B. An historical sketch of the Seventh Regiment Michigan Volunteer Cavalry (1862-1865) (1893) HFC MI 37

CWB "Too short to be of value"

Isham, A. B. "Through the Wilderness to Richmond" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 1, p. 198-271) APCO; HFC; HAFE MI 39

Lee, W. O. Personal and historical sketches and facial history of and by members of the Seventh... (1901) FRSP MI 41 \*\*\*

CWB "Short reminiscences...biographical sketches"

8th Cav.

Wells, James M. "With touch of elbow"... (1909) WICR MI 42A

CWB "Too general and too padded"

9th Cav.

Ransom, John L. Andersonville Diary (1881) WICR MI 43  
(1963 edition) HFC(R) ----

Coulter 388 "One of the better prisoner-of-war travel accounts"

CWB "Superior, gripping account"

Engineers and Mechanics1st Reg't.

Record, First Michigan Engineers and Mechanics, Civil War, 1861-1865 (1905) (Record, v. 43) FRSP DB-MI

Infantry1st Inf.

Record, First Michigan Infantry, Civil War, 1861-1865 (1905) (Record, v. 1) FRSP DB-MI

Elderkin, J. D. Biographical sketches and anecdotes of a soldier of three wars... (1899) FRSP MI 56

Hopper, George C. The Battle of Groveton... (1893) MANA MI 57

Pittman, S. E. The operations of General Alpheus S. Williams and his command in the Chancellorsville Campaign... (1887) FRSP MI 61B

2nd Inf.

Edmundson, Sarah Emma. The Female Spy of the Union Army (1864) By S. Emma Edmonds (Pseud.) KEMO ----

Edmundson, Sarah Emma. Nurse and spy in the Union Army... (1864) By S. Emma Edmonds (Pseud.) HFC MI 62

CWB "Sensational account of a woman in the front lines"

3rd Inf.

Crotty, D. B. Four years campaigning in the Army of the Potomac (1874) FRSP; WICR MI 68 \*

CWB "Empty memoir"

4th Inf.

Barrett, O. S. Reminiscences, incidents, battles, marches and camp life...1861 to 1864 (1888) FRSP; GETT; MI 69  
HFC; WICR

CWB "Highly personal...much humor and little attention to military campaigns"

Tuttle, James G. "Recollections of the Civil War" Mich. Hist., v. 31 (1947) p. 287-300 HFC MI-71

5th Inf.

Record, Fifth Michigan Infantry, Civil War, 1861-1865 (1905) (Record, v. 5) FRSP DB-MI

6th Inf.

Bacon, Edward. Among the Cotton Thieves (1867) WICR MI 76

Coulter 14

CWB "Balanced and concrete"

Castel, Albert and John D. Warnke. "Join the army and become a doctor" Michigan History, v. 69 (1985) p. 8-12 HFC(P) ----

8th Inf.

Record, Eighth Michigan Infantry, Civil War, 1861-1865 (1905) (Record, v. 8) FRSP DB-MI

Ely, Ralph. The diary of Captain...of the 8th Michigan Infantry (1965) PETE; ANTI; ----  
FRSP

13th Inf.

Shoemaker, M. "Narrative of Colonel Michael Shoemaker...in the Battle of Stone River..." Mich. Hist. Colls., v. 2 (1880) p. 612-37 HFC(P); STRI(P) MI 100

18th Inf.

Doolittle, C. C. "The defense of Decatur, Alabama" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 3, p. 265-77) APCQ; HAFE MI 125

19th Inf.

Lincoln, C. P. Engagement at Thompson Station, Tennessee (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 14) HFC MI 130

(See also WI 154)

20th Inf.

Boston, W. The Civil War diary of William Boston...August 19, 1862-July 4, 1865 (1937) FRSP; PETE MI 135

Cutcheon, B. M. Recollections of Burnside's East Tennessee Campaign of 1863 (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 39) HFC MI 139

Gibney, Abbott M. "'Your Affectionate Son': The Civil War Letters of Frank E. Lansing" Michigan Hist., 58:1 (1974) p. 25-53 [Illus.] HFC ----

21st Inf.

Belknap, C. E. Bentonville, what a bummer knows about it (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 12) HFC MI 143

Belknap, C. E. Recollections of a bummer (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 28) HFC MI 144

24th Inf.

Curtis, O. B. History of the Twenty-fourth Michigan of the Iron Brigade known as the Detroit and Wayne County Regiment (1891) [1862-1865] FRSP; GETT; APCQ(R) MI 154 \*\*

Coulter 107 "Some worthwhile comments on the country traversed"

CWB "Fact-laden study...necessary source for...Iron Brigade"

Smith, D. L. The 24th Michigan of the Iron Brigade (1962) FRSP; GETT; PETE; MANA ----

CWB "Thoroughly complete history"

26th Inf.

Record, 26th Michigan Infantry, Civil War, 1861-1865 (1905) (Record, v. 26) PETE DB-MI

28th Inf.

Cummings, C. L. The Great War Relic (1886) WICR MI 158

CWB "Void of value"

Record, Twenty-eighth Michigan Infantry, Civil War, 1861-1865 (1905) (Record, v. 28) FRSP DB-MI



## MINNESOTA

General

- Carley, K. Minnesota in the Civil War (1961) VICK; WICR -----
- CWB "Richly informative"
- Minnesota. Adjutant General. Report (1866) FRSP -----
- Minnesota. Minnesota in the Civil and Indian Wars, 1861-1865  
(1890-93) 2 v. HFC(v. 2); DB-MN \*
- SHIL; FRSP;  
APCO; GETT;  
VICK; WICR; KEMO
- CWB "Badly dated...best sections treat of the Sioux uprisings"
- The Union Army "Record of Minnesota Regiments," v. 4 (1908) HFC DB-MN  
p. 98-114
- Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the U. S. Minnesota  
Commandery. Glimpses of a Nation's struggle (1887-1909) HAFE III 478  
6 v. (Cited as MOLLUS - Minnesota) (v. 1, 2);  
WICR  
(1, 3, 4)

UnitsInfantry1st Inf.

- Bassett, Morton H. From Bull Run to Bristow Station [Civil  
War letters of Pvt. Edward H. Bassett] (1962) FRSP; GETT; -----  
MANA
- Imholte, J. Q. The first volunteers (1963) GETT; PETE; -----  
FRSP; MANA;  
RICH; ANTI
- Searles, J. N. "The First Minnesota Volunteer Infantry"  
(MOLLUS - Minnesota, v. 2, p. 80-113) HAFE MN 18

2nd Inf.

- (Manuscript - Lieut. Axel Hayford Reed, Co. K) CHCH -----
- (Manuscript - Capt. Levi Ober) CHCH -----
- Bircher, W. A drummer-boy's diary... (1889) CHCH MN 23
- CWB "Concentrates mostly on weather and marches"
- Bishop, J. W. "The Mill Springs Campaign..." (MOLLUS -  
Minnesota, v. 2, p. 52-79) HAFE MN 24
- Bishop, J. W. The story of a regiment... (1890) KEMO MN 26 \*
- CWB "Treats more of the major movements than of the regiment's actions"

3rd Inf.

- Andrews, C. C. "The surrender of the Third Regiment Minnesota  
Volunteer Infantry" (MOLLUS - Minnesota, v. 1, p. 337-68) HAFE; WICR MN 38

3rd Minn. Inf.

- Swanson, Alan. "The Civil War Letters of Olaf Liljegren"  
Swedish Pioneer Hist. Q., v. 31:2 (1980) p. 86-121 HFC -----  
[Tennessee, Arkansas]

4th Inf.

Brown, A. L. History of the Fourth Regiment of Minnesota Infantry Volunteers... (1892) KEMO MN 43 \*\*

CWB "Based too much on Official Records...and hearsay"

5th Inf.

Carr, L. "The Red River Expeditions" (MOLLUS - Minnesota, v. 2, p. 267-79) HAFE MN 51

7th Inf.

Collins, L. W. "The expedition against the Sioux Indians in 1863..." (MOLLUS - Minn., v. 2, p. 173-203" HAFE MN 59

Hagadorn, Henry J. "On the March with Sibley in 1863: The Diary of Private..." No. Dak. Hist. Q., v. 5:2 (1931) p. 103-129 [Indian War] HFC MN 59A

King, James T. "The Civil War of Private Morton" No. Dak. History, v. 35 (1968) p. 8-19 [Indian War] HFC ----

Marshall, W. R. "Reminiscences of General U. S. Grant" (MOLLUS - Minn., v. 1, p. 89-106) HAFE; WICR MN 60

8th Inf.

Seelye, W. E. "Early Military Experiences in Dakota" No. Dak. Hist. Coll., v. 3 (1924) p. 242-246 [Indian War] HFC ----

9th Inf.

Basile, Leon (Ed.) "Letters of a Minnesota Volunteer: The correspondence of James M. Woodbury" (2 parts) Lincoln Herald, v. 82 (1980) 2:p. 367-392; 3:p 438-447 [1862-1864] HFC ----

10th Inf.

Jennison, S. P. "The illusions of a soldier" (MOLLUS - Minnesota, v. 1, p. 369-380) HAFE; WICR MN 71

## MISSOURI (UNION)

General

- (Manuscript) Manton, C. F. Missouri at Shiloh, notes on Confederate and Union Missouri units present at the battle... SHIL -----
- Missouri. Adjutant General. Annual Report for... (1863 and 1865) HFC -----
- U. S. Congress. Senate. (Doc. 412, 57th Cong.) Missouri troops in service during the Civil War (1902) HFC(lacks p. 321-36); JNEM; WICR II 623
- U. S. War Dept. Missouri Militia... (1864) HFC; SHIL II 624
- The Union Army (1908), v. 4 "Record of Missouri Regiments," p. 257-282 HFC -----

UnitsCavalry2nd Cav.

- Woodruff, Frederick M. ed. "The Civil War Notebook of Montgomery Schuyler Woodruff." Missouri Hist. Soc. Bull., 29:3 (1973) p. 163-188 [1862-1865] [Missouri] HFC(P) -----

4th Cav.

- Waring, George. Whip and Spur (1875) WICR II 639

7th Cav.

- Hall, S. K. A non-commissioned Officer's interview with President Lincoln (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 71) HFC II 642

7th Cav. (Militia)

- Pompey, Sherman L. Keep the home fires burning: A history of the 7th Reg't Missouri State Militia Cavalry in the Civil War (1962) WICR II 646

16th Cav.

- Wray, William J. "The diary of..." (Transcript of an unpublished diary, May 1863-May 1865) WICR -----

Engineers1st Eng. (Bissell's)

- Bissell, J. W. "The western organization of colored people furnishing information to U. S. troops in the South" (MOLLUS - Minn., v. 2, p. 314-31) HAFE II 657
- Goodman, Thos. M. Sergeant Thomas M. Goodman's Thrilling Records' (1960) WICR II 660
- Morton, C. Opening of the Battle of Shiloh (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 88) HFC II 662
- Neal, W. A. An Illustrated History of the Missouri Engineer... (1889) WICR II 663
- CWB "Very good for how engineers functioned"

Fremont's Body Guard

- Fremont, J. B. The story of the Guard... (1863) WICR II 652  
 CWB "Prejudiced"
- Howard, J. R. Remembrance of things past... (1925) WICR II 654  
 (1925)

Infantry6th Inf.

- Bailey, G. W. A private chapter of the War (1861-5) HFC; WICR II 672  
 (1880)

9th Inf.

(Became 59th Illinois in 1862, See IL 243)

10th Inf.

- Frost, M. O. Regimental history of the Tenth Missouri Volunteer Infantry (1892) HFC II 674

12th Inf.

- Hess, Earl J. "The 12th Missouri Infantry: Socio-military profile of a Union regiment" In: Missouri Historical Review, v. 76 (Oct. 1981) p. 53-77 HFC ----

18th Inf.

- Anders, Leslie. The Eighteenth Missouri (1968) WICR; HFC; KEMO ----
- Cudworth, D. A. "Memories of fifty years ago" (MOLLUS - Minn., v. 6 p. 223-37) HAFE II 683

21st Inf.

- Anders, Leslie. The Twenty-first Missouri: From home guard to Union regiment (1975) HFC; SHIL ----

25th Inf.

(See II 657, 662, 663)

33rd Inf.

- Hopkins, A. A. The life of Clinton Bowen Fisk... (1888) (1890 edition) WICR II 692

NEBRASKA

General

The Union Army (1908) v. 4 "Record of Territorial Regiments," HFC -----  
p. 454-457

NEVADA

General

The Union Army (1908) v. 4 "Record of Territorial Regiments," HFC -----  
p. 448

NORTH CAROLINA (UNION)

2nd Mounted Inf.

Sickles, John. "A tarheel for the Union: Hugh Hamilton...  
vignette" (photo) In: Military Images, v. 7:4 HFC -----  
(Jan/Feb 1986) p. 27

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

General

N. H. Adjutant General. <u>Revised register of the soldiers and sailors of N. H. in the War of the Rebellion, 1861-1866</u> (1895)	<u>FRSP</u> ; <u>APCO</u> ; <u>PETE</u>	DB-NH	*
N. H. Adjutant General. <u>Report for year ending May 20, 1865</u>	<u>GETT</u>	-----	
Waite, O. F. R. <u>Claremont War History</u> (1868)	<u>FRSP</u>	-----	
Waite, O. F. R. <u>New Hampshire in the Great Rebellion...</u> (1870)	<u>FRSP</u> ; <u>GETT</u> ; <u>PETE</u> ; <u>MANA</u>	DB-NH	

UnitsArtillery1st Light Batt.

Marvel, William. <u>The First New Hampshire Battery, 1861-1865</u> (So. Conway, N.H.: Lost Cemetery Press, 1985)	<u>GETT</u>	-----	
---	-------------	-------	--

Cavalry1st Cav.

(See RI 51, 62)

Infantry2nd Inf.

Haynes, M. A. <u>History of the Second Regiment, N. H. Volunteers...</u> (1865) [1861-1864]	<u>PETE</u>	NH 10	*
Coulter 223 "Interesting details of fraternization between Confederate and Federal soldiers after the Battle of Fredericksburg...well-written...reliable"			
CWB "Haynes had a keen sense of observation"			
Haynes, M. A. <u>A history of the Second Regiment, N. H. Volunteer Infantry...</u> (1896)	<u>FRSP</u> ; <u>GETT</u> ; <u>MANA</u>	NH 11	
CWB "Greatly enlarged and superior" [to NH 10]			
Haynes, M. A. <u>Muster out roll of the Second N. H. Regiment...</u> (1917)	<u>FRSP</u>	NH 13	

3rd Inf.

Copp, E. J. <u>Reminiscences of the War of the Rebellion, 1861-1865</u> (1911) [October 1861-May 1864]	<u>FRSP</u> ; <u>PETE</u> ; <u>HFC</u> ; <u>WICR</u>	NH 19	
Coulter 94 "Marked by vehemence and rancor toward the enemy... has some value as a commentary on the slave and white natives"			
CWB "Author's memory failed him badly" [S. C., Georgia, Petersburg]			
Eldredge, D. <u>The Third N. H. and all about it</u> (1893)	<u>PETE</u> ; <u>MANA</u> ; <u>FOSU</u> ; <u>FRSP</u>	NH 20	
CWB "Rather disjointed"			

4th Inf.

(Typescript) Gale, Stickney S. "War record and experiences of Stickney S. Gale" [Hilton Head, S. C., Andersonville]	<u>ACAD</u>	-----	
---	-------------	-------	--

5th Inf.

- Child, W. A history of the Fifth Regiment, N. H. Volunteers  
N. H. Volunteers in the American Civil War (1893) FRSP; APCO; NH 27 \*  
GETT; PETE
- CWB "One of the better regimental histories" [Eastern Theatre]
- Richards, Donald H. "The Fifth New Hampshire Volunteers (Light Infantry)" HFC(P) -----  
(1973) p. 241-261 Historical New Hampshire, v. 28:4  
[Peninsula, Antietam Campaign, Gettysburg]
- (See also NH 71)

6th Inf.

- Jackman, L. History of the Sixth N. H. Regiment in the War  
for the Union (1891) PETE; MANA NH 30

7th Inf.

- Little, H. F. The Seventh Regiment, N. H. Volunteers in the  
War of the Rebellion (1896) PETE NH 33
- CWB "One of the better sources on the X Corps" [Florida;  
Atlantic Coast]

9th Inf.

- Canfield, W. A. A history of William A. Canfield's experience  
in the army..., by himself (1869) FRSP NH 35
- Case, E. T. Battle of the mine (PNRISSHS, Ser. 1, No. 10) FRSP NH 35A  
(1879)
- Lord, E. O. History of the Ninth Regiment, N. H.  
Volunteers... (1895) [Eastern Theatre] VICK; FRSP; NH 36  
APCO; PETE;  
ANTI
- CWB "Excessively embellished"

11th Inf.

- Cogswell, L. H. A history of the Eleventh N. H. Regiment...  
(1891) FRSP; APCO; NH 37  
PETE; VICK
- CWB "This valorous regiment deserves a better history"
- Nason, W. A. With the Ninth Army Corps in East Tennessee FRSP NH 41  
(PNRISSHS, Ser. 4, No. 15)
- Paige, C. C. Story of the experiences of Lieut. Charles C.  
Paige in the Civil War of 1861-65...; by himself HAFE NH 42

12th Inf.

- Bartlett, A. W. History of the Twelfth Regiment, N. H.  
Volunteers... (1897) [Army of the Potomac] FRSP; GETT; NH 45 \*  
MANA
- CWB "In many respects the best regimental history...full,  
personal and highly revealing"

13th Inf.

- Aaron Fletcher Stevens, August 9, 1819, May 10, 1887 FRSP NH 48  
(190?)
- Bruce, G. A. The Capture and Occupation of Richmond (PMHSM WICR NH 50  
IX, 497-537)
- Prescott, R. B. "The capture of Richmond" (MOLLUS - Mass., APCO; GETT NH 55  
v. 1, p. 47-72)

Thompson, S. M. Thirteenth Regiment of N. H. Volunteer  
Infantry...A diary... (1888)

PETE

NH 56

CWB "Superb"

14th Inf.

Buffum, F. H. A memorial of the Great Rebellion being a  
history of the Fourteenth Regiment...1862-1865 (1882)  
[Miss., Va.]

FRSP; ANTI; NH 57  
FOPU

CWB "Exceptionally good"

15th Inf.

McGregor, C. History of the Fifteenth Regiment, N. H.  
Volunteers, 1862-1863 (1900) [Illus.] [Louisiana]

FRSP NH 65

16th Inf.

Supplement to the History of the...1902 (Washington: Sheiry,  
1902) ["Mud March" Port Hudson]

HFC

----

Townsend, L. T. History of the Sixteenth Regiment, N. H.  
Volunteers (1897) [Illus.]

VICK

NH 67

CWB "Full history" [Louisiana]

17th Inf.

Kent, C. N. History of the Seventeenth Regiment, N. H.  
Volunteer Infantry, 1862-1863 (1898)

FRSP; PETE NH 68

CWB "Padded history"

18th Inf.

Livermore, T. L. Days and events, 1860-1866 (1920)  
Includes 5th N. H.) [Army of the Potomac]  
Potomac]

FRSP; PETE; NH 71  
WICR

\*

Coulter 294 "Deals almost entirely with military matters"

CWB "Highly literate"

Livermore, T. L. History of the Eighteenth N. H. Volunteers,  
1864-65 (1904)

FRSP; PETE NH 76

CWB "Inferior to [NH 71]"



## NEW JERSEY

General

- Foster, J. Y. New Jersey and the Rebellion... (1868) HFC; FRSP; DB-NJ  
GETT; PETE;  
WICR; MANA;  
ANTI
- CWB "Largely regimental summaries"
- N. J. Adjutant General. Record of officers and men of N. J. in the Civil War, 1861-1865 (1876) 2 v. HFC; FRSP; DB-NJ \*  
MANA; PETE;  
GETT(v. 1);  
ANTI; KEMO
- Register of the commissioned officers and privates of the N. J. Volunteers (1863) GETT; FRSP -----
- Toombs, S. New Jersey troops in the Gettysburg Campaign... (1888) [Illus.] ANTI; HFC; III 2218  
WICR; FRSP;  
GETT
- CWB "Relied completely on printed sources"

UnitsArtilleryBattery B

- Hanifen, M. History of Battery B, First N. J. Artillery (1905) GETT NJ 1
- CWB "Too-brief account"

Cavalry1st Cav. (Halsted's Cavalry)

- Pyne, H. R. The history of the First N. J. Cavalry (16th Reg't, N. J. Vols.) (1871) APCO; FRSP; NJ 4  
HFC
- CWB "Narrative is both vivid and humorous ...campaigning against Mosby"
- Pyne, H. R. Ride to war: The history of the First N. J. Cavalry (1961) [New edition of NJ 4] FRSP; PETE NJ 4A
- Robbins, W. R. War record and personal experiences of... from April 22, 1861 to August 4, 1865 (1923) HFC NJ 5
- CWB "Over embellishment with manufactured conversation... erratic editing"

Infantry1st N. J. Brigade (Kearny's)

- Baquet, C. History of the First Brigade, N. J. Volunteers ...1861-1865 (1910) FRSP; GETT NJ 11
- CWB "Potpourri of useful material"

1st Inf. (Note: Not N. J. Brigade)

- Hopkins, Charles. "Hell and the Survivor" In: American Heritage, Oct./Nov. 1982, v. 33:6, p. 78-93 [Andersonville] HFC -----

4th Inf.

- Jackson, H. W. "The Battle of Gettysburg" (MOLLUS - Ill., v. 1, p. 147-84) HFC NJ 23

5th Inf. (2nd N. J. Brigade)

- Rusling, James F. Men and Things I Saw in Civil War Days WICR -----  
(1889)  
CWB "Useful study"  
(See also NJ 29 and NJ 31)

7th Inf. (2nd N. J. Brigade)

- Hillyer, W. R. Chancellorsville, May 2 and 3, 1863 (MOLLUS - HFC NJ 29  
D. C., No. 55  
Revere, J. W. Keel and saddle: A retrospect of forty years FRSP NJ 31  
of military and naval service (1872)

9th Inf.

- Drake, J. M. "Adventurous escape from prison life, an incident of the late war" (Magazine of American History, v. 14, 1885, p. 404-06) HFC NJ 35  
Drake, J. M. Historical sketches of the Revolutionary and Civil Wars... (1908) FRSP NJ 37  
Drake, J. M. The history of the Ninth N. J. Veterans Vols. ...1861-1865 (1889) FRSP; PETE NJ 38 \*  
CWB "Unbalanced"  
Runyon, M. C. Eight days with the Confederates and capture of their archives, flags, etc., by Company 'G', Ninth N. J. Vol. (1896) HFC NJ 42  
Coulter 400 "Gives a picture of the ragged, dispirited Confederate soldiers making their way southward"

11th Inf.

- Marbaker, T. D. History of the Eleventh New Jersey Volunteers... (1898) [Fredericksburg, Gettysburg, Petersburg] HFC(P) NJ 46 \*\*  
CWB "Useful volume"  
McAllister, Robert. The Civil War Letters of General... (1965) WICR; FRSP II 2220A  
CWB "A valuable, almost unbroken chronicle of events from First Bull Run to Appomattox"

12th Inf.

- Haines, W. P. History of the men of Co. F, with description of the marches and battles of the 12th N. J. Vols. (1897) GETT NJ 51  
CWB "A series of biographical sketches"  
Longacre, Edward G. "Boys, Your Work is Done" N. J. Hist., v. 95:2 (1977) p. 101-109 [Appomattox Campaign] HFC; PETE(P) -----

13th Inf.

- Crowell, J. E. The young volunteer: A record of the experiences of a private soldier (1899) FRSP NJ 61  
CWB "Heavily padded with an abundance of manufactured conversation"  
Hopkins, C. A. The march to the sea (PNRISSHS, Ser.3, No. 12) FRSP NJ 64

14th Inf.

Bilby, Joseph G. "9 July 1864: The 14th New Jersey Infantry at the Battle of Monocacy", Military Images, v. 1:6 (1980) p. 6-15 HFC -----

Terrill, J. N. Campaign of the Fourteenth Regiment N. J. Volunteers (2nd Ed., 1884) FRSP NJ 70

CWB "Especially revealing for the 1864-1865 campaigns of the VI Corps"

15th Inf. (2nd N. J. Brigade)

Haines, A. A. History of the Fifteenth Regiment of N. J. Volunteers (1883) FRSP; APCO; GETT NJ 76

Bilby, Joseph G. "Seeing the Elephant: The 15th New Jersey Infantry at the Battle of Salem Church" In: Military Images, v. 5:4 (Jan.-Feb. 1984) p. 3-15 HFC -----

24th Inf.

Borton, B. On the parallels; or chapters of inner history, a story of the Rappahannock (1903) [Fredericksburg Campaign] FRSP; HFC; WICR NJ 81

CWB "Guilty of too much embellishment"

26th Inf.

Dodd, I. S. The song of the Rappahannock: Sketches of the Civil War (1898) FRSP; WICR NJ 83B

CWB "Six dramatic and cursory essays on army life"

33rd Inf. (2nd Zouaves)

"33rd Regiment, New Jersey Volunteer Infantry...1863-1865" MJIA Plate No. 487. In: MCH, v. 31:3 (Fall 1979) p. 128-129 HFC -----

## NEW MEXICO

General

Hall, Martin H. <u>Sibley's New Mexico Campaign</u> (1960) (1960)	<u>FOUN</u>	III 3300
CWB "Detailed and thoughtfully written"		
Myers, Lee. <u>New Mexico Volunteers, 1862-1866</u> (Tucson Corral of Westerners, 1979)	<u>FOUN</u>	-----
Stanley, F. <u>The Civil War in New Mexico</u> (1960)	<u>FOUN</u>	-----
<u>The Union Army, (1908) v. 4, "Record of Territorial Regiments," p. 457-462</u>	<u>HFC</u>	-----

UnitsInfantry1st Inf.

Maketa, Charles & Jacqueline. <u>One blanket and ten days ration...New Mexico Volunteers in Arizona, 1864-1866</u> (Southwest Parks and Monuments Association, 1980)	<u>FOUN; HFC</u>	-----
---	------------------	-------

2nd Inf.

Bell, J. M. "The Campaign of New Mexico, 1862" (MOLLUS - Wisc., v. 1, p. 47-71)	<u>HAFE</u>	II 718
--	-------------	--------

## NEW YORK

General

- Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the U. S. N. Y. Commandery Personal Recollections... (1861-1912) 4 v. HFC(v. 2) III 481
- New York. Adjutant General. [Registers of N. Y. Regiments in the War of the Rebellion] (1894-1906) 43 v. MANA; GETT: DB-NY v. 2, 15-18, 20, 26, 32-37)
- New York. Monuments Commission for the Battlefields of Gettysburg and Chattanooga. Final Report on the Battlefield of Gettysburg (1902) 3 v. HFC; GETT; FRSP III 2222
- New York. State Historian. Third Annual Report (33rd, 69th, 89th, 15th, and 50th Engineers, 75th, 161st, 7th Heavy Artillery, 169th, 11th, 141st) (1898) PETE ----
- New York State. Monuments Commission... Dedication of the New York State Monument ...Antietam (1923) ANTI III 1994
- Plank, W. Banners and bugles: a record of Ulster County, N. Y., and the mid-Hudson Region in the Civil War (80th, 120th, 124th, 156th N.Y.V.) (1963) GETT ----
- Phisterer, F. New York in the War of the Rebellion, 1861 to 1865 3rd ed. (1912). FRSP; APCO; DB-NY GETT; KEMO(v. 1, 2,4) WICR(1890); KEMO(Index)
- Roback, H. The veteran volunteers of Herkimer and Otsego Counties... (1888) (34th, 152nd, 121st, 2nd H. Art., 1st and 2nd Mounted Rifles) FRSP NY 15
- The Union Army "Record of N. Y. Regiments," v. II (1908) p. 50-248 HFC DB-NY
- Townsend, Thomas S. The honors of the Empire State in the War of the Rebellion (New York, Lovell, 1889) HFC; WICR ----

UnitsArtillery1st Marine

- Avery, W. The Marine Artillery with the Burnside Expedition and the Battle of Camden, N. C. (1880) FRSP NY 2

1st Art. Batt. L

- Breck, G. George Breck's Civil War letters from "Reynolds Battery" (1944) WICR NY 10

1st Light

- Ames, N. History of Battery G, First Regiment, N. Y. Light Artillery (1900) PETE; GETT NY 7 \*
- Croop, D. W. The valiant men of Battery M (1977) GETT ----
- Wainwright, Charles S. A Diary of Battle: The Personal Journals of Col. ..., 1861- 1865 (N. Y.: 1962) WICR ----

2nd Heavy

- Armes, G. Ups and downs of an army officer (1900) (1900) FRSP NY 12A

- Irving, T. 'More than conqueror', or memorials of Col. J. Howard Kitching, Sixth N. Y. Artillery (1873) FRSP; WICR NY 13  
 CWB "...quotations from the personal highly readable letters of an officer whose promising career ended at Cedar Creek"
- Miller, D. Drum taps in Dixie, memories of a drummerboy (1905) FRSP; WICR NY 14  
 CWB "Teenage exuberance colored his...reminiscences..."
- Roemer, J. Reminiscences of the War of the Rebellion (Batt. later 34th Ind. Lt. Batt. NYVV) (1897) FRSP; PETE; MANA NY 16  
 CWB "An even-tempered memoir...however...relied too much on memory..."

4th Heavy

- Kirk, H. Heavy guns and light (1890) FRSP; APCO; PETE NY 21  
 CWB "...where fact ends and fiction begins is never quite clear"
- Lee, Henry T. The last campaign of the Army of the Potomac from a "mudcrusher's" point of view (1893) HFC(P); APCO(P) NY 22
- Lockwood, J. D. Life and Adventures of a Drummer-Boy... (1893) WICR NY 23  
 CWB "Too shallow and superficial"

6th Heavy

(See NY 13)

8th Heavy

- Armstrong, N. Nuggets of Experiences... (1906) PETE NY 31  
 CWB "Practically useless"

9th Heavy

- Roe, A. S. From Monocacy to Danville... (1889) HFC; FRSP; ANDE NY 37
- Roe, A. S. Monocacy: A sketch of the battle... (1894) HFC; ANTI(R) NY 39
- Roe, A. S. Recollections of Monocacy (1892) HFC(P); ANTI(P); FRSP NY 41
- Roe, A. S. The Ninth N. Y. Heavy Artillery: A history... (1899) FRSP; GETT; PETE NY 40 \*
- Coulter 395 "A work of unusual excellence..."
- CWB "Painstaking research and skillful presentation"

10th Heavy

- Webb, E. P. History of the 10th Regiment N. Y. Heavy Artillery... (1887) HFC(P) NY 45

14th Heavy

- "A soldier writes home after the Battle of the Wilderness" HFC ----  
Muzzleloading Artilleryman, v. 5:4 (1984) p. 30

1st Battery

Brown, Kent M. "'Double Canister at Ten Yards': Captain  
Andrew Cowan at Gettysburg" Filson Club Q., v. 59:3  
(July 1985) p. 293-326 HFC(P) -----

4th Battery

Smith, J. A famous battery and its campaigns... (1892) MANA; GETT; NY 56 \*  
HFC; WICR

Coulter 423 "No evidence of contemporary sources"

CWB "An empty chronicle..."

11th Battery

Wilkeson, F. Recollections of a private soldier in the Army  
of the Potomac (1887) FRSP; PETE; NY 58  
WICR; ANTI(R)

CWB "Refreshing and charming memoirs..."

13th Battery

Wheeler, W. Letters... (1875) [No. Virginia; Sherman's  
March] FRSP; WICR NY 59B

Coulter 471 "Written by a highly intellectual and cultured soldier"

24th Battery

Merrill, J. Records of the 24th Independent Battery... (1870) FRSP NY 61 \*

CWB "Impersonal"

34th Battery

(See NY 16)

Cavalry1st Dragoons

Regimental history of the First N. Y. Dragoons (1865) HFC NY 63 \*\*

Abbott, A. O. Prison life in the South...1864 and 1865  
(1865) [Illus.] [Andersonville, et al.] WICR NY 64

Coulter 1 "Not as extreme...as some other accounts...much  
attention to the railway travel"

CWB "Generally factual"

Bowen, J. Regimental history of the First N. Y. Dragoons...  
(1900) FRSP NY 65

CWB "Too manufactured to be either revealing or trustworthy"

Lewis, C. War sketches...with the First Dragoons in Virginia  
(1897) FRSP; WICR NY 66

1st Mounted Rifles

(See NY 117)

1st Cav.

Adams, Francis C. A trooper's adventures in the War for the  
Union... (18..) [1861-1862] [Peninsula Campaign] WICR; FRSP NY 69

Coulter 2 "Notable"

- Beach, W. The First N. Y. (Lincoln) Cavalry... (1902) MANA; APCO NY 70 \*\*  
 CWB "An exceptionally fine study..."
- Stevenson, J. "Roots and saddles": A history of the First Volunteer Cavalry of the War... (1879) APCO NY 73  
 CWB "Exceptionally revealing story"... [No. Va., Shen. Valley]
- 2nd Cav.**
- Glazier, W. Battles for the Union... (1878) HAFE NY 81  
 (1884 edition) WICR -----  
 CWB "Impersonal and embellished" [Eastern Campaigns]
- Glazier, W. The capture, the prison pen and the escape... (1866) HFC NY 82  
 CWB "Some utility for eastern officers' prisons"
- Glazier, W. Three years in the Federal Cavalry (1870) FRSP; WICR; NY 85 \*  
 [No. Virginia and Maryland] MANA
- Coulter 191 "Temperate and apparently a fair record of conditions"  
 CWB "...especially good for camp scenes in Virginia"
- 4th Cav.**
- Duganne, A. The fighting Quakers... (1866) HFC NY 96  
 CWB "Extremely embellished"
- The story of a regiment (U. S. Army and Navy Journal, v. 11 HFC NY 94C  
 (1864/65) p. 84
- 5th Cav. (First Ira Harris Guard)**
- Boudrye, L. Historic records of the 5th N. Y. Cavalry (1865) FRSP; GETT; NY 99  
PETE; HFC  
 CWB "Diary...but rarely goes into detail"
- 6th Cav. (Second Ira Harris Guard)**
- History of the Sixth N. Y. Cavalry... (1908) FRSP; GETT NY 105
- Foster, A. Reminiscences and records of the 6th N.Y.V.V. Cavalry (1892) FRSP NY 110 \*\*  
 CWB "Popularity written"
- 7th Cav. (1st Mounted Rifles)**
- Cronin, D. E. Evolution of a Life by Seth Eyland (Pseud.) WICR NY 117  
 (1884) [Harpers Ferry, Peninsula, North Carolina]  
 Coulter 100 "Far more valuable than the average war memoir"  
 CWB "Intelligent and discerning"
- 8th Cav.**
- Norton, H. Deeds of daring... (1889) FRSP; HFC; NY 120  
WICR  
 CWB "Very little value"



9th Cav.

Cheney, N. History of the 9th Regiment... (1901) PETE; MANA; NY 127  
FRSP; GETT

CWB "A reasonably full account"

10th Cav.

Porter, B. One of the people, his own story (1907) FRSP NY 134

Preston, N. History of the 10th Regiment of Cavalry... (1892) FRSP; GETT NY 135 \*

CWB "Almost full story...many soldier's writings and recollections" [Virginia]

Winter, Thomas H. Memoirs of... (1926) WICR NY 137

11th Cav. (Scott's 900)

Smith, T. W. The story of a Cavalry Regiment... (1897) WICR NY 141

CWB "Suspect"

13th Cav.

Hoadley, J. C. Memorial of Henry Sanford Gansevoort... (1875) (Also 5th U. S. Art.) WICR NY 147

21st Cav.

Futch, Ovid L. (Ed.) "The Andersonville Journal of Sergeant J. M. Burdick" In: GHQ, v. XLV:3 (Sept. 1961) p. 287-294 HFC -----

Engineers1st Engineers

(Manuscripts) Papers of Major Thomas Benton Brooks. FOSU -----  
(Approximately 400 items) [Morris Island, Use of Black Troops]

50th Engineers

Owen, Thomas James. "Dear Friends at Home..." (Corps of Engineers, Historical Div., 1984) PETE -----

InfantryIrish Brigade

Conyngham, D. The Irish Brigade and its campaigns (1867) FRSP; NY 167  
GETT(R)

(Another edition)

WICR -----

CWB "Some recollections are included"

3rd Inf.

Longacre, Edward G. (Ed.) "The roughest wind of campaigning: Letters of Sergeant Edward Wightman, Third New York Volunteers, May-July 1864" Ed. by Edward G. Longacre. In: Civil War History, v. 28:4 (Dec. 1982) p. 324-350 [Petersburg] HFC; -----  
FRSP

Longacre, Edward G. (Ed.) "Sgt. Edward King Wightman: Letters home during the Fort Fisher Campaign" In: American History Illus., v. 18:5 (Sept. 1983) p. 12-21 HFC -----

Longacre, Edward G. "'It will be many a day before Charleston falls: Letters of a Union Sergeant on Folly Island, August 1863-April 1864" South Carolina Hist. Mag., v. 85:2 (1984) p. 108-134 HFC -----

5th Inf.

Hennessey, John. "At the Vortex of Hell" [2nd Manassas] HFC -----  
 In: CWTI, v. 24:9 (Jan. 1986) p. 10-17

5th Vet. Inf. (Duryee Zouaves)

Davenport, A. Camp and field life of the Fifth N.Y.V.I. PETE; RICH; NY 175  
 (1879) APCO(R); FRSP(R)

Coulter 113 "Fresh descriptions suggest the use of diaries  
 and personal letters"

CWB "Thoroughly useful narrative" [Through Chancellorsville]

Tilney, R. My life in the army...1862-1865 (1912) FRSP; GETT; NY 178  
PETE; WICR

Coulter 447 "Beginning with March 1864...portion has  
 considerable merit"

CWB "Highly polished narrative" [Grant in Virginia]

Williams, G. Bullet and shell: war as the soldiers saw WICR NY 179  
it... (1882)

(1883 ed.) SHIL; FRSP; NY 180  
GETT

Coulter 478 "A fictional account"

Williams, G. "Lights and Shadows of Army Life" Century Mag., HFC NY 180A  
 v. 28 (1884) p. 803-19

6th Inf. (Wilson Zouaves)

Morris, G. The history of a volunteer regiment... (1891) GUIS NY 183

CWB "All of the drama, most of the color" [Pensacola to the Red River]

Nash, Michael. "Letters from a Chaplain in the War of 1861"  
Woodstock Letters, v. 16 (1887) GUIS -----

7th Inf. (N. G.)

Clark, Emmons. History of the 7th Regiment of New York, FRSP; SERO -----  
1806-1889 (2 v.) (New York: The 7th Regiment, 1890)

CWB "Only general statistics and logistics"

Lamb, M. J. "March of the N. Y. Seventh Regiment, The Great  
 Uprising in N. Y. City, 1861" Mag. of American Hist., HFC NY 193  
 v. 14 (1885) p. 58-68

Roehrenbeck, William M. The regiment that saved the capital HFC -----  
 (N. Y.: Yoseloff, 1961)

CWB "Relying primarily on printed sources"

Swinton, W. History of the Seventh Regiment, National FRSP NY 197  
Guard... (1870)

CWB "Impersonal and of limited value"

9th Inf. (Hawkins Zouaves)

Graham, M. The Ninth Regiment... (1900) FRSP; ANTI NY 208 \*

CWB "Disappointing"

- Hawkins, R. C. Hawkins of Hawkins Zouaves (1943) FRSP NY 210
- Johnson, C. The long roll, being a journal...1861-1863 (1911) FRSP; WICR NY 212
- Coulter 259 "Outstanding in the field of travel in the Confederacy"
- CWB "Vivid recollections of service in North Carolina"
- Longacre, Edward G. "On the Road to Antietam: Letters of Edward K. Wightman of 'Hawkin's Zouaves'" Maryland Historical Magazine, v. 75:4 (1980) p. 324-334 HFC ----
- Whitney, J. The Hawkins Zouaves (1866) MANA; FRSP; APCO NY 217
- Coulter 474 "A biased account"
- CWB "Bitter account...relied primarily on memory" [Roanoke Island Campaign]
- 10th Inf. (National Zouaves)**
- Cowan, C. Services of the 10th N. Y. ... (1882) FRSP; GETT NY 219 \*
- CWB "Typical...weak on personal incidents and insights" [Army of the Potomac]
- 11th Inf. (Ellsworth's Zouaves)**
- Ingraham, C. Elmer E. Ellsworth and the Zouaves of '61 (1925) FRSP; WICR; MANA NY 223
- CWB "Overly eulogistic biography"
- 12th Inf. (N. G.)**
- Report - Annual reunion and dinner of the Old Guard Association, Twelfth Reg't (1894) GETT NY 228
- Butterfield, Mrs. J. A biographical memorial of General Daniel Butterfield... (1903) FRSP NY 231
- Scrymser, J. Personal reminiscences...in times of peace and war (1915) FRSP; WICR NY 235
- CWB "Random comments on service"
- (See also NY 178)
- 13th Inf. (N. G.)**
- Bingham, L. G. The Little Drummer Boy... (1861) WICR NY 239
- Kennedy, E. R. John B. Woodward: A biographical memoir (1897) FRSP; WICR NY 240
- CWB "Letters are unusually revealing" [Army of the Potomac 1862-1863]
- 14th Inf.**
- Battillo, Anthony. "Red-legged devils from Brooklyn" CWTI, v. 10:10 (1972) p. 10-16 [1st Manassas] FRSP; HFC ----
- Haerrer, W. With drum and gun in '61...1861-1863 (1908) MANA NY 243
- Thomas, H. ...Boys in blue from the Adirondacks Foothills (1960) (Also discusses 26th, 34th, 97th, 117th, 121st, 146th, 152nd) (1960) RICH NY 244
- CWB "Relied heavily on manuscript sources"

16th Inf.

Curtis, N. From Bull Run to Chancellorsville... (1906) HFC; MANA; NY 245 \*  
 [Va., Md.] FRSP; GETT;  
 WICR; APCO

Coulter 106 "Based on personal records and public documents"

CWB "Standard, authoritative source"

17th Veteran Inf.

Dearing, G. H. Chronological History of the... (1894) HFC(P) NY 247

Dudley, H. A. History of Company 'K' of the... (N. D.) HFC(P) NY 248  
 [Peninsula]

Westervelt, W. B. Light and Shadows of Army life... HFC(P); NY 250  
 (Marlboro, N. Y.: 1886) [1st Manassas, Peninsula, South  
 Mountain, Antietam, Fredericksburg, Atlanta Campaign] WICR

20th Inf. (United Turner Rifles)

Sturcke, Roger D. and William D. Mohr. "20th New York  
 Volunteer Infantry Regiment, (United Turner Rifles),  
 1861-1863" (MUIA Plate 530) In: MCH, v. 34:3 (Fall 1982)  
 p. 120-121 HFC -----

Osborne, Seward. "Sgt. Isaac Buswell: A Patriot in the 20th  
 New York State Militia" [vignette] Military Images, v. 7:5  
 (Mar., Apr. 1986) p. 5 HFC -----

21st Inf.

Mills, J. Chronicles of the 21st Regiment...1861-1863 (1867) FRSP NY 257

CWB "Valueless"

22nd Inf. (N. G.)

Wingate, G. History of the 22nd Regiment...from its  
 organization to 1895 (1896) FRSP; HFC NY 265

Wingate, G. The last campaign of the 22nd...June and July  
 1863 (1864) FRSP NY 266

"22nd Regiment, New York State Militia 1861-1862, "The Union  
 Grays"/"Strawberry Grays" MUIA Plate No. 497. In: MCH,  
 v. 32:3 (Fall 1980) p. 118-119 HFC -----

23rd Inf.

Maxson, W. Camp fires of the 23rd...by Pound Sterling FRSP NY 267  
 (Pseud.) (1863)

23rd Inf. (N. G.)

Lockwood, J. Our campaign around Gettysburg... (1864) FRSP NY 268

24th Inf.

Haight, T. W. "Among the pontoons at Fitzhugh Crossing"  
 (MOLLUS - Wisc., v. 1, p. 416-23) HAFE NY 270

Haight, T. W. "Gainesville, Groveton and Bull Run" (MOLLUS -  
 Wisc. II, p. 357-72) "King's Divisions: Fredericksburg  
 to Manassas..." (MOLLUS - Wisc. II, p. 345-56) MANA; WICR NY 271  
 WICR; MANA NY 272

26th Inf.

Bacon, W. J. Memorial of William Kirkland Bacon... (1863) FRSP NY 274

27th Inf.

Fairchild, C. History of the 27th Regiment...1861-1863 (1888) [VI Corps] FRSP NY 277  
 CWB "An excellent source...ends with 1863 spring campaigns"  
 (See NY 250)

28th Inf.

Boyce, C. A brief history of the 28th Regiment... (1896) FRSP NY 286  
 CWB "Average value...contains reminiscences" [Army of the Potomac]

30th Inf.

(Typescript) John Bryson. "History of the 30th N. Y. Volunteers" MANA(P) -----

33rd Inf.

Judd, D. The story of the 33rd N.Y.S. Vols. or, two years campaigning in Virginia and Maryland (1864) FRSP; HFC NY 292  
 CWB "A memoir...well balanced"

34th Inf.

Chapin, L. A brief history of the 34th Regiment... and a full account of the dedication of the monument on the Battlefield of Antietam (1902) FRSP NY 295

35th Inf.

Shaw, A. D. A Full Report of the First Re-Union and Banquet... (1888) HFC(P) NY 296

38th Inf.

Trobriand, P. Compte de. Four years with the Army of the Potomac (1889) MANA; FRSP; NY 304  
 GETT; WICR  
 Coulter 452 "Many descriptions of the country and people of Virginia"  
 CWB "Primary source"

40th Inf. (Mozart Regiment)

Fletcher, D. Reminiscences of California and the Civil War (1894) FRSP NY 308 \*  
 Floyd, F. History of the 40th (Mozart) Regiment... (1909) FRSP; APCO; NY 309 \*  
 GETT; PETE  
 CWB "A superior unit history" [Army of the Potomac]

44th Inf. (People's Ellsworth Regiment) (Ellsworth Avengers)

Nash, E. A history of the 44th Regiment... (1911) FRSP; GETT NY 318 \*  
 CWB "Disappointing, shallow...prejudices obliterate facts"  
 (MUIA Plate No. 515) MCH, v. 33:3 (Fall 1981) p. 124-125 HFC -----

44th Inf.

Richard and Rhoda: Letters from the Civil War Ed. by M. G. Phillips and V. P. Parsegian (Washington: Legation Press, 1981) [Includes 148th N. Y. and 57th U. S. Col. Troops] CHCH; PETE -----

48th Inf.

Nichols, J. Perry's Saints; or the Fighting Parson's Regiment FRSP; FOPU NY 326  
in the War of the Rebellion (1886)

Coulter 343 "Well written and temperate"

CWB "Diaries and reminiscences" [So. Carolina and Florida coasts]

Palmer, A. The history of the 48th Regiment... (1885) FRSP; FOPU NY 327

CWB "Dry, drab account"

49th Inf.

Bidwell, F. D. History of the 49th Volunteers (1916) FRSP; GETT NY 330

CWB "Shallow"

50th Inf. (N. G.) (DeWitt Guard)

History of the DeWitt Guard, Company A., 50th Regiment... FOLS NY 332  
 (1866)

51st Inf.

Loving, Jerome M. (ed.) Civil War Letters of George MANA ----  
Washington Whitman (Durham, N. C., 1975)

57th Inf.

Frederick, G. The story of a regiment... (1895) FRSP NY 343 \*

CWB "Adds little to a knowledge of the Eastern Theatre"

60th Inf.

Eddy, R. History of the 60th Regiment... (1864) FRSP; GETT; NY 345  
 ANTI

Coulter 144

CWB "More a damnation of the south and slavery than a regimental  
 history" [Harpers Ferry Region]

61st Inf.

Fuller, C. A. Personal recollections of the War of 1861... HFC(P) NY 347  
 (1906) [Antietam]

CWB "Good observations"

Spencer, W. H. "How I felt in battle and in prison" APCO; PETE; NY 348  
 (MOLLUS - Maine, v. 2 p. 122-149) HFC; GETT

62nd Inf. (Anderson's Zouaves)

Sturcke, Roger. "62nd Regiment, New York Volunteer  
 Infantry..." MUIA Plate No. 539 HFC ----

64th Inf.

Report of the 6th annual reunion of the 64th N. Y. Regimental HFC (CF NY 350)  
Association...1894 (1895)

68th Inf.

Fritsch, F. O. A gallant captain of the Civil War... (1902) HFC NY 354

69th Inf. (N. G.)

- Bilby, Joseph G. "REMEMBER FONTENOY!: The 69th New York and the Irish Brigade in the American Civil War" HFC -----  
 In: Military Images (March-April 1983) p. 16-24
- Halpine, C. G. The Life and Adventures...of Private Miles O'Reilly... (1864) WICR NY 362
- McCormack, Jack. "The Fighting 69th" The Kepi #1 HFC -----  
 (Mar. 1984) p. 5-13

71st Inf. (N. G.)

- Francis, A. T. History of the 71st Regiment... (1919) MANA; FRSP; GETT NY 374

72nd Inf.

- Parker, D. B. A Chautauqua boy in '61 and afterward... (1912) FRSP; PETE; WICR NY 380

CWB "Neglects battles but reveals much on...federal figures"

73rd Inf.

- Moran, F. E. Bastiles of the Confederacy... (1890) [Prisons] WICR NY 383

CWB "Violent, Ex parte summary"

- O'Hagen, J. B. "The diary of...of the Excelsior Brigade" HFC; FRSP; WICR NY 385  
 (Civil War History, v. 6, p. 402-409, 1960)

75th Inf.

- Babcock, W. Selections from letters and diaries of Brevet-Brigadier General Willoughby Babcock... (1922) FRSP; PETE NY 388

CWB "Very informative...camp scenes and soldier life" [Fla., La.]

76th Inf.

- Noyes, G. F. The Bivouac and the Battlefield (1863) WICR; HFC; FRSP II 2318  
 [1862, East]

(1864 edition) MANA

Coulter 351 "Interesting descriptions"

CWB "Adds nothing to the campaigns"

- Smith, A. P. History of the 76th Regiment... (1867) FRSP NY 393  
 [48 sketches]

Coulter 420 "Includes impressions and observations...along the line of march"

CWB "Accurate" [Eastern campaigns]

77th Inf.

- Fuller, E. H. Battles of the 77th N.Y.S.V. (1901) HFC NY 395

- Stevens, G. Three years in the Sixth Corps... (1866) MANA; FRSP; PETE; ANTI; WICR; HFC NY 396

Coulter 431 "Well-written...reliable"

CWB "Basic source...fresh, reliable, accurate"

78th Inf.

Greene, A. R. From Bridgeport to Ringold by way of Lookout Mountain (PNRISSHS, 4th Ser., No. 7) FRSP NY 398

79th Inf. (Highlanders)

Lusk, W. T. War letters of... (1911) FRSP; WICR; MANA NY 401 \*

Coulter 300 "An excellent series of letters"

CWB "One of the better collections" [S. C.]

Todd, W. The 79th Highlanders, New York Volunteers in the War of the Rebellion... (1886) [Virginia] MANA; FRSP NY 403

Coulter 448 "Personal touch" [2nd Manassas, Antietam, Fredericksburg, Vicksburg, Richmond Campaign]

CWB "An excellent regimental history"

79th Inf.

Bilby, Joseph G. "Blue Bonnets over the Border: The 79th N. Y. Highlanders in the Civil War" Milit. Images, v. 6:1 (1984) p. 5-15 HFC ----

79th Inf. (Highlanders)

Stevens, Hazard. The Life of Isaac Ingalls Stevens (1900) (2 v.) HFC ----

CWB [to 1862]

80th Inf. (Ulster Guard, 20th N. Y. Inf. N. G.)

Cook, J. D. S. "Personal Reminiscences of Gettysburg" (MOLLUS - Kansas, p. 320-41) MANA; HFC(R) NY 408

Gates, T. B. The "Ulster Guard" and the War of the Rebellion ... (1879) [Army of the Potomac 1861-1864] FRSP; GETT NY 410 \*

Coulter 179 "Portions of this narrative are excellent travel material"

CWB "An above-average personal narrative"

81st Inf. (2nd Oswego Regiment)

DeForest, B. Random sketches and wandering thoughts (1866) FRSP NY 414

Coulter 122 "More valuable for its description of places than of people or conditions"

CWB "Rambles" [Va., N. C., S. C.]

McFarlane, C. Reminiscences of an Army Surgeon (1912) (115th N. Y. also) WICR NY 414A

83rd Inf. (9th Inf. N. G.)

Jaques, J. W. Three years' campaign of the Ninth N.Y.S.M. during the southern rebellion (1865) FRSP NY 417

CWB "An above-average diary"

Todd, W. History of the 9th Regiment. N.Y.S.M. (1889) MANA; FRSP; GETT NY 419



84th Inf. (14th Inf. N. G.)

Baptized by Fire: A History of the 14th Regiment of the  
City of Brooklyn

MANA -----

Tevis, C. The history of the fighting 14th (1911)

FRSP; GETT; NY 422  
ANTI

CWB "Useless narrative"

88th Inf.

Corby, W. Memoirs of chaplain life...three years chaplain in  
the famous Irish Brigade (1893)

FRSP NY 430

(1894 ed.)

WICR NY 431

Coulter 95 "Not a well constructed travelogue"

CWB "One of the better [chaplain] works"

93rd Inf.

Robertson, R. "The escape of Grant and Meade, a correction  
of history" (Magazine of American History, v. 19) (1888)

HFC NY 439

Robertson, R. "From the wilderness to Spotsylvania"  
(MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 1) (1884)

HFC; HAFE; NY 441  
APCO

97th Inf. (Conkling Rifles)

Hall, I. History of the 97th Regiment... (1890)

GETT; PETE NY 445 \*\*

CWB "More a history of a division in the Army of the Potomac"

Hough, F. B. History of Duryee's Brigade during the campaign  
in Virginia...and Maryland...1862 (1864)

MANA; FRSP; NY 446 \*  
ANTI(P)

CWB "Superficial"

(See also NY 15, NY 244)

98th Inf.

Kreutzer, W. Notes and observations made during 4 years of  
service... (1878)

FRSP; HFC NY 448

CWB "Pretentious...too lofty to be important"

100th Inf.

Murray, W. D. "The alarms of the Peninsular Campaign: A  
letter of Surgeon Murray of the 100th Regiment" In:  
Niagara Frontier, v. 15 (Spring-Winter 1968) p. 57-60)

HFC -----

Stowits, G. H. History of the 100th Regiment of N.Y.S.V....  
(1870)

RICH(R) NY 455

CWB "Impersonal chronicle"

101st Inf.

Nichols, N. "The reluctant warrior: The diary of..."  
(Civil War History, v. 3, 1957, p. 17-39)

HFC; FRSP; NY 457  
WICR

102nd Inf.

Howe, T. H. Adventures of an escaped Union soldier from  
Andersonville Prison in 1864 (1886)

HFC NY 458

104th Inf.

N. Y. Monuments Commission. ...Dedication of Monument to... GETT NY 461  
(1918)

106th Inf.

Thompson, J. P. The sergeant's memorial, by his father (1863) FRSP; WICR NY 463  
CWB "Contains nothing of historical value"

107th Inf.

Walton, William (Ed.) A Civil War courtship: The letters of ANTI -----  
Edwin Weller from Antietam to Atlanta (Doubleday and Co., 1980)

108th Inf.

Howard, William F. "The 108th New York Infantry and Its HFC -----  
Guidon" MCH, v. 36:1 (1984) p. 10-12

Pierce, F. E. Civil War letters of... (1944) WICR NY 465

Washburn, G. H. A complete military history and record of FRSP; GETT NY 466  
the 108th Regiment, N.Y.V. from 1862 to 1894... (1894)

114th Inf.

Beecher, H. H. Record of the 114th Regiment, N.Y.S.V. ... HFC NY 470 \*  
(1866)

CWB "More thorough study than the usual ones...too padded with  
manufactured conversations"

115th Inf.

Clark, J. H. The Iron Hearted Regiment, being an account... FRSP NY 480  
also...a complete statement of Harper's Ferry surrender...  
(1865)

Coulter 80 "Contains many interesting glimpses of conditions in  
the Confederacy"

CWB "Reliable and revealing" [Va., Carolina, Camp Douglas, Il.]  
(See also NY 414A)

116th Inf.

Clark, O. S. The 116th Regiment of N.Y.S.V.... (1868) HFC NY 482  
CWB "Good insights on the Louisiana and Second Valley Campaigns"

117th Inf. (Fourth Oneida)

Jackson, Harry P. and Thomas F. O'Donnell. Back home in PETE -----  
Oneida: Herman Clarke and his letters (Syracuse, 1965)

Mowris, J. A. A history of the 117th Regiment... (1866) FRSP; PETE NY 485  
Coulter 335 "Notable...for a relatively unbiased attitude"

CWB "Straight forward, fresh recollections...Atlantic Coast"

119th Inf.

Ceremonies and addresses at the dedication of a monument by FRSP NY 487  
the...at Gettysburg... (1889)

Dodge, T. A. The Campaign of Chancellorsville (1881) WICR; FRSP III 1672  
CWB "Usually reliable, knowledgeable"

120th Inf.

Van Santvoord, C. The 120th Regiment, N.Y.S.V. (1894) FRSP; GETT; NY 500  
PETE

CWB "Disappointingly thin...void of personal material"  
(See also NY 96)

121st Inf.

Adams, John R. Memorial and letters of... (1890) WICR NY 502  
CWB

Best, I. History of the 121st N.Y.S. Infantry (1921) FRSP; PETE; NY 503  
GETT

CWB "A good study, but must be treated with caution"

Hall, H. S. "With the Sixth Corps at Gettysburg" (MOLLUS -  
Kansas p. 250-66) MANA NY 504  
HFC(R)

Michie, P. The life and letters of Emory Upton... (1855) FRSP NY 505  
CWB "Quotes more from Official Records than...Upton's"  
(See also NY 15, 244)

122nd Inf.

Annual reunion of the... HFC(1904) NY 508

Swinfen, D. B. Ruggles' Regiment: The 122nd New York  
Volunteers in the American Civil War (University Press  
of New England, c1982) HFC; FRSP; -----  
GETT

123rd Inf.

Bull, Rice C. Soldiering: the Civil War diary of Rice C.  
Bull, 123rd N.Y.V.I. (San Rafael, CA: Presidio Press,  
1977) HFC; GETT; -----  
FRSP; HAFE;  
KEMO

Morhous, H. Reminiscences of the 123rd Regiment... (1879) GETT NY 510

124th Inf.

Braun, Robert A. "The fight for Devil's Den" In: Military  
Images, v. 5:1 (July/Aug. 1983) p. 5-12 [Gettysburg] HFC -----

Weygant, C. H. History of the 124th Regiment... (1877) FRSP; APCO; NY 512A \*\*  
PETE

CWB "Typical and fairly reliable"

125th Inf.

Simons, E. A regimental history: the 125th N.Y.S.V. (1888) FRSP; APCO; NY 516  
PETE; GETT

126th Inf.

Willson, A. Disaster, struggle, triumph; adventures of 1000  
boys in blue... (1870) HFC; FRSP; NY 522  
APCO; GETT

CWB "Inadequate and sometimes erratic"

128 Inf.

Van Alstyne, L. Diary of an Enlisted Man (1910) WICR NY 532 \*

CWB "Improved as he progressed"

136th Inf.

Rolfe, George Diary 1864 to 1865 (manuscript) CHCH -----

140th Inf.

Cribben, H. The military memoirs of Captain Henry Cribben... FRSP NY 537  
(1911)

Farley, P. Reminiscences of the 140th Regiment... WICR NY 541  
(1944)

Seiser, A. F. August Seiser's Civil War Diary (1944) WICR NY 542

144th Inf.

McKee, J. H. Back 'in war times': history of the 144th Regiment... HFC NY 546  
(1903)

146th Inf. (Halleck's Infantry) (Fifth Oneida)  
(Garrard's Tigers)

Brainard, M. Campaign of the 146th Regiment, N.Y.S.V. (1915) FRSP; GETT; NY 548 \*\*  
PETE

(See also NY 179, NY 180, NY 244)

148th Inf.

(See 44th NY)

149th Inf.

Collins, G. K. An abbreviated account of certain men of Onondaga County who did service in the war of 1861-1865... FRSP; APCO NY 556  
(1928)

Collins, G. K. Memoirs of the 149th Regiment N.Y.V.... (1891) GETT NY 557

CWB "Highly interesting account" [Va. to Ga.]

150th Inf.

The Dutchess County Regiment... (1907) FRSP NY 558

Benton, C. W. As seen from the ranks, a boy in The Civil War (1902) GETT NY 560

CWB "Pretentious" [Sherman's Campaign]

151st Inf.

Cummins, Simon B. Give God the glory: Memoirs of a Civil War soldier (1979) Ed. by Melvin Jones (Grand Rapids, MI: Paris Press, 1979) PETE -----

Howell, H. Chronicles of the 151st Regiment, N.Y.S.V. (1911) APCO; GETT NY 563

CWB "Text must be handled with care"

152nd Inf.

(See NY 15, NY 244)

154th Inf.

Dunkelman, Mark H. Hardtack Regiment: An illustrated history of the 154th Regiment, N.Y.S. Inf. V. (Rutherford, N. J.: Fairleigh Dickinson University Press, 1980) HFC; GETT -----

156th Inf.

Archambault, Alan H. and Steers, Edward. "156th New York  
Volunteer Infantry (The Mountain Legion) 1862-1865"  
MUIA Plate No. 571 MCH, v. 37:1 (Spring 1985) p. 41-42 HFC -----

157th Inf.

Applegate, J. Reminiscences and letters of George Arrowsmith  
of New Jersey... (1893) FRSP NY 567

CWB "Sentimental tribute to an officer killed at Gettysburg"

159th Inf.

Tiemann, W. The 159th Regiment Infantry... (1891) FRSP NY 570

CWB "Study has occasional merits"

165th Inf. (Duryee Zouaves)

History of the Second Battalion, Duryee Zouaves... (1904) PETE NY 578

165th Inf.

Fleming, John. "The Diary of Sgt. ..., Company A, 165th New  
York Infantry" In: Military Images, v. 5:2 (Sept.-  
Oct. 1983) p. 26-27 HFC -----

176th Inf.

Duganne, A. J. H. Camps and prisons: 20 months in the  
Dept. of the Gulf (1865) HFC NY 582 \*\*

(2nd edition) WICR NY 583

Nott, C. C. Sketches in prison camps... (1865) WICR NY 584

CWB "Wrote on the brighter side"

Putnam, George H. Memories of my youth (1914) WICR NY 586

CWB "Judicious recollections" [Virginia]

Putnam, George H. A prisoner of war in Virginia, 1864-5  
(1912) HAFE; WICR NY 587

177th Inf.

Albany, N. Y. Bar. Memoir of Richard Marvin Strong.. (1863) GETT NY 588

189th Inf.

Rogers, W. H. History of the 189th Regiment of N. Y.  
Volunteers (1865) APCO NY 595

CWB "Inadequate sketches"

1st Reg't Mounted Rifles

(See NY 15, NY 117)

2nd Reg't Mounted Rifles

(See NY 15)

## OHIO

General

Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the U. S. Ohio Commandery. <u>Sketches of war history, 1861-65</u> (1888-1908) 6 v. (cited as MOLLUS - Ohio)	APCO(v. 1-3; III 483 HFC(v. 1, 2); HAFE(v. 1-3)
McElroy, J. C. <u>Chickamauga: Record of the Ohio Chickamauga and Chattanooga National Park Commission</u> (1896)	HFC III 2674
Ohio. Roster Commission. <u>Official Roster of the soldiers of...Ohio...1861-1866</u> (1886-95) 12 v.	PETE; SHIL; DB-OH FRSP; GETT; APCO(v. 1-11); MANA; VICK(v. 2, 4, 6, 7, 8); HFC(v. 2, 5); KEMO(all but v.3)
CWB "Full, descriptive roster"	
<u>Ohio at Shiloh</u> (1903)	HFC; SHIL; III 2980 VICK; KEMO
<u>Ohio at Vicksburg</u> (1906)	VICK; KEMO III 2893
Reid, W. <u>Ohio in the War...</u> (1868) 2 v.	SHIL; FRSP; DB-OH HFC; WICR; KEMO
CWB "A valuable source for the Buckeye State"	
<u>The Union Army</u> "Record of Ohio Regiments" v. 2, p. 353-483 (1908)	HFC DB-OH

UnitsArtillery1st ArtilleryBatt. A

Davidson, H. M. <u>Fourteen Months in Southern Prisons...</u> (1865) [Andersonville]	KEMO OH 9 **
Coulter 114 "Well-tempered and straightforward account"	
CWB "Vivid, bitter"	

Batt. B

Cutter, O. P. <u>Our Battery...1864</u>	HFC(M); OH 11 STRI(M)
---	--------------------------

CWB

Batt. B

Gladieux, Rolland J. <u>Battery H, 1st Ohio Light Artillery in Virginia, 1864-1865</u> (Eggertsville, N. Y.: Buffalo Printing Co., 1982)	RICH ----
---	-----------

1st Artillery (Light)Batt. I

Lowery, R. <u>The story of Battery I, 1st Regiment Ohio Volunteer Light Artillery</u> (1972)	GETT; HFC; ---- KEMO; MANA
--	-------------------------------

Independent Batteries6th Batt.

Rinman, W. F. The story of the Sherman Brigade: the camp, the march,... (1897) [Includes 64th, 65th Inf.; McLaughlin's Squadron] [368 illus.] KEMO; CHCH; WICR OH 19

Coulter 234 "One of the most extensive histories of the Federal Army"

CWB "One of the top ten narratives by a Federal soldier...a necessity for...Western Theater"

10th Batt.

(See OH 315)

19th Batt.

Tracie, T. C. Annals of the Nineteenth Ohio Battery Volunteer Artillery... (1878) KEMO OH 29

CWB "Interesting and sometimes enlightening...to embellished to be trustworthy"

Cavalry1st Cav.

Curry, Wm. L. Four Years in the Saddle... (1898) KEMO; GET(R) OH 34 \*\*

CWB "One of the best...studies of Ohio troops"

2nd Cav.

Nettleton, A. B. "How the day was saved at the Battle of Cedar Creek" (MOLLUS - Minnesota, v. 1 p. 258-75) HAFE; WICR OH 45

Hatton, Robert W. "Notes and Incidents along the way" Cincinnati Hist. Soc. Bull., v. 38:3 (1980) p. 209-215 [Soldier Life] HFC; PETE(P) ----

Smith, William J. "Just a little bit of the Civil War, as by..." Parts I and II ed. by R. W. Hatton, Ohio History, v. 84:3:101-126, 84:4:222-242 (1975) [Kentucky, Tenn. Wilderness, Petersburg, Appomattox] HFC; PETE(P) ----

Starr, Stephen Z. "The Last Days of Rebellion" Cincinnati Hist. Soc. Bull., v. 35:1 (1977) p. 7-30 [Appomattox Campaign] HFC ----

Starr, Stephen Z. "Winter Quarters near Winchester, 1864-1865: Reminiscences of Roger Hannaford..." Virginia Mag. of Hist. and Biog. v. 86:3 (1978) p. 320-338 HFC ----

3rd Cav.

Crofts, T. History of the Service of the Third Ohio Veteran Volunteer Cavalry... (1910) WICR OH 51 \*\*

CWB "Useful and informative"

Starr, Stephen Z. "The 3rd Ohio Volunteer Cavalry: A View From the Inside" Ohio History, v. 85:4 (1976) p. 306-318 HFC ----

4th Cav.

Adae, C. A. G. "Our military future" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 12, p. 314-28) APCO; HFC; HAFE OH 53

- Crane, W. E. "Bugle blasts" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 1, p. 233-51) APCO; HFC; OH 54  
HAFE
- Pike, J. The Scout and Ranger... (1865) MORR OH 56
- Coulter 372 "A remarkable narrative, surprisingly true..."  
[Libby Prison]
- CWB "Many authenticated facts and much color"
- Wulsin, L. Story of the Fourth Regiment Ohio Veteran WICR OH 58  
Volunteer Cavalry (1912)
- 6th Cav.
- Burnett, William G. Better a patriot soldier's grave: GETT; APCO ----  
History of the... (1982)
- Rockwell, A. D. Rambling recollections: An autobiography FRSP; WICR OH 64  
(1920)
- Rockwell, A. D. "A ride with Sheridan (Magazine of American HFC OH 64A  
History, v. 14, p. 481-500, 1885)
- 9th Cav.
- Hamilton, W. D. Recollections of a cavalryman of the Civil WICR OH 76  
War... (1915)
- CWB "Far too embellished"
- 11th Cav.
- Hull, L. B. "Soldiering on the high plains, the diary...  
1864-1866" (Kansas Hist. Quarterly, v. 7:1, p. 3-53, 1938) HFC OH 79
- Robrock, David P. "The Eleventh Ohio Volunteer Cavalry on  
the Central Plains, 1862-1866" Arizona and the West,  
v. 25:1 (1983) p. 23-48 [Wyo., Neb., Colo., Fort Laramie] HFC(P) ----
- 12th Cav.
- Mason, F. H. "General Stoneman's last campaign and the  
pursuit of Jefferson Davis" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 3, p. 21-43) APCO; HAFE OH 81
- 13th Cav.
- Aston, H. History and roster of the Fourth and Fifth HFC(P); OH 84  
Independent Battalions and Thirteenth Regiment Ohio  
Cavalry... [Petersburg] WICR
- Union Light Guard
- Ashmun, G. C. "Recollections of a peculiar service"  
(MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 2, p. 277-92) APCO; HFC; OH 86  
HAFE
- Stimmel, S. "Experiences as a member of President Lincoln's  
Body Guard, 1863-65" No. Dak. Hist. Q., v. 1:2, (1927)  
p. 7-33 [Fort Stevens, Washington, D. C.] HFC OH 87A
- McLaughlin's Squadron
- (See OH 19)
- 4th Independent Battalion
- (See OH 84)
- 5th Independent Battalion
- (See OH 84)



InfantryFuller's Brigade (27th, 39th, 43rd, 63rd Inf.)

Smith, C. H. History of Fuller's Ohio Brigade... (1909) KEMO; WICR OH 90 \*

CWB "Dependable"

1st Inf.

Finch, G. M. "In the beginning" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 1, p. 218-32) APCO; HFC; OH 93A  
HAFE

3rd Inf.

Beatty, John. The citizen-soldier; or, memories of a volunteer (1879) FRSP OH 98

CWB "Highly readable"

Beatty, John. "A regiment in search of a battle" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 3, p. 422-52) APCO; HAFE OH 100

Beatty, John. Memoirs of a Volunteer, 1861-1863 (1946) WICR OH 99

Keifer, J. W. Slavery and Four Years of War (1900) 2 v. WICR OH 101A  
(110th Ohio also)

4th Inf.

Silverman, Jason H. "'The excitement had begun': The Civil War Diary of Lemuel Jeffries" In: Manuscripts, v. 30:4 (Fall 1978) p. 265-278 [Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville] HFC -----

6th Inf. (Independent Guthrie Greys)

Cist, H. M. "Cincinnati with the war fever, 1861" (Magazine of American History, v. 14, p. 138-47, 1885) HFC OH 109

Hannaford, E. "In hospital after Stone River" Harpers, v. 28, 1864, p. 260-5 HFC(P); STRI(P) OH 110

"In the ranks at Stone River" Harpers, v. 27 (1863) p. 809-15 HFC(P); STRI(P) OH 110A

Hannaford, E. The story of a regiment: A history of the campaigns and associations in the field... (1868) SHIL; STRI; KEMO OH 110B

Coulter 211 "few comments on the Southern country, its people, or...life within Federal lines"

CWB "Unusually full history...has freshness and authenticity"

7th Inf.

(Manuscript diary - Pvt. Dynes Tener, Co. B) CHCH -----

Cross, J. N. "The Campaign of West Virginia of 1861" (MOLLUS - Minnesota, v. 2, p. 146-72) HAFE OH 115

Hopkins, M. S. "The Days of Sixty-three," poem (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 18) HFC OH 116

Wilson, L. Itinerary of the Seventh Ohio Volunteer Infantry, 1861-1864, with...portraits and biographies (1907) GETT OH 120 \*\*

CWB [Negative]

Wood, G. L. The Seventh Regiment: A Record (1865) FRSP OH 121 \*

[Antietam, Gettysburg, Chattanooga, Sherman's March]

Coulter 483 "May be accepted as trustworthy"

#### 8th Inf.

Galwey, T. F. D. The valiant hours...narrative of "Captain Brevet" an Irish-American in the Army of the Potomac (1961) FRSP; GETI; HFC OH 123A

CWB "Human and charming narrative"

Graham, Martin. "A Gallant Defense: The trial of the 8th Ohio at Gettysburg" CWTI, v. 25:3 (May 1986) p. 12-19 HFC -----

Sawyer, F. A military history of the 8th Regiment, Ohio Vol. Inf'y... (1881) KEMO OH 127 \*\*

CWB "Too shallow"

#### 9th Inf.

Tafel, Gustav. "Die Neuner"... (1897) WICR OH 130

Coulter 441 [Rich Mountain, Shiloh, Corinth, Perryville, Chickamauga, Chattanooga, Atlanta]

CWB "Above average memoirs"

#### 11th Inf.

Horton, J. H. and Solomon Teverbaugh. A history of the Eleventh Regiment (Ohio Volunteer Infantry)... (1866) KEMO OH 136 \*

Coulter 241 "Chief travel interest...West Virginia" [2nd Manassas, Antietam, Chattanooga, Chickamauga, Sherman's March - to Rasaca]

CWB "An elaborate timetable of a regiment's travels"

Lyle, W. W. Lights and shadows of army life; or, pen pictures from the battlefield, the camp, and the hospital (1865) FRSP; WICR OH 137

CWB "Virtually a sermon"

Scott, W. F. Philander P. Lane, Colonel of the volunteers in the Civil War, Eleventh Ohio... (1920) FRSP OH 138 \*

#### 12th Inf.

(See OH 315)

#### 14th Inf.

Bradley, Myron. "Joseph Farrington's Civil War Diary and Letters" Northwest Ohio Q., v. 49:3 (1977) p. 87-97 HFC -----

Chase, J. A. History of the Fourteenth Ohio Regiment, O.V.V.I. ... (1861-1865) (1881) [Western Theater] KEMO OH 143 \*

CWB "Brief and sometimes boastful"

#### 15th Inf.

Cope, A. The Fifteenth Ohio Volunteers and its campaigns... (1916) STRI; CHCH OH 146 \*

McConnell, W. Diary of...private, Company I, 15th O.V.V.I., HFC OH 148  
1st Brigade, 3rd Div., 4th Army Corps, Army of the  
Cumberland... (Sept. 16, 1861-August 2, 1865) (1899)

CWB [Negative]

(See also OH 315)

17th Inf.

Develling, C. T. History of the 17th Regiment, First Brigade, KEMO OH 155  
Third Division, 14th Corps, Army of the Cumberland... (1889)

CWB [Negative]

18th Inf.

(See 33rd PA. Inf.)

20th Inf.

Castel, Albert, (ed.) "The War album of Henry Dwight," FRSP; HFC ----  
 Parts I-IV CWTI, v. 18:10 (1980) p. 12-17; v. 19  
 (1980) p. 20-24; 2: p. 32-36; 3: p. 32-37) [Illus.]  
 [with Grant and Sherman - Fort Donelson to Bentonville]

Downs, E. C. The Great American Scout and Spy, General WICR OH 166  
Bunker... (1870)

Coulter 131 "(For earlier edition) "Grains of truth may be  
 garnered from this grandiloquent narrative"

CWB "Recollections...seen consistently exaggerated"

Force, M. F. "Personal recollections of the Vicksburg APCO; HFC; OH 168  
Campaign" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 1, p. 293-309) HAFE

Whittlesey, C. War memoranda: Cheat River to the Tennessee WICR OH 171A  
 (1884)

CWB "Unimportant"

Wood, D. W. History of the 20th O.V.V.I. Regiment (1876) VICK OH 172 \*

21st Inf.

Adams, J. Diary of Jacob Adams... (1930) CHCH; WICR OH 173

Canfield, S. S. History of the 21st Regiment Ohio Volunteer KEMO OH 174 \*  
Infantry... (1893)

CWB "Too dependent upon the Official Record"

23rd Inf.

McKinley, W. "A Civil War diary of William McKinley" (Ohio SHIL OH 182  
Hist. Quarterly, v. 69, p. 272-90 1960)

Williams, T. Harry. Hayes of the 23rd Ohio: The Civil War ANTI ----  
Volunteer Officer (1965)

CWB "Superb study"

24th Inf.

(Manuscript Journal - Hubert H. Palmer, Co. H) CHCH ----

27th Inf.

(See OH 90)

29th Inf.

Marsh, John G. "The Duties of Home and War: The Civil War Letters of... (A selection)" Upper Ohio Valley History Review, v. 8:2 (1979) p. 7-20 HFC -----

SeCheverall, J. H. Journal history of the Twenty-ninth Ohio Veteran Volunteers, 1861-1865 (1883) [Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Sherman's March Georgia Campaigns, Carolina Campaigns] FRSP OH 191 \*

Coulter 409 "Little more than a brief narrative of military movements"

CWB "Choppy and discursive study...a memorial"

32nd Inf.

Burson, W. A race for liberty; or, my capture, imprisonment, and escape (1867) HFC OH 197

Coulter 60 "Valuable document on the wanderings of an escaped soldier"

CWB "Excellent details on aid by Negroes and others"

Hayes, E. History of the Thirty-second Regiment Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry (1896) VICK; HAFE OH 198

CWB "Inadequate"

(See also OH 76)

34th Inf.

Hawkins, M. L. "Sketch of the Battle of Winchester, September 19, 1864" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 1, p. 142-59) HAFE; APCO; HFC OH 201

Smith, G. T. "Prison experience of a Northern soldier" (SHSP, v. 11, p. 330-5, 1883) HFC; FRSP; GETT OH 204

(See OH 315)

36th Inf.

Kempfer, Lester L. The Salem Light Guard, Co. G, 36th Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry... (1973) ANTI; MANA -----

39th Inf.

(See OH 90)

Gilbert, A. W. Colonel A. W. Gilbert, citizen soldier of Cincinnati (1934) [1861-2] WICR OH 214

CWB [60 p. on service]

40th Inf.

Beach, J. N. History of the Fortieth Ohio Volunteer Infantry (1884) HFC OH 217

CWB "Too polished and philosophical"

Doan, I. Reminiscences of the Chattanooga Campaign... (1894) HFC OH 218

42nd Inf.

Williams, Charles G. "A Letter from Vicksburg, June 1863 - Sergeant Thomas Benton White of the..." J. of Miss. Hist., v. 38:2 (1976) p. 221-223 HFC -----

43rd Inf.

Fuller, J. W. "Our Kirby Smith" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 2,  
p. 161-79)

HFC; APCO; OH 225  
HAFE

(See also OH 90)

44th Inf.

(See OH 315)

46th Inf.

Worthington, T. Brief history of the 46th Ohio Volunteers  
(1880?)

HFC OH 236

Worthington, T. Report of the right flank march to join  
McLernand's right at 9 AM and operations of the 46th...  
(1880) [Shiloh, Corinth]

HFC OH 240

Worthington, T. Shiloh; or the Tennessee Campaign of 1862...  
(1872)

WICR OH 241

48th Inf.

Bering, J. A. History of the Forty-eighth Ohio Vet. Vol.  
Inf. ... (1880)

VICK OH 244

CWB "A good compilation"

Geer, J. J. Beyond the lines; or, a Yankee prisoner loose  
in Dixie (1863)

HFC; WICR OH 246

Coulter 181 "Highly wrought propaganda...for the slaves...  
has little value"

CWB "Very reliable"

49th Inf.

Mann, Richard. "The Buckeye Vanguard: 49th Ohio Volunteer  
Infantry - Unit History" Military Images, v. 7:3  
(Nov/Dec 1985) p. 22-25

HFC ----

51st Inf.

Helwig, Simon. The Capture and Prison Life in Rebellom...  
(N. D.)

ANDE; OH 251  
HFC(P)

54th Inf.

Smith, W. G. Life and letters of Thomas Kiley Smith,  
1820-1887... (1898)

FRSP OH 268

CWB "Above average collection...Trans-Mississippi"

(See also OH 315)

55th Inf.

Keesy, William A. War as viewed from the Ranks (1898)

WICR OH 269

CWB "Too manufactured"

Mesnard, Luther B. "The Rise and Survival of Private  
Mesnard - Part I" In: CWTI, v. 24:9 (Jan. 1986) p. 18-25,  
Part II - v. 24:10 (Feb. 1986) p. 10-17, 44-45  
[Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Chattanooga]

HFC; FRSP ----

- Osborn, H. Trials and triumphs: Record of the Fifty-fifth Ohio... (1904) SHIL; FRSP; GETT OH 277 \*
- Coulter 354 "Generally clear indication of routes taken"
- CWB "Strictly military history" [East to Gettysburg, West Chattanooga to 1865]
- Rosenberger, H. E. (Ed.) "Ohiowa soldier" Annals of Iowa, v. 36:2, p. 110-148, Fall 1961 [2nd Manassas] HFC ----
- 60th Inf.
- (Transcript) "Diary of Louis B. Hull...Co. F., 60th Ohio Infantry, Volume 1, October 30, 1861-June 8, 1862" HAFE ----
- 61st Inf.
- Wallace, F. S. The Sixty-first Ohio Volunteers, 1861-1865 (1902) HFC OH 286
- 63rd Inf.
- (See OH 90)
- 64th Inf.
- (See OH 19, OH 269)
- 65th Inf.
- Hinman, W. F. Corporal Si Klegg and his "Pard"... (1889) ["193 original illustrations"] FRSP; WICR OH 298
- (See also OH 19)
- 67th Inf.
- Voris, A. C. "Charleston in the Rebellion" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 2, p. 293-341) HFC; APCO; HAFE OH 303
- 68th Inf.
- Reynolds, C. E. "Thirteen months at Andersonville Prison and what I saw there" Northwest Ohio Q., v. 27 (1955) p. 94-113 HFC(P); ANDE(P) OH 305
- 70th Inf.
- Connelly, T. W. History of the Seventieth Ohio Regiment... (1902) HFC OH 306
- CWB "Good chronicle of service in the West"
- 71st Inf.
- Keuchel, Edward F. and James P. Jones. "Charley Schreel's Book: Diary of a Union Soldier on Garrison Duty in Tennessee" Tenn. Hist. Q., v. 36:2 (1977) p. 197-207 HFC ----
- 73rd Inf.
- Hurst, S. H. Journal-History of the Seventy-third Ohio Volunteer Infantry (1866) [East to Gettysburg, West to 1865] KEMO; GETT OH 312
- Coulter 251 "Wrote...expanding a sketchy diary with fresh memories"
- CWB "Useful journal or service"
- 74th Inf.
- Blackburn, Theodore W. Letters from the Front: A Union Regiment...in the Civil War (Morningside, 1981) CHCH ----

Owens, I. S. Green County soldiers in the late War, being a history of the Seventy-fourth O.V.I., with sketches of the [12th, 94th, 110th, 44th, 154th, 54th, 17th, 34th, 184th, Inf. and 10th Batt.] (1884) FRSP OH 315

75th Inf.

Monfort, E. R. "From Grafton to McDowell through Tygart's Valley" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 2, p. 1-23) APCO; HFC; HAFE OH 316

76th Inf.

Willison, C. A. Reminiscences of a boy's service with the 76th Ohio in the Fifteenth Army Corps under General Sherman (1908) FRSP OH 319

CWB "Untrustworthy"

78th Inf.

Munson, G. D. "Battle of Atlanta" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 3, p. 212-30) APCO; HAFE OH 325

80th Inf.

Pepper, G. W. Under Three Flags, or, the Story of my Life... (1899) WICR OH 331

81st Inf.

Chamberlin, W. H. History of the 81st Regiment... (1865) WICR OH 334 \*\*

CWB "Highly revealing" [Sherman's Campaigns]

Chamberlin, W. H. "The skirmish line in the Atlanta Campaign" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 3, p. 182-96) APCO; HAFE OH 337

Wright, C. A corporal's story, experiences in the ranks of Company G... (1887) FRSP; WICR OH 338 \*

CWB [Positive]

82nd Inf.

Lee, A. E. "Campaigning in the mountain department" (Magazine of American History, v. 15, p. 391-6, 483-91, 590-5, 1885) HFC OH 340

Lee, A. E. "Cedar Mountain" (Magazine of American History, v. 16, p. 81-8, 159-67, 1886) HFC OH 341

Lee, A. E. "From Cedar Mountain to Chantilly" (Magazine of American History, v. 16, p. 266-82, 370-86, 467-82, 574-85) HFC OH 342

83rd Inf. (Greyhound Regiment)

Marshall, T. B. History of the Eighty-third Ohio Volunteer Infantry... (1912) VICK OH 344 \*\*

CWB "Sometimes revealing...Louisiana"

84th Inf.

Howbert, A. R. Reminiscences of the War (1888) WICR OH 345

85th Inf.

(See OH 64)

86th Inf.

Sloan, M. J. "Historical Sketch of the Second 86th O.V.I." (Typescript - 6 p.) CUGA -----

89th Inf.

(Manuscript - Civil War recollections - Thomas J. Doughman CHCH -----  
 Foraker, Joseph B. Notes of a busy life (1917) 2 v. FRSP -----  
 (1917) 2 v.  
 McKell, W. J. "Journal of Sergt. Wm. J. McKell" (Civil War History, v. 3, p. 315-39, 1957) HFC; FRSP OH 352

94th Inf.

(See OH 315)

101st Inf.

Hubbell, John T. (ed.). "Stand by the Colors: The Civil War Letters of Leander Stem" Kentucky Hist. Soc. Register, v. 73 (1975) p. 171-194 [Kentucky] HFC -----  
 Lewis, Enos Barret. "The Civil War Letters of Enos Barret Lewis, 101st Ohio Volunteer Infantry" Ed. by William Dillon. Part 1 - Northwest Ohio Q., v. 57:2 (Spring, 1985) p. 51-63. Part 2 - v. 57:3 (Summer, 1985) p. 83-99 [Stones River] HFC(P) -----

103rd Inf.

Personal reminiscences and experiences, by members of... 1862 to 1865 (1900) KEMO OH 382  
 Scofield, L. T. "The retreat from Pulaski to Nashville" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 2, P. 121-152) APCO; HFC; HAFE OH 385  
 Stark, William. "Photo album: 103rd Ohio Volunteers" In: Military Images, v. 5:2 (Sept.-Oct. 1983) p. 22-24 HFC -----

104th Inf.

Ricks, A. "Carrying the news of Lee's surrender to the Army of the Ohio" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 2, p. 234-46) APCO; HFC; HAFE OH 390

105th Inf.

Morse, Bliss. Civil War Diaries and Letters of... (Wagoner, OK: Morse, 1985) CHCH; KEMO -----  
 Tourgee, A. W. The story of a thousand, being a history of the service of the 105th Ohio...August 21, 1862 to June 6, 1865 KEMO; GETT; CHCH OH 392 \*  
 Coulter 451 "To [1863] the narrative is interesting and observant"  
 CWB "Served...until 1863...gives much personal material"  
 (Manuscript - John W. Nesbitt) CHCH -----

110th Inf.

(See OH 315) (See OH 101A)

111th Inf.

Sherwood, I. Memories of the War (1923) SHIL; WICR OH 398  
 CWB [Negative]

113th Inf.

Ladd, James R. "From Atlanta to the Sea" [Illus.] American Heritage, v. 30:1 (1978) p. 4-11 HFC -----



McAdams, F. M. Every-day Soldier Life (1884) [Western Theatre] WICR OH 402 \*\*

CWB "Detailed, reliable and very revealing"

116th Inf.

Dalzell, J. M. Private Dalzell: His autobiography, poems and comic war papers (1888) FRSP; WICR OH 407

CWB "Designed for popular consumption; historically speaking, it is valueless"

122nd Inf.

Bristol, F. M. The Life of Chaplain McCabe... (1908) WICR OH 409  
[p. 70-216] [Libby Prison]

Granger, M. M. "The Battle of Cedar Creek" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 3, p. 100-43) APCO; HAFE OH 410

123rd Inf.

Chamberlin, J. W. "Scenes in Libby Prison" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 2, p. 342-70) APCO; HFC; HAFE OH 413

Keyes, C. M. The military history of the 123rd Regiment of Ohio Volunteer Infantry (1874) FRSP; APCO OH 415

Coulter 277 "Writes temperately about the Confederate"  
"Ample testimony of destruction by soldiers"

CWB "Worthwhile and valuable"

124th Inf.

Lewis, G. W. The campaigns of the 124th Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry... (1894) HFC; KEMO OH 418 \*

CWB "Heavily embellished"

149th Inf.

Perkins, G. A summer in Maryland and Virginia; or, campaigning with the 149th Ohio... (1911) ANTI OH 433

CWB "Too restricted"

154th Inf.

(See OH 315)

178th Inf.

Munk, J. A. Activities of a Lifetime (p. 35-65) (1924) WICR OH 443

184th Inf.

(See OH 315)

## OREGON

General

The Union Army (1908) v. 4, "Record of Oregon Regiments,"  
p. 428-429

HFC

II 846

## PENNSYLVANIA

General

Bates, Samuel P. <u>History of Pennsylvania Volunteers, 1861-5</u> (1869-71) 5 v.	<u>APCO</u> ; <u>GETT</u> ; <u>FRSP</u> ; <u>MANA</u> ; <u>ANTI</u> ; <u>PETE</u> ; <u>HFC</u> (v. 1)	DB-PA	**
CWB "Could have been fuller and more comprehensive"			
Bates, Samuel P. <u>Martial deeds of Pennsylvania</u> (1875)	<u>PETE</u> ; <u>GETT</u>	----	*
CWB "Thorough...but largely uncritical"			
<u>Pennsylvania at Andersonville</u> (1909)	<u>SHIL</u> ; <u>GETT</u>	III 651	
CWB "Minimal...value"			
<u>Pennsylvania at Antietam</u> (1906)	<u>MANA</u> ; <u>HAFE</u> ; <u>FRSP</u> ; <u>GETT</u> ; <u>ANTI</u>	III 1996	
<u>Pennsylvania at Chickamauga and Chattanooga</u> (1897)	<u>FRSP</u>	III 2677	
CWB "Full though at times unbalanced"			
<u>Pennsylvania at Cold Harbor</u> (1912)	<u>FRSP</u> ; <u>MANA</u> ; <u>ANTI</u>	III 1785	
Penn. <u>Second Brigade of Penn. Reserves at Antietam</u> (1908)	<u>MANA</u> ; <u>FRSP</u> ; <u>ANTI</u>	III 1997	
<u>Pennsylvania at Gettysburg</u> (1893) 2 v.	<u>HAFE</u> (v. 1); <u>FRSP</u> ; <u>GETT</u>	III 2234	
<u>Pennsylvania at Gettysburg</u> (1914-39) 4 v. in 5	<u>HFC</u> (v. 3); <u>WICR</u> (v. 4); <u>FRSP</u> (v. 4); <u>GETT</u>	III 2236	
CWB "The last word on the contribution of Pennsylvania troops"			
Pennsylvania Monument Commission. <u>Pennsylvania at Culpeper, Virginia</u> (1914)	<u>ANTI</u>	----	
Taylor, F. H. <u>Philadelphia in the Civil War, 1861-1865</u> (1913)	<u>HFC</u> ; <u>FRSP</u> ; <u>APCO</u> ; <u>MANA</u> ; <u>GETT</u> ; <u>ANTI</u>	DB-PA	

UnitsArtilleryIndependent Batteries (Light)Batt. D

Cuffel, C. A. <u>Durell's Battery in the Civil War...</u> (1861-1865) (1900)	<u>GETT</u> ; <u>ANTI</u> (P)	PA 19	
Cuffel, C. A. <u>History of Durell's Battery in the Civil War</u> (1903)	<u>FRSP</u> ; <u>PETE</u>	PA 20	
CWB "Good observations on camp life and army movements"			

Batt. F

Clark, W. <u>History of Hampton Battery F, Independent Penn. Light Artillery...</u> (1909)	<u>FRSP</u> ; <u>GETT</u> ; <u>MANA</u> ; <u>ANTI</u> (P)	PA 24	
CWB "Empty, superficial"			

2nd Artillery (Heavy) (112th Volunteers)

- Ward, G. W. History of the Second Penn. Veteran Heavy Artillery... (1904) HFC(P); PA 11  
PETE(P)
- CWB "Very weak...but of some value for Washington defenses"

Cavalry1st Cav. (44th Vols.)

- Lloyd, W. P. History of the First Regiment Penn. Reserve Cavalry...to September 1864 (1864) FRSP; HFC; PA 27  
GETT
- Coulter 295 "Practically devoid of personal touches...few travel notes"
- Scott, J. K. P. The story of the Battles at Gettysburg (1927) FRSP; WICR; PA 28  
GETT
- CWB "Rambling, poorly organized, yet accurate"
- Thomas, H. S. Some personal reminiscences of service in the cavalry of the Army of the Potomac (1889) GETT PA 29

3rd Cav. (Young's Kentucky Cavalry) (60th Vols.)

- History of the Third Penn. Cavalry... (1905) [Gettysburg] GETT; FRSP; PA 31 \*\*  
PETE; MANA
- CWB "Exceptionally full...indispensable for and insight into eastern cavalry operations"
- Edmonds, H. O. Owen-Edmonds: Incidents of the American Civil War... (1928) (Includes 6th Inf.) FRSP PA 33
- Gilmore, D. M. "Cavalry: Its use and value...Gettysburg" HAFE PA 34  
(MOLLUS - Minnesota, v. 2, p. 38-51)
- Rawle, W. B. The right flank at Gettysburg: An account of... Gregg's Cavalry... (1878) FRSP; MANA; PA 41  
GETT
- CWB "Short, but in the main accurate"
- Speese, A. J. Story of Companies H, A, and C, Third Penn. Cavalry at Gettysburg... (1906) GETT PA 46
- Wister, S. Walter S. Newhall: A memoir (1864) FRSP; HFC; PA 48  
WICR
- CWB "Contains many excerpts from his own writings" [to 1863]

4th Cav. (64th Vols.)

- A brief history of the Fourth Penn. Veteran Cavalry... dedication of monument at Gettysburg (1891) GETT PA 49
- Hyndman, W. History of a cavalry company: A complete record of Company 'A'... (1872) HFC(P) PA 50
- CWB "Good personal memoir"

6th Cav. (70th Vols.) (Rush's Lancers)

- Dedication of the monument of the Sixth Penna. Cavalry "Lancers"...Gettysburg (1889) GETT PA 52
- Gracey, S. L. Annals of the Sixth Penn. Cavalry (1868) FRSP PA 53 \*
- CWB "Day-by-day chronicle"

- Newhall, F. C. With General Sheridan in Lee's last campaign (1866) FRSP; WICR PA 54
- Strang, E. B. Sunshine and shadows of the late Civil War (1898) FRSP PA 57
- 7th Cav. (80th Vols.)**
- History and rosters of the Seventh Pa. Cavalry Veteran Volunteers... (1904) FRSP; HFC PA 59
- Dornblaser, T. F. My Life-Story for Young and Old (1930) WICR PA 60
- Dornblaser, T. F. Sabre strokes of the Penn. Dragoons... (1884) [Western Theatre] KEMO PA 61 \*
- Coulter 128 "No bitterness"
- CWB "Factual, reliable account by...fair-minded soldier"
- Sipes, W. B. The Seventh Penn. Veteran Volunteer Cavalry: Its record, reminiscences and roster (1906) CHCH PA 62
- Coulter 418 "Mediocre in value"
- CWB "Too much based on printed sources"
- Vale, J. G. Minty and the Cavalry...Western Armies (1886) (Includes 9th PA, 4th Mich., 4th U. S. Cavs.) WICR PA 64
- CWB "Especially valuable for Sherman's Campaigns"
- 8th Cav. (89th Vols.)**
- Huey, P. A true history of the charge of the Eighth Penn. Cavalry at Chancellorsville (1883) FRSP PA 72
- 9th Cav.**
- (See also PA 64)
- 9th Cav. (92nd Vols.) (Lochiel Cavalry)**
- Moore, J. Kilpatrick and Our Cavalry... (1865) WICR PA 76
- CWB "Factual account...sentimentality"
- Rowell, J. W. Yankee cavalrymen: Through the war with the 9th Penn. Cavalry (1971) KEMO; GETT -----
- 11th Cav. (108th Vols.) (Harlan's Light Cavalry)**
- History of the Eleventh Penn. Volunteer Cavalry (1902) APCO PA 77
- CWB "Below-average compilation"
- 14th Cav. (159th Vols.)**
- Mowrer, G. H. History of the organization and service, during the War of the Rebellion, of Co. A, 14th Penn. Cav. (189-) FRSP PA 83 \*
- 15th Cav. (160th Vols.) (Anderson Cavalry)**
- Kirk, C. H. History of the Fifteenth Penn. Volunteer Cavalry... (1906) FRSP; APCO; PETE PA 90
- CWB "An unbalanced compilation of limited usefulness"
- Williams, J. A. Leaves from a trooper's diary (1869) FRSP; WICR PA 93
- CWB "Cursory narrative"

Wilson, S. Column south, with the Fifteenth Penn. Cavalry from Antietam to the capture of Jefferson Davis (1960)

APCO

PA 95

CWB "Unique and valuable...too often underrated"

**16th Cav. (161st Vols.)**

The Cormany Diaries: A northern family in the Civil War  
(Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, 1982)  
[Petersburg, Appomattox]

HFC; FRSP;  
RICH; GETT

-----

**17th Cav. (162nd Vols.)**

Clark, J. A. The making of a volunteer cavalryman (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 70)

HFC

PA 98

Moyer, H. P. History of the Seventeenth Regimen, Penn. Volunteer Cavalry...

FRSP; APCO;  
GETT

PA 100

CWB "Lacking in factual and personal matters"

**18th Cav. (163rd Vols.)**

History of the Eighteenth Regiment of Cavalry Penn. Volunteers  
(1909)

VICK(1899  
ed.); FRSP;  
GETT

PA 101

CWB "Shallow essays"

**20th Cav. (181st Vols.)**

Smith, J. Map and description of the main battlefields, routes, camps and headquarters in the Gettysburg, Wilderness, and Appomattox Campaigns (1900)

FRSP

PA 105

\*

**21st Cav. (182nd Vols.)**

Annual Report: Survivors of the 21st Penn'a. Vol. Cavalry Asso'n...Reunions (1891-1908) 16 v.

GETT(7th,  
10th, 12th)

PA 106

**22nd Cav. (185th Vols.) (Ringgold Battalion)**

Farrar, S. C. The Twenty-second Penn. Cavalry and the Ringgold Battalion...

FRSP; GETT

PA 108

CWB "Too impersonal"

**Infantry**

**Penn. Reserve Corps**

Sypher, J. R. History of the Penn. Reserve Corps... (1865)

GETT; FRSP;  
PETE; MANA

PA 109E

CWB "Overdramatic...lack of abundant primary sources"

**Philadelphia Brigade (69th, 71st, 72nd, 106th Inf.)**

Banes, C. H. History of the Philadelphia Brigade... (1876)

FRSP; GETT

PA 110

CWB "Average chronicle"

(See also PA 196 and 267; WI 70 and 71)

Sword, Wiley. "Facing the Gray Wave: Alexander Webb at Gettysburg" CWTI, v. 19:9 (1981) p. 18-25

FRSP; HFC

-----

**1st N. G. (Grey Reserves)**

(See 119th Inf.)

6th Inf.

(See PA 33)

11th Inf.

Locke, W. H. The Story of the Regiment (1868) PETE PA 114 \*\*  
 1862 edition GETT PA 115  
 CWB "Embellished...good on movements and battles"

13th Inf. (Washington Infantry, 102nd Inf.)

Stewart, A. M. Camp, march and battlefields; or three years and a half with the Army of the Potomac (1865) HFC; FRSP PA 119 \*  
 Coulter 435 "Much interested in the country, the natives, the historical spots"

17th Inf.

Foering, John. Register of the members of the Artillery Corps, Washington Grays, of the city of Philadelphia... (1912) (Co. F) FRSP; MANA -----

23rd Inf. (Birney's Zouaves)

Davis, O. W. Life of David Bell Birney... (1867) FRSP PA 122A  
 CWB "A basic source for any study of the Army of the Potomac"  
 Wray, W. J. History of the Twenty-third Penn. Volunteer Infantry, Birney's Zouaves... (1904) FRSP; HFC; GETT; PETE PA 123 \*  
 CWB "Melange of reports, reminiscences and anecdotes"

25th Inf.

Davis, W. W. H. History of the Doylestown Guards (1887) FRSP -----  
 [to 1861]

28th Inf.

McLaughlin, J. A memoir of Hector Tyndale... (1882) FRSP PA 130

30th Inf. (1st Reserve)

Minnigh, H. N. History of Company K, 1st (Inft) Penn'a Reserves (Duncansville, Pa: 1891) [Peninsula, South Mountain, Gettysburg, Wilderness, Spotsylvania] HFC(P); GETT(P) PA 133

Tibbals, Richard. "Company K, 1st Pennsylvania Reserves: The hometown boys of Gettysburg" In: Military Images, v. 4:4 (Jan.-Feb. 1983) p. 4-7 HFC -----

Urban, J. W. Battlefield and Prison Pen... [Peninsula, Andersonville] WICR PA 134

Coulter 458 "Extremely bitter"

CWB "Often in error on details"

31st Inf. (2nd Reserve)

Woodward, E. M. Our campaigns: or, the marches, bivouacs, battles... (1865) HFC; FRSP; GETT; MANA PA 137

Coulter 486 "Should be used with caution...first-rate propaganda"

CWB "Adds nothing factually to the Eastern campaigns"

33rd Inf.

McFadden, Janice B. Aunt and the soldier boys from Cross Creek Village... (Santa Cruz, CA: Moore's Graphic Arts, 1970) (18th Ohio, 140th PA also) PETE -----

36th Inf. (7th Reserve)

Faller, Leo & John. Dear folks at home: The Civil War letters of...with an account of Andersonville (1963) HFC -----

Wilson, W. "Yankee letters from Andersonville Prison" GHQ, v. 38 (1954) p. 394-8 HFC PA 140A

37th Inf. (8th Reserve)

Hill, A. F. Our boys: The personal experiences of a soldier in the Army of the Potomac (1864) [1861-1862] FRSP; MANA; WICR PA 142

Coulter 231 "Sprinkled with reconstructed conversation and permeated with the atmosphere of the country"

CWB "Highly suspect as a reliable source"

39th Inf. (10th Reserve)

Warner, Adoniram Judson. "The ordeal of...: His minutes of South Mountain and Antietam" Ed. by James B. Casey, In: Civil War History, v. 28:3, Sept. 1982, p. 213-236 HFC; FRSP -----

40th Inf. (11th Reserve)

M'Bride, R. E. In the ranks: From the Wilderness to Appomattox Court House... (1881) FRSP; PETE; WICR PA 149 \*

Coulter 304 "Book is of little importance"

CWB "Semi-fabricated, semi-empty work"

41st Inf. (12th Reserve)

Hardin, M. D. History of the Twelfth Regiment, Penn. Reserve Volunteer Corps... [August 10th, 1861-June 11th, 1864] (1890) FRSP PA 152

CWB "Too impersonal"

42nd Inf. (13th Reserve) (Bucktails, Kane Rifle Regiment)

Glover, E. A. Bucktailed wildcats: A regiment of Civil War volunteers (1960) [Army of the Potomac] MANA PA 155

CWB "Thoroughly researched"

Thomson, O. R. H. History of the 'Bucktails', Kane Rifle Regiment of the Penn. Reserve Corps (1906) FRSP; GETT PA 158 \*

CWB "Much on Confederates and the countryside"

45th Inf.

Albert, A. D. History of the Forty-fifth Regiment, Penn. Veteran Volunteer Infantry (1912) [Petersburg] FRSP; PETE; ANTI; VICK PA 161

CWB "Disorganized summary of the unit's western service"

Roberts, Agatha. As they remembered: the story of the 45th Penn... (N. Y. 1964) VICK -----



48th Inf.

- (Manuscript) Wren, James Co. B ANTI -----
- Bosbyshell, O. C. The 48th in the War... (1895) [1861-1864] FRSP; MANA; PA 164  
PETE; WICR
- CWB "One of the better regimental histories" [Roanoke Island, Va./Md. Campaigns, Western Theatre]
- Gould, J. The story of the Forty-eighth FRSP; GETT; PA 167  
PETE
- CWB "More comprehensive than [PA 164] but...inferior"
- Pleasants, H. The tragedy of the Crater (1938) (1975 ENPMA reprint) HFC(R); PA 168  
PETE(R)
- CWB

49th Inf.

- Clarkson, B. F. "Vivid in my memory" CWII, v. 24:8 HFC -----  
(Dec. 1985) p. 20-25 [Antietam]
- Westbrook, R. S. History of the 49th Penn. Volunteers (1898) FRSP PA 169
- CWB "Better than average daily account" [VI Corps]

50th Inf.

- Armstrong, Hallock. Letters from a Pennsylvania chaplain at the Siege of Petersburg, 1865 (1961) HFC; PETE -----
- CWB "Most...written after Lee's surrender"
- Crater, Lewis. History of the 50th Regiment...1861-1865 (1884) ANTI(P) PA 170
- CWB "Empty"

51st Inf.

- Roach, Harry. "John F. Hartranft: Defender of the Union" [photos] (In: Military Images, v. 3:4, Jan.-Feb. 1982, p. 4-13) HFC -----
- Parker, T. H. History of the 51st Regiment of P. V. and V. V. ... (1869) PETE PA 175 \*
- Coulter 366 "One of the best commentaries on wartime conditions in the South"
- CWB "Narrative of exceptional quality" [Roanoke Island, 2nd Manassas, Antietam, Fredericksburg, Vicksburg, Tennessee, Richmond Campaign]

52nd Inf.

- Mott, S. B. The campaigns of the Fifty-second Penn. Volunteer Infantry, first known as "The Luzerne Regiment" [Oct. 1861-July 1865] (1911) FRSP; GETT PA 179
- CWB "Some diary excerpts throw personal light on the Eastern campaigns"

54th Inf.

- Bennett, Franklin. "Four Years with the Fifty-fourth": Private... (Richmond: C. W. Bennett, 1985) PETE -----

- Leonard, A. C. The boys in blue of 1861-1865: A condensed history worth preserving (1904) HFC; FRSP PA 181B  
 CWB "Superficial, worthless" [Andersonville]
- 57th Inf.**
- Nelson, A. H. The battles of Chancellorsville and Gettysburg (1899) FRSP; WICR PA 187  
 CWB "Mediocre"
- 58th Inf.**
- Clay, C. A personal narrative of the capture of Fort Harrison (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 7) HFC PA 189
- 61st Inf.**
- Brewer, A. J. History, Sixty-first Regiment Penn. Volunteers, 1861-1865 (1911) FRSP; GETT; PA 190  
 PETE  
 CWB "One of the poorer regimental histories"
- 63rd Inf.**
- Hays, G. A. Under the red patch... (1908) HFC; FRSP; PA 194  
 PETE; GETT  
 CWB "Good compilation...strong narrative"
- Marks, J. J. The Peninsula Campaign in Virginia (1864) WICR PA 195  
 Coulter 315 "Concerned about...the medical organization"  
 CWB "Observant though uncritical"
- 69th Inf.**
- McCormack, Jack. "John Cassidy, 69th Pennsylvania Infantry - Philadelphia Brigade" Military Images, v. 6:5 (1985) HFC -----  
 p. 6-7
- McDermott, A. W. A brief history of the 69th Regiment, Penn. Veteran Volunteers...Also an account of the reunion of the survivors of the Philadelphia Brigade and Pickett's Division of Confederate soldiers (1889) PETE; GETT PA 196  
 CWB "Too brief to be of great value"  
 (See also PA 110)
- 71st Inf.**
- Wistar, I. J. Autobiography of...1827-1905, half a century of war and peace (1937) WICR PA 203  
 CWB "Account of Ball's Bluff is intriguing"
- 72nd Inf. (Philadelphia Fire Zouaves)**
- Vanderslice, C. H., ed. The Civil War letters of George Washington Beidelman (N. Y., 1978) GETT -----  
 (See also PA 110)
- "72nd Regiment... '3rd California Regiment' 'Baxter's Fire Zouaves'" MUIA Plate No. 495 In: MCH, v. 32:2 (Summer 1980) p. 74-75 HFC -----

76th Inf. (Keystone Zouaves)

"76th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry...1861-1865" Plate  
No. 503 MUIA In: MCH, v. 32:4 (Winter 1980) p. 170-171

HFC

-----

77th Inf.

Obreiter, J. The Seventy-seventh Penn. at Shiloh: History  
of the regiment... (1905)

FRSP; KEMO; PA 215  
SHIL78th Inf.

Gibson, J. T. History of the Seventh-eighth Penn. Volunteer  
Infantry (1905)

FRSP; CHCH PA 220

CWB "Below average study" [Western Theatre]

79th Inf.

Williams, Harrison C. "Regimental History of the 79th Penn.  
Volunteers of the Civil War: The Lancaster County Regiment"  
J. of the Lancaster Co. Hist. Soc., v. 84:1 (1980) p. 17-36

HFC

-----

82nd Inf.

Davis, C. L. "A signal officer with Grant: The letters of  
Captain Charles L. Davis" (Civil War History, v. 7,  
p. 428-37, 1961)

HFC; FRSP; PA 224B  
WICR83rd Inf.

Judson, A. M. History of the 83rd Regiment Penna. Vols.  
(1865) [Virginia Campaign, 1861-1864]

GETI(P) PA 225

Coulter 268 "Vivid and reliable"

CWB "One of the better regimental histories"

Kornweibel, Theodore. "Waiting for the War to come: Union  
Camp Life in 1861-1862" Niagara Frontier, v. 22:4  
(1975) p. 87-97

HFC

-----

Norton, O. W. The attack and defense of Little Round Top,  
Gettysburg... (1913)

FRSP; HFC; PA 227  
WICR; GETI

CWB "Exhaustive"

Norton, O. W. Strong Vincent and his brigade at Gettysburg...  
(1909)

FRSP; WICR; PA 228  
GETI

Stafford, D. W. In defense of the flag: A true war story...  
(1917)

FRSP PA 230

CWB "Vague, confused reminiscences of Andersonville, Florence...  
poorly written"

84th Inf.

Merchant, T. E. Eighty-fourth Regiment, Penn. Volunteers  
(Infantry). Address...at the dedication of monument...  
Gettysburg (1889)

FRSP; GETI PA 232

Young, J. B. The Battle of Gettysburg: A comprehensive  
narrative (1913)

FRSP; HFC; PA 233  
WICR; GETI

CWB "One of the ablest and clearest studies...includes valuable  
biographical sketches"

Young, J. B. What a boy saw in the army... (1894)  
["100 original drawings"]

FRSP; WICR PA 234

CWB "Manufactured narrative...reconstructed conversations"

85th Inf.

Dickey, L. S. History of the Eighty-fifth Regiment, Penn. Volunteer Infantry... (1915) [Battle of Seven Pines] APCO; PETE; GETT PA 235

CWB "Relied heavily on the Official Record"

(Manuscript - Copy) Diary of Alexander H. Vance, Co. A... 17 Aug. 1863 to 31 Dec. 1863 [Morris Island] FOSU -----

87th Inf.

Prowell, G. R. History of the Eighty-seventh Regiment, Penn. Volunteer... (1901) PETE PA 238

CWB "Unbalanced...use of much quoted conversation tends to make the whole narrative suspect"

88th Inf.

Vautier, J. D. History of the 88th Penn. Volunteers...1861-1865 (1894) GETT; PETE PA 241 \*

CWB "Personal and extremely revealing study"

93rd Inf. (Lebanon Infantry)

Mark, P. G. Red, white, and blue badge, Penn. Veteran Volunteers: A history...September 12th, 1861 to June 27th, 1865 (1911) FRSP; GETT PA 245

CWB "Strong penchant for detail...reliable"

97th Inf.

Price, I. History of the Ninety-seventh Regiment, Penn. Volunteer Infantry...with biographical sketches... (1875) FRSP; PETE PA 248

Coulter 370 "Has occasional descriptions of the country"

CWB "Useful reservoir of personal narratives" [Atlantic Coast]

100th Inf.

Leasure, D. "Personal observations and experiences in the Pope campaign in Virginia" (MOLLUS - Minnesota, v. 1, p. 135-66) HAFE; WICR PA 254

101st Inf.

Reed, J. A. History of the 101st Regiment, Penn. Veteran Volunteer Infantry, 1861-1865 (1910) FRSP; ANDE; GETT PA 257

CWB "Hodgepodge of useful and useless information"

(See also PA 119)

103rd Inf.

Dickey, L. S. History of the 103d Regiment, Penn. Volunteer Infantry, 1861-1865 (1910) FRSP PA 258

CWB "Disorganized, but full of good material"

Donaghy, J. Army experience of Capt. John Donaghy...1861-1864 (1926) FRSP PA 259

CWB "Good primarily for...impressions of army life"

104th Inf.

- Davis, W. W. H. "The Battle of Fair Oaks" (Bucks County Hist. Soc. Collection of Papers, v. 2, 1909, p. 337-47) FRSP PA 262
- Davis, W. W. H. History of the 104th Penn. Regiment from August 22nd, 1861 to September 30th, 1864 (1866) PETE PA 263
- CWB "A highly reliable commentary on the Peninsular and Carolina coastal campaigns"
- (Manuscript - Copy) Diary of Alfred Marple, Capt. FOSU -----  
May-Sept. 1863 [Morris Island]

105th Inf.

- Scott, K. M. History of the One Hundred and Fifth Regiment of Penn. Volunteers...1861- 1865 (1877) FRSP; GETT PA 265
- CWB "Nothing more than a long tribute"
- Watson, W. Letters of a Civil War surgeon (Purdue Univ., 1961) FRSP; WICR; ANTI(R) -----
- CWB "More concerned...with men and military events than with medical affairs"

106th Inf.

- Ward, J. R. C. History of the One Hundred and Sixth Regiment, Penn. Volunteers...1861-1865 (1883) FRSP; GETT; PETE PA 267
- Coulter 463 "Based...on a diary and personal letters" [Virginia, Maryland and Pennsylvania]
- CWB "Good compilation of personal accounts"
- (See also PA 110)

107th Inf.

- Matthews, Richard. "'Irish Johnnie' Delaney: 107th Penna. Volunteer Infantry Military Images, v. 7:3 (Nov./Dec. 1985) p. 20-21" HFC -----

109th Inf.

- Veale, M. The 109th Regiment, Penn. Veteran Volunteers, an address...Gettysburg... (1890) GETT PA 272

111th Inf.

- Boyle, J. R. Soldiers true, the story of the One Hundred and Eleventh Regiment, Penn. Veteran Volunteers...1861-1965 (1903) FRSP; GETT; KEMO PA 274
- CWB "More a history of the campaign...than a chronicle of the unit's...experiences"

114th Inf. (Collis' Zouaves)

- Collis, Septima M. A woman's war record, 1861-1865 (1889) PETE PA 277
- CWB
- Rauscher, F. Music on the march, 1862-65 with the Army of the Potomac (1892) FRSP; GETT; WICR PA 278
- Coulter 389 "Substantiated by a diary and a few personal letters" [Gettysburg; Virginia]
- CWB "Above-average personal account"

116th Inf.

- Alotta, Robert I. Stop the evil: A Civil War history of  
desertion and murder (San Rafael, California, 1978) HAFE -----
- Mulholland, S. A. The story of the 116th Regiment, Penn.  
Infantry...1862-1865 (1899) PETE PA 283
- 1903 edition FRSP; APCO; PA 284  
GETT; MANA
- CWB "Well-written and even-tempered...one of the best narratives  
of 1863-1865...East"

118th Inf. (Corn Exchange Regiment)

- Smith, J. L. History of the Corn Exchange Regiment...  
Antietam to Appomattox (1888) [illus.] PETE; FRSP; PA 289  
APCO; GETT
- 1905 printing FRSP PA 291
- CWB "Voluminous...deservingly quoted by many modern writers"

119th Inf. (1st N. G.) (Gray Reserves)

- "1st Infantry Regiment (Gray Reserves) Reserve Brigade,  
Philadelphia Militia, 1861" MUIA Plate 526 In: MCH,  
v. 34:2 (Summer 1982) p. 70-71 HFC -----
- Gordon, H. Y. History of the First Regiment Infantry of  
Penn...1777-1961 (1961) [Fredericksburg to Appomattox] GETT; ANTI PA 291A
- Latta, James W. History of the First Regiment Infantry  
National Guard of Pennsylvania (Gray Reserves) 1861-1911  
(Philadelphia, 1912) FRSP -----

121st Inf.

- History of the 121st Regiment Penn. Volunteers (1893) FRSP; APCO; PA 293  
GETT; PETE
- Revised edition (1906) FRSP PA 294
- CWB "Mass of unimportant trivia...occasional nugget"
- Biddle, C. The first day of the Battle of Gettysburg:  
An address... (1880) FRSP; GETT PA 298

122nd Inf.

- Sprenger, G. F. Concise history of the camp and field life  
of the 122d Regiment... (1885) FRSP PA 301
- CWB "Excellent for personal feelings and insights"

124th Inf.

- Green, R. M. History of the One Hundred and Twenty-fourth  
Regiment Penn. Volunteers...1862-1863... (1907) FRSP; ANTI PA 303
- CWB "Disjointed collection"

125th Inf.

- History of the One Hundred and Twenty-fifth Regiment Penn.  
Volunteers, 1862-1863 (1906) FRSP PA 304
- 1907 reprint ANTI PA 305
- CWB "Potpourri of statistics and short narratives...almost  
entirely of Antietam"

Huyette, Miles C. Reminiscences of a soldier in the American Civil War (1908) PETE PA 307

126th Inf.

Alexander, Ted. The 126th Pennsylvania (Shippensburg, PA: Beidel, 1984) ANTI -----

MacCauley, C. "From Chancellorsville to Libby Prison" (MOLLUS - Minnesota, v. 1, p. 179-201) HAFE; WICR PA 309

MacCauley, C. "Through Chancellorsville, into and out of Libby Prison..." (PNRISSHS, Ser. 6, No. 7) FRSP PA 310

127th Inf. (Dauphin County Regiment)

History of the 127th Regiment, Penn. Volunteers... (1902) FRSP PA 313

CWB "Adds little"

Gregg, J. C. Life in the army in the Departments of Virginia, and the Gulf, including observations in New Orleans (1866) FRSP; WICR(1868 ed.) PA 314  
PA 315

CWB "Full of hearsay stories and errors in fact"

130th Inf.

Spangler, E. W. My little war experiences with historical sketches and memorabilia (1904) [1861-1863] [Illus.] FRSP PA 318 \*

Coulter 426 "Had occasion on his travels to offer some observations and comments"

CWB "Gives moving descriptions of the carnage at Antietam and Fredericksburg"

132nd Inf.

Brown, Kent M. "Greenhorns and honey bees: The 132nd...at Antietam" Lincoln Herald, v. 81:3 (1979) p. 202-206 HFC -----

Hitchcock, F. L. War from the inside, the story of the 132nd Regiment, Penn. Volunteer Infantry...1862-1863 (1904) FRSP; WICR PA 322

Another printing FRSP PA 323

CWB "Observations from Antietam through Chancellorsville are even-tempered and judicious"

138th Inf.

Lewis, O. History of the One Hundred and Thirty-eight Regiment, Penn. Volunteer Infantry (1866) [Monocacy and and Virginia Campaigns of 1864] FRSP; GETT; PETE PA 327

CWB "Slim and shallow"

139th Inf.

McConnell, Edward N. "A brief history of Company A, 139th Reg't, Penna. Volunteers" Western Penna. Hist. Mag., v. 55:4 (1972) p. 307-318 [Soldiers life, Harpers Ferry] HFC; HAFE -----

140th Inf.

Paxton, J. R. Sword and gown... (1926) FRSP PA 329

Stewart, R. L. History of the One Hundred and Fortieth Regiment, Penn. Volunteers (1912) FRSP; APCO; PA 330  
HFC; GETT;  
PETE

CWB "Too much reliance on printed sources...contain[s] personal reminiscences of some importance"

(See also 33rd Inf.)

Powelson, B. F. History of Company K of the One Hundred Fortieth Regiment, Penn. Volunteers (1862-65) (1906) GETT PA 333

#### 141st Inf.

Bloodgood, J. D. Personal reminiscences of the war (1893) FRSP; PETE PA 331 \*

CWB "Highly dramatic...borrowed freely from [PA 332]"

Craft, D. History of the One Hundred Forty-first Regiment, Penn. Volunteers, 1862-1865 (1885) [Eastern Theatre] FRSP; APCO; PA 332 \*  
GETT; PETE

Coulter 98 "Used diaries of various soldiers of the regiment"

CWB "A reliable, highly personal chronicle"

Ward, L. F. Young Ward's Diary...Between 1860 and 1870 (1935) WICR PA 333A

#### 142nd Inf.

Warren, R. N. The Declaration of Independence and war history, Bull Run to Appomattox (1894) GETT; PETE PA 335

Warren, H. N. Two reunions of the 142nd Regiment, Pa. Vols. (1890) FRSP; GETT; PA 336  
GETT

#### 148th Inf.

Muffly, J. W. The story of our regiment: A history of the 148th Penn. Vols. (1904) FRSP; APCO; PA 343 \*  
PETE; RICH;  
GETT

CWB [Chancellorsville, Appomattox Campaigns] "One of the best regimental histories"

#### 149th Inf.

Bassler, J. H. "The color episode of the One Hundred and Forty-ninth Regiment Penn. Volunteers" (Papers and addresses of the Lebanon County Hist. Soc., v. 4, p. 77-110, 1907) GETT PA 345

Nesbit, J. W. ...General history of Company D, 149th Penn. Volunteers... (1908) GETT PA 348

#### 150th Inf.

Chamberlin, T. History of the One Hundred and Fiftieth Regiment, Penn. Volunteers...Bucktail Brigade (1895) APCO; GETT PA 352

Revised and enlarged edition FRSP; PETE; PA 353  
MANA

CWB "Very readable...best section covers the 1864-1865 campaigns"

Hudekoper, H. S. A short history of the first day's fight at Gettysburg (1906) HFC; GETT PA 354

Kieffer, H. M. The recollections of a drummerboy (1883) FRSP PA 356  
[Illus.]

(1889 ed.) WICR PA 357

CWB "Semi-fictionalized account"



153rd Inf.

Kiefer, W. R. History of the One Hundred and Fifty-third Regiment Penn. Volunteer Infantry...1862-1863 (1909) FRSP; GETT PA 361

CWB "Useful collection of personal observations"

Rice, O. "Afield with the Eleventh Army Corps at Chancellorsville" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 1, p. 358-91) APCO; HAFE; PA 362  
HFC

Simmers, Wm. The Volunteer's Manual; or, Ten Months with the 153d Penn'a Vols.... (1863) GETI(P) PA 363

155th Inf.

Under the Maltese Cross, Antietam to Appomattox, the loyal uprising in Western Pennsylvania, 1861-1865 (1910) FRSP; APCO; PA 367  
GETT; PETE

CWB "Full, heavily illustrated history"

187th Inf. (First Battalion)

Gibbs, J. M. History of the First Battalion, Penn six months volunteers and 187th Regiment...1863-1865 (1905) PETE; FRSP PA 375

CWB "Cursory summary"

190th Inf.

(See PA 149)

192nd Inf.

Myers, J. C. A daily journal of the 192d Reg't Penn'a Volunteers (1864) HFC PA 376

CWB

198th Inf.

Woodward, E. M. History of the One Hundred and Ninety-eight Penn. Volunteers... (1884) APCO; PETE PA 378

CWB "Shallow...lacks some of the basic facts"

208th Inf.

(See PA 307)

First Battalion of Infantry

(See PA 375)

## RHODE ISLAND

General

- R. I. Adjutant General. Annual report...1865, official register or R. I. officers and men...1861-1866 (1893-95) 2 v. FRSP; MANA; PETE DB-RI \*
- R. I. Soldiers and Sailors Historical Society. Personal narratives of events in the War of the Rebellion... (1878-1915) 100 Nos. (Cited as PNRISSHS) FRSP III 504
- CWB "Finest collection"

UnitsArtillery3rd Heavy

- Denison, F. Shot and shell, the Third R. I. Heavy Artillery Regiment... (1879) [Southern Seaboard] FRSP RI 4
- CWB "Full collection of primary material"
- (PNRISSHS, Ser. 6, No. 10) (Florida) FRSP RI 5
- (PNRISSHS, Ser. 7, No. 4) FRSP RI 7
- Metcalf, E. Personal incidents in the early campaigns of the Third... (PNRISSHS, Ser. 1, No. 9) FRSP RI 8
- (PNRISSHS, Ser. 3, No. 20) (Fort Pulaski) FRSP RI 10
- (PNRISSHS, Ser. 2, No. 16) (Charleston) FRSP RI 11

5th Heavy

- Barney, C. H. A country boy's first three months in the army (PNRISSHS, Ser. 2, No. 2) FRSP RI 12
- Burlingame, J. K. History of the Fifth Regiment of R. I. Heavy Artillery...in North Carolina, January 1862-June 1865 (1892) FRSP; PETE RI 13
- CWB "Full history"
- (PNRISSHS, Ser. 7, No. 1) (Burnside Expedition) FRSP RI 14
- (PNRISSHS, Ser. 3, No. 17) (Washington, N. C.) FRSP RI 15

14th Heavy ("Colored")

- Addeman, J. M. Reminiscences of two years with the colored troops (PNRISSHS, Ser. 2, No. 7) FRSP RI 17
- CWB "Valuable record"
- Chenery, W. H. The Fourteenth Regiment R. I. Heavy Artillery (Colored)... (1898) FRSP; RICH(R) RI 18
- CWB "Unique history...narrative is nothing more than quotations from other printed sources"

1st LightBattery A

- Aldrich, T. M. The history of Battery A., First Regiment R. I. Light Artillery... (1904) MANA; FRSP; GETT; PETE; ANTI RI 19
- CWB "Of limited use"

Child, B. H. From Fredericksburg to Gettysburg (PNRISSHS, Ser. 5, No. 4) FRSP RI 20

Peck, G. B. Historical address. R. I. Light Artillery, 1801-1874, in the Civil and Spanish Wars (1917) FRSP RI 21

Reichardt, T. Diary of Battery A., First Regiment, R. I. Light Artillery (1865) GETT RI 22

CWB "Choppy...treats mostly of army movements"

#### Battery B

(PNRISSHS, Ser. 4, No. 19) (Gettysburg) FRSP RI 25

Rhodes, J. H. The history of Battery B, First Regiment R. I. Light Artillery... (1894) FRSP; GETT RI 26

CWB "Full and descriptive history...Ball's Bluff to Appomattox"

#### Battery D

(PNRISSHS, Ser. 4, No. 18) FRSP RI 27

(PNRISSHS, Ser. 3, No. 16) (Antietam) FRSP RI 28

(PNRISSHS, Ser. 4, No. 10) (2nd Manassas) HFC; FRSP RI 29

Moore, J. A. Reminiscences of the War of the Rebellion of 1861-65 (PNRISSHS, Ser. 2, No. 11) FRSP RI 30

(PNRISSHS, Ser. 1, No. 2) (1st Manassas) FRSP RI 31

Parker, E. K. Campaign of Battery D., First R. I. Light Artillery in Kentucky and East Tennessee (PNRISSHS, Ser. 7, No. 6) FRSP RI 32

Sumner, G. C. Recollections of service in Battery D... (PNRISSHS, Ser. 4, No. 11) FRSP RI 34

#### Battery E

(PNRISSHS, Ser. 2, No. 19) (Cedar Creek) FRSP RI 35

Butts, R. B. The organization and first campaign of Battery E... (PNRISSHS, Ser. 5, No. 6) FRSP RI 36

Lewis, G. The history of Battery E, First Regiment R. I. Light Artillery... (1892) FRSP; GETT; PETE; MANA RI 37

CWB "Fatal weakness is verbosity"

Parker, E. K. From the Rapidan to the James under Grant (PNRISSHS, Ser. 7, No. 2) FRSP RI 38

#### Battery F

Chase, P. S. Organization and service of Battery F... (PNRISSHS, Ser. 2, No. 3) FRSP RI 40

(PNRISSHS, Ser. 3, No. 7) FRSP RI 41

(PNRISSHS, Ser. 4, No. 3) FRSP RI 42

(PNRISSHS, Ser. 3, No. 2) FRSP RI 43

#### Battery H

Fenner, E. The history of Battery H, First Regiment R. I. Light Artillery... (1894) FRSP; APCO; PETE RI 44

Cavalry1st Cav.

Bliss, G. N. Cavalry service with General Sheridan and life in Libby Prison (PNRISSHS, Ser. 3, No. 6) FRSP RI 50  
 (PNRISSHS, Ser. 4, No. 8) FRSP RI 51  
 (PNRISSHS, Ser. 4, No. 4) (Middleburg, Va.) FRSP RI 52  
 (PNRISSHS, Ser. 6, No. 2) FRSP RI 53  
 (PNRISSHS, Ser. 2, NO. 15) (Libby Prison) FRSP RI 54  
 Bliss, G. N. Reminiscences of service in the First R. I. Cavalry (PNRISSHS, Ser. 1, No. 3) FRSP RI 55  
 (PNRISSHS, Ser. 3, No. 19 (Kelly's Ford) FRSP RI 58  
 (PNRISSHS, Ser. 2, No. 10) (Cedar Mountain) FRSP; MANA RI 59  
 (PNRISSHS, Ser. 3, No. 9) (Groveton) FRSP RI 60  
 Denison, F. A chaplain's experience in the Union Army (PNRISSHS, Ser. 4, No. 20) FRSP RI 61  
 Denison, F. Sabres and spurs, the First Regiment, R. I. Cavalry in the Civil War, 1861-1865 (1876) FRSP; APCO RI 62  
 CWB "First-rate...reliable and useful"  
 Gardiner, W. Incidents of cavalry experiences during General Pope's campaign (PNRISSHS, Ser. 2, No. 20) FRSP RI 63  
 Gardiner, W. Operations of the Cavalry Corps, Middle Military Division...Feb. 27 to March 8, 1865 (PNRISSHS, Ser. 5, No. 5) FRSP RI 64  
 (PNRISSHS, Ser. 7, No. 3) (Middleburg, Va.) FRSP RI 65  
 (PNRISSHS, Ser. 7, No. 5) FRSP RI 67  
 (PNRISSHS, Ser. 6, No. 1) FRSP RI 68  
 Longacre, Edward (Ed.) "Chaos still reigns in this camp - letters of Lieut. George N. Bliss,...March-Sept. 1862" HFC ----  
Rhode Island History, v. 36:1 (1977) p. 15-24  
 [Washington, D. C., 2nd Manassas]

3rd Cav.

Parkhurst, C. H. Incidents of cavalry service in Louisiana (PNRISSHS, Ser. 1, No. 7) FRSP RI 70

7th Squadron Cav.

Alvord, H. E. (See MA 58) HFC RI 72  
 (PNRISSHS, Ser. 4, No. 2) (Harpers Ferry) FRSP; HFC RI 75  
 Pettengill, S. B. The College Cavaliers...in 1862 (1883) WICR RI 76  
 CWB "Too brief" [Valley Campaign]

Infantry1st Inf.

(PNRISSHS, Ser. 2, No. 17) (Burnside) FRSP RI 84

Woodbury, A. A narrative of the campaign of the First R. I. Regiment...1861 (1862) [Manassas] MANA RI 86

Coulter 484 "Description of pillage...Federal troops"

CWB "Suffers only from the short space of time which it treats"

2nd Inf.

(PNRISSHS, Ser. 6, No. 4) (Prisons) FRSP RI 92

Henshaw, Ray and Glenn W. LaFantasia (eds.) "Letters Home: Sergeant Charles E. Perkins in Virginia, 1862" Rhode Island History, v. 39:4 (1980) p. 106-131 [Peninsula, Fredericksburg] HFC ----

Peck, George B. Camp and hospital (PNRISSHS, Ser. 3, No. 5) FRSP; PETE RI 94

Peck, George B. Reminiscences of the War of the Rebellion (1884) HFC(P); PETE(P) RI 95A

(PNRISSHS, Ser. 2, No. 8) (Petersburg) FRSP; PETE RI 95

Rhodes, Elisha H. The first campaign of the Second R. I. Infantry (PNRISSHS, Ser. 1, No. 1) FRSP; PETE RI 96

Rhodes, Elisha Hunt. All for the Union: A history of the... (Lincoln, R. I.: Mowbray, 1985) PETE ----

(PNRISSHS, Ser. 7, No. 10) (Petersburg) FRSP; PETE RI 97

(PNRISSHS, Ser. 2, No. 9) (Chancellorsville) FRSP RI 98

Woodbury, A. The Second R. I. Regiment, A narrative... (1875) FRSP; APCO; PETE; GETT; MANA RI 99

CWB "Lacks the insights and understanding necessary for a good unit history"

4th Inf.

Allen, G. H. Forty-six months with the Fourth R. I. Volunteers... (1887) PETE RI 100

CWB "Full and revealing" [Burnside's IX Corps]

(PNRISSHS, Ser. 5, No. 8) (Petersburg, Prison life) FRSP; PETE RI 103

(PNRISSHS, Ser. 6, No. 5) (Maryland Campaign) FRSP RI 105

7th Inf.

Hopkins, W. P. The Seventh Regiment R. I. Volunteers in the Civil War, 1862-1865 (1903) FRSP; APCO; PETE; VICK RI 107

CWB "Composite of written and recalled events"

10th Inf.

(PNRISSHS, Ser. 4, No. 12) (West Point) FRSP RI 108

(PNRISSHS, Ser. 2, No. 13) FRSP RI 109

11th Inf.

Parkhurst, C. H. Incidents of service with the Eleventh Regiment R. I. Volunteers (PNRISSHS, Ser. 2, No. 18) FRSP RI 116

12th Inf.

(PNRISSHS, Ser. 7, No. 8-9) (Burnside)

FRSP

RI 119

Lapham, O. Recollections of service in the Twelfth Regiment,  
R. I. Volunteers (PNRISSHS, Ser. 3, No. 11)

FRSP

RI 122

Tillinghast, P. E. Reminiscences of services with the  
Twelfth R. I. Volunteers and a memorial of Col. George  
H. Browne (PNRISSHS, Ser. 3, No. 15)

FRSP

RI 124

## TENNESSEE (UNION)

General

Dyer, Gustavus W. and Moore, John T. Tennessee Civil War Veterans Questionnaires (Southern Historical Press, 1985) 5 v.

GETT -----

Tenn. Civil War Centennial Commission. Tennesseans in the Civil War...Confederate and Union Units... (1964-65) 2 v. (Reprinted 1981)

SHIL; CUGA; II 958A  
FRSP; GETT;  
FODO; VICK;  
APCO; RICH;  
ANTI(v. 1);  
KEMO

CWB "One of the best compilations of the Centennial"

The Union Army (1908) v. 4 "Record of Tennessee Regiments" p. 378-391

HFC -----

UnitsCavalry1st. Cav.

Carter, W. R. History of the First Regiment of Tenn. Volunteer Cavalry...1862-1865 (1902)

HFC; CHCH II 962

CWB "Unique and quite revealing...exceedingly scarce"

Infantry2nd Inf. (Mounted)

Schrady, J. "Reminiscences of Libby Prison" (Magazine of American History, v. 16, p. 89-97, 1886)

HFC II 969

6th Inf. (Mounted)

Rule, W. "The Loyalists of Tennessee in the late war" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 2, p. 180-204)

HFC; APCO; II 971  
HAPE8th Inf. (Mounted)

Reeve, F. A. East Tennessee in the War of the Rebellion (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 44)

HFC II 973

## VERMONT

General

Benedict, G. G. <u>Vermont in the Civil War</u> (1886-88) 2 v.	<u>FRSP</u> ; <u>MANA</u> ; <u>PETE</u> ; <u>APCO</u> ; <u>GETT</u>	DB-VT
CWB "Excellent source"		
<u>Muster rolls of the Vermont Regiments</u> (1862)	<u>HFC</u>	-----
Vermont Adjutant General. <u>Report of the Adjutant and Inspector General...1863</u> (1864)	<u>FRSP</u>	-----
Vermont Adjutant General. <u>Revised roster of Vermont Volunteers and lists of Vermonters...</u> (1892)	<u>FRSP</u> ; <u>APCO</u> ; <u>PETE</u> ; <u>GETT</u>	DB-VT
<u>Vermont at Gettysburg</u> (1870)	<u>FRSP</u>	III 2242
Waite, O. F. <u>Vermont in the Great Rebellion</u> (1869)	<u>FRSP</u> ; <u>WICR</u>	-----

UnitsArtillery1st Heavy

Anson, C. H. " <u>Assault on the lines of Petersburg, April 2, 1865</u> " (MOLLUS - Wisc., v. 1, p. 85-98)	<u>HAFE</u>	VT 1
Benton, R. C. " <u>From Yorktown to Williamsburg</u> " (MOLLUS - Minn., v. 2, p. 204-22)	<u>HAFE</u>	VT 7
Walker, A. F. <u>The Vermont Brigade in the Shenandoah Valley, 1864</u> (1869)	<u>FRSP</u> ; <u>HFC</u>	VT 16
Coulter 462 "Gives some description of the country"		
CWB "Standard and reliable source"		

Cavalry1st Cav.

Clarke, A. "In the Immediate Rear, Experience and Observations of a Field Surgeon" (MOLLUS - Wis., v. 2, p. 87-101)	<u>WICR</u>	VT 19
Cummings, W. G. "Six Months in the Third Cavalry Division Under Custer" (MOLLUS - Iowa, v. 1, p. 296-315)	<u>WICR</u>	VT 20
Jackson, H. N. <u>Dedication of the statue to - Brevet Major General William Wells and... the First Regiment Vermont Cavalry... Gettysburg</u> (1914)	<u>FRSP</u> ; <u>GETT</u>	VT 23
Starr, Stephen Z. "The Inner Life of the First Vermont Volunteer Cavalry, 1861-1865" <u>Vermont Hist.</u> , v. 46:3 (1978) p. 157-174	<u>HFC</u>	-----

1st Vermont Brigade

Grant, L. A. " <u>The old Vermont Brigade at Petersburg</u> " (MOLLUS - Minn., v. 1, p. 381-403)	<u>HAFE</u> ; <u>WICR</u> ; <u>HFC(P)</u> ; <u>PETE(P)</u>	VT 27
--	--	-------

Infantry1st Inf.

Connor, S. " <u>The boys of 1861</u> " (MOLLUS - Maine, v. 1, p. 323-43)	<u>APCO</u> ; <u>GETT</u>	VT 28
--	---------------------------	-------



2nd Inf.

- Chase, P. S. Reunion greeting, together with an historical sketch and a complete descriptive list of the members of Co. I, 2d Reg't... (1891) FRSP VT 33
- Fisk, Wilbur. Anti-Rebel: Civil War Letters (Privately published) FRSP ----

3rd Inf.

- Houghton, Henry. "The Ordeal of Civil War: A Recollection" Vermont History, v. 41:1 (1973) p. 30-49 [Army of the Potomac, 1863-1865] HFC(P) ----

4th Inf.

- Hosmer, F. J. A glimpse of Andersonville and other writings (1896) HFC VT 44

7th Inf.

- Proceedings of the first and second reunions: roster... list of actions and skirmishes... (1883) FRSP VT 48
- Holbrook, W. C. A narrative of the officers and enlisted men of the 7th Regiment of Vermont Volunteers...1862-1866 (1882) FRSP; VT 50  
HFC

CWB "Bad history"

8th Inf.

- Carpenter, G. N. History of the Eighth Regiment, Vermont Volunteers, 1861- 1865 (1886) [Louisiana, Shenandoah Valley] FRSP; ANTI VT 54

CWB "Composite of reminiscences and wartime correspondence"

- Howard, S. E. "The morning surprise at Cedar Creek" (MOLLUS - Mass., v. 2, p. 415-24) APCO; GETT VT 57

9th Inf.

- Ripley, Edward H. Vermont General ed. by Otto Eisenschiml (1960) ANTI VT 67A

CWB "Superb collection"

- Ripley, Edward H. The capture and occupation of Richmond... (1907) WICR VT 65

10th Inf.

- Abbott, L. A. Personal recollections and Civil War diary, 1864 (1908) [Sheridan's Valley Campaign] FRSP VT 69

- Bilby, Joseph G. "George Davis: Forgotten Hero" In: CWTI, v. 22:6 (Oct. 1983) p. 28-33 FRSP; HFC ----

- Haynes, E. M. A history of the Tenth Regiment, Vermont Volunteers... (1870) [1862-1865] FRSP; APCO VT 71

Coulter 222 "Marching and fighting and camp life"

CWB "Dry and oftentimes statistical"

- 2nd ed. (1894) FRSP; APCO; VT 72  
PETE

CWB "[2nd ed.] enlarged by additional biographical sketches ...illustrations"

12th Inf.

- Benedict, G. G. Army life in Virginia; letters from the Twelfth Vermont...1862-3 (1895) FRSP VT 73 \*
- CWB "Deserving of its longstanding high reputation"
- Benedict, G. G. The Battle of Gettysburg and the part taken therein by Vermont Troops (1867) FRSP VT 74
- "'They also serve...': The diary of Benjamin Franklin Hackett; 12th Vermont Volunteers" In: Vermont History, v. 51 (Spring 1983) p. 89-97 [Tedium of camp life] HFC -----

13th Inf.

- Sturtevant, R. O. Pictorial history, Thirteenth Regiment Vermont Volunteers... (1910) GETT VT 84
- CWB "Voluminous"

14th Inf.

- Benedict, G. G. A short history of the 14th Vermont Reg't. (1887) GETT VT 87
- CWB "Disorganized...useless"
- Williams, J. C. Life in camp, a history of the nine months' service of the Fourteenth Vermont Regiment...1862-1863 (1864) GETT; HFC VT 88
- CWB "Hastily reworked dairy...shallow account of army life" [Washington Defenses, Gettysburg]

## VIRGINIA (UNION)

Forsythe, J. W. Guerrilla warfare and life in Libby Prison (1892) HAFE(R) II 1100

Goodhart, B. History of the Independent Loudoun Virginia Rangers, U. S. Vol. Cav. (Scouts) 1862-65 (1896) HAFE; GETT(R) II 1101  
(Illus.) [Harpers Ferry, Gettysburg, Monocacy]

Coulter 193 "Deals almost entirely with military matters"

CWB "Totally factual...lacking in color and personal incidents"

## WEST VIRGINIA (UNION)

General

- The Union Army (1908) v. 2, "Record of West Virginia Regiments" p. 299-309 HFC II 1498
- Lang, T. F. Loyal West Virginia from 1861 to 1865 (1895) VICK II 1499 \*
- CWB "Mostly a military history...good sections on the attitudes [Va. vs. W. Va.]"
- Lewis, Virgil A. The Soldiery of West Virginia Reprinted from the 3rd Biennial Report, Dept. of Archives and History, W. Va. HAFE -----
- Stutler, B. B. West Virginia in the Civil War (1963) HAFE II 1499B
- CWB "Brief account of State's formation... much space [on] military encounters"

UnitsInfantry1st Inf.

- McKee, T. H. The test of loyalty in the State of Virginia in 1861 (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 90) HFC II 1514
- McKee, T. H. Views and reviews of the Civil War (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 63) HFC II 1515
- Rawling, C. J. History of the First Regiment, Virginia Infantry (1887) [Western Virginia] HFC II 1516 \*\*
- CWB "Personal observations...narrative is choppy"

3rd Inf.

- Lang, T. F. "Personal reminiscences" (In his Loyal West Virginia... II 1499) VICK II 1518

4th Inf.

- Barton, T. H. Autobiography of Dr. Thomas H. Barton... (1890) (Vicksburg; Chattanooga) [1861-1863] HFC II 1520
- Coulter 19 "Adds little, except by way of personal experience"
- CWB "Empty narrative...casts some light on medical affairs in the field"

6th Inf.

- McDougal, H. C. Recollections, 1844-1909 WICR II 1526

10th Inf.

- Matheny, H. E. Major General Thomas Maley Harris...Roster of the 10th West Virginia Infantry... (1963) FRSP II 1531A

12th Inf.

- Hewitt, W. History of the Twelfth W. Va. Volunteer Infantry... FRSP II 1535

15th Inf.

Egan, M. The flying, gray-haired Yank; or, the adventures  
of a volunteer... (1888) APCO II 1539

Another edition HFC; WICR II 1540

Coulter 147 "Detailed description of the author's journey  
after escaping from the Columbia, S. C. prison"

## WISCONSIN

General

Bradley, I. S. <u>A bibliography of Wisconsin's participation in the War between the States...</u> (1911)	FRSP	DB-WI
Dietz, J. Stanley. <u>The battle flags and Wisconsin troops in the Civil War and War with Spain</u> (Madison, 1943)	SHIL	----
Love, W. D. <u>Wisconsin in the War of the Rebellion: A history of all regiments and batteries...</u> (1866)	SHIL; KEMO	DB-WI
CWB "Short regimental summaries...little on the homefront"		
Military Orders of the Loyal Legion of the U. S. Wisconsin Commandery. <u>War papers...</u> (1891-1914) 4 v.	HAFE(v. 1); WICR(v. 2)	III 486
Quiner, Edwin B. <u>Military history of Wisconsin...</u> (1866)	HFC; CHCH; WICR; KEMO	DB-WI *
Quiner, Edwin B. <u>Correspondence of the Wisconsin Volunteers, 1861-65</u> (Period newspaper clippings of letters written home) State Historical Soc. of Wisconsin (3 rolls 35mm microfilm)	HFC	----
<u>Records and sketches of military organizations, population, legislation, election and other statistics relating to Wisconsin in the period of the Civil War</u> (1914)	HFC	----
CWB "Chronological list of battles...in which Wisconsin units participated"		
<u>The Union Army, "Record of Wisconsin Regiments" v. 4</u> (1908) p. 44-86	HFC	DB-WI
Wisconsin. Adjutant General. <u>Annual Report 1866</u> (1912)	VICK; SHIL; KEMO	----
Wisconsin. Adjutant General. <u>Roster of Wisconsin Volunteers ...</u> (1886) 2 v.	PETE	DB-WI
CWB "One of the poorer of such compilations"		
Wisconsin. Adjutant General. <u>Wisconsin volunteers, War of the Rebellion, 1861-1865, arranged alphabetically</u> (1914)	GETT; KEMO	DB-WI
<u>Wisconsin at Shiloh</u> (1909)	SHIL	III 2982
CWB "Much trivia"		
<u>Wisconsin at Vicksburg</u> (1914)	HFC; VICK	III 2899

UnitsArtillery1st Batt. Lt. (Foster's Battery)

Butterfield, I. "The correspondence of..." <u>No. Dak. Hist. O.</u> , v. 3:1 (1929) p. 129-144 [Cumberland Gap, Hospitals]	HFC	WI 1A
--	-----	-------

1st Heavy

Yeider, D. and R. Tibbals. "Racine Zouave Cadets, Wisconsin State Militia, 1863-1864" <u>MUIA Plate No. 582</u> (1985)	HFC	----
--	-----	------

5th Batt.

Gardner, G. Q. "The 5th Wisconsin Battery" In: <u>Episodes of the Civil War</u> (IL 242) p. 407-13	WICR	WI 4
--	------	------

(Also WI 6)

6th Batt.

Jones, J. L. An artilleryman's diary (1914) [August 1862-  
July 1865] FRSP; HFC WI 7

Coulter 266 "One of the better diaries of the war" [Vicksburg,  
Chattanooga, Sherman's March]

CWB "Wealth of insights and information on army life"

9th Batt.

Dodge, J. H. Across the plains with the Ninth Wisconsin  
Battery in 1862 (MOLLUS - D. C., No. 23) HFC WI 9

Cavalry2nd Cav.

Grigsby, M. The smoked Yank (1888) HFC; WICR WI 18

(1891 ed.) WICR WI 19

CWB "Useful data...Cahaba, 1864...Andersonville"

3rd Cav.

Calkins, E. A. The Wisconsin Cavalry Regiments (1893) WICR WI 25  
(MOLLUS - Wis., II 173-93)

InfantryIron Brigade

Aubery, C. B. Echoes from the marches of the famous Iron  
Brigade... (1900) GETT WI 29E

Nolan, A. T. The Iron Brigade: A military history (1961) FRSP; GETT; WI 29H  
PETE; HFC;  
ANTI; MANA;  
APCO(R)

CWB "Painstakingly researched"

(See also 19th Indiana; 24th Michigan; 2nd, 6th, 7th Wisconsin  
and "Iron Brigade" under "U. S.")

Nolan, Alan T. "Virginia's Unwelcome Visitors: The Black-  
hatted Westerners of the Iron Brigade" Virginia Country's  
Civil War, v. 4 (1986) p. 34-40) HAFE; HFC -----

1st Inf.

(Manuscript - Letters of Capt. William S. Mitchell, Co. D) CHCH -----

Ferguson, E. "The Army of the Cumberland, under Buell"  
(MOLLUS - Wisconsin, v. 1, p. 424-32) HAFE; GETT WI 33

Pierce, J. O. "The skirmish at Falling Waters" (MOLLUS -  
Minnesota, v. 2, p. 289-313) HAFE WI 36

2nd Inf.

Allen, T. S. "The Second Wisconsin at the first battle of  
Bull Run" (MOLLUS - Wisconsin, v. 1, p. 374-93) HAFE WI 37

Oris, George H. Second Wisconsin Infantry (Morningside, 1984) CHCH -----

Wheeler, C. Reminiscences of the Battle of Gettysburg  
(MOLLUS - Wisc. II, 207-20) WICR WI 43

3rd Inf.

- Bryant, E. E. The Battle of Gettysburg (MOLLUS - Wis., II, 231-75) WICR WI 46
- Bryant, E. E. History of the Third Regiment of Wisconsin Veteran Volunteer Infantry, 1861-1865 (1891) [Illus.] FRSP; GETT; KEMO WI 47
- CWB "Excellent regimental history...particularly revealing for battles"
- Hinkley, J. W. A narrative of service with the Third Wisconsin Infantry (1912) [Gettysburg, Chattanooga, Sherman's March] FRSP; ANTI; KEMO; WICR WI 49
- Coulter 233 "Constructed from the author's war diary...letters"
- CWB "Thoroughly organized and completely reliable"
- Holzhueter, John O. (ed.) "William Wallace's Civil War Letters: The Virginia Campaign" Wisconsin Mag. of Hist., v. 57:0 (1973) p. 18-59 [Harpers Ferry, Jackson's Valley Campaign, Hospital Life] HFC -----

5th Inf.

- Castleman, A. L. The Army of the Potomac...to the first to the first day of January, 1863 (1863) WICR WI 54 \*

6th Inf.

- Cheek, P. History of the Sauk County Riflemen, known as Company 'A', Sixth Wisc... (1909) MANA; PETE(R); GETT(R) WI 62
- CWB "One of the best company histories...often quoted"
- Dawes, R. R. "On the right at Antietam" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 3, p. 252-63) APCO; HAFE WI 63
- Dawes, R. R. Service with the Sixth Wisconsin Volunteers... (1890) [Army of the Potomac] FRSP; GETT(R); PETE; HAFE(R); APCO(R); ANTI(R) WI 64 \*
- Coulter 117 "The account is highly dependable...few travel notes"
- CWB "Best narrative by a soldier from the "Midwest"
- Dawes, R. R. "With the Sixth Wisconsin at Gettysburg" (MOLLUS - Ohio, v. 3, p. 364-88) APCO; HAFE; GETT WI 65
- Fitch, M. H. Echoes of the Civil War As I Hear Them (1905) [Western Theatre] WICR WI 66
- CWB "Exceptionally good memoir"
- Haskell, F. A. The Battle of Gettysburg (1908) FRSP; WICR; GETT WI 70
- Another edition FRSP WI 72
- 2nd edition (1910) FRSP WI 74A
- 1958 edition HFC WI 76
- CWB "One of the classic eyewitness accounts"
- Reply of the Philadelphia Brigade Association to the foolish and absurd narrative of Lieut. Frank A. Haskell... (1910) FRSP; GETT WI 71



Kellogg, J. A. Capture and Escape: A Narrative of Army and Prison Life (1908) [Georgia, S. C.] WICR; KEMO WI 77

Coulter 270 "May be accepted as a faithful record"

CWB "With fictionalized conversations"

#### 7th. Inf.

Monteith, R. "Battle of the wilderness and death of General Wadsworth" (MOLLUS - Wisc., v. 1, p. 410-15) HAFE WI 80

Prutsman, C. M. A soldier's experience in southern prisons... (1901) FRSP WI 81

CWB "Very little value"

#### 8th Inf.

Barrett, J. O. The soldier bird 'Old Abe': The live war-eagle of Wisconsin... (1876) HFC; WICR WI 83

Flower, F. A. Old Abe: The 8th Wisconsin War Eagle (1885) WICR WI 87

Lindemann, Georgianne. "'Old Abe' The Union War Eagle - Monarch of the Skies" CWTI, v. 23:9 (1985) p. 34-39 HFC; FRSP ----

Sherwood, L. 'Old Abe': American Eagle (1946) WICR WI 97

Todd, M. P. "Old Abe, War eagle of the 8th Wisconsin" (Military Collector and Historian v. 4 p. 72-3 1952) HFC WI 100

Zeitlin, Richard H. "Eagle Bearers: Company C, 8th Wisconsin Infantry" In: Military Images, v. 4:6 (May-June 1983) p. 22-25 HFC ----

#### 10th Inf.

(Manuscript - Extracts from diary of August Bratnober) CHCH ----

Marks, S. Experiences at the Battle of Stone River (MOLLUS - Wis., II, 385-98) WICR WI 107

Marks, S. Experiences with the Ninth Brigade (MOLLUS - Wis., II, 102-9) WICR WI 108

#### 12th Inf.

Higbee, C. G. "Personal Recollections of a Line Officer" (MOLLUS - Minn. IV) p. 313-28 WICR WI 114

McDaniel, Dennis K. "Kansas in 1862 as seen by the 12th Wisconsin Infantry: The sketches of Pvt. John Gaddis" (Kansas Historical Quarterly, v. 40:4, p. 465-74, 8 plates, Winter 1974) HFC ----

McDaniel, Dennis K. "The 12th Wisconsin Infantry Regiment in West Tennessee" Tenn. Hist. Q., v. 33:3 (1974) p. 254-264 [1862] HFC ----

#### 13th Inf.

Lyon, William Penn. Reminiscences of the Civil War... (1907) VICK ----

CWB "These letters...are unusually good accounts of occupational service in the West"

Neel, James F. "They also Served" Incidents of the War, v. 1:2 (Summer 1986) p. 12-14 HFC ----

14th Inf.

- Newton, J. K. A Wisconsin boy in Dixie: The selected letters of... (1961) HFC WI 129B
- CWB "Youthful exuberance toward war"
- Stockwell, E. Private Elisha Stockwell, Jr., Sees the Civil War (1958) [Western Theatre] WICR; HFC(R) WI 131
- CWB "Waited 60 years to pen his memoirs"

15th Inf.

- Buslett, Ole A. Det Femtende Regiment Wisconsin Fvillige... (1894) (in Norwegian) KEMO WI 137
- Tucker, W. H. The Fourteenth Wisconsin Vet. Vol. Infantry... in the expedition and Battles of Tupelo, also wanderings through the wilds of Missouri and Arkansas in pursuit of Price (1892) SHIL WI 132

21st Inf.

- Proceedings of the Twenty-first Regiment Association at its 13th annual reunion (1900) CHCH WI 149
- Fitch, M. H. The Chattanooga Campaign with especial reference to Wisconsin's participation therein (1911) HFC; FRSP WI 150
- CWB "Gracelessly written...a useful account of the battle"
- Holmes, Mead. Soldier of the Cumberland, Memoir of... (1864) KEMO WI 153
- CWB "Worthless"
- (See also WI 66)

22nd Inf.

- Bradley, G. S. The Star Corps (1865) [Sherman's March] WICR WI 154
- Coulter 49 "Liberal use...letters and diary...free from bitterness"
- CWB "Descriptions of the victims of Sherman's March are...good"

23rd Inf.

- Murphy, Dorothy (Ed.) "The seige of Vicksburg: An eyewitness account by John W. Paul, 23rd Wisconsin" In: Military Images, v. 5:1 (July-Aug. 1983) p. 24-25 HFC -----
- Paul, John W. "John W. Paul's View of the Vicksburg Seige" ed. by Dorothy Murphy. Periodical, v. 13:2 (May 1985) p. 48- HFC -----
- Vilas, W. F. A view of the Vicksburg Campaign... (1908) FRSP WI 157

24th Inf.

- Parsons, E. B. Chickamauga (MOLLUS - Wis. II, 438-43) WICR WI 162
- Parsons, E. B. "Missionary Ridge, 1888" MOLLUS - Wisconsin, v. 1, p. 189-200) HAFE WI 163
- Parsons, E. B. "Sheridan, 1888" (MOLLUS - Wisconsin, v. 1, p. 275-84) HAFE WI 164

26th Inf.

Winkler, William K. Letters of Frederick C. Winkler (1863) GETT -----

33rd Inf.

Robinson, A. J. Memorandum and anecdotes of the Civil War, 1862 to 1865 (1912) WICR (1913 ed.) WI 189

36th Inf.

Aubery, J. M. The Thirty-sixth Wisconsin Infantry...Army of the Potomac (1900) PETE WI 191 \*\*

CWB "Classic example of a scissors-and-paste compilation"

Coon, David. "Letters from a soldier" Wisconsin Then and Now, v. 12:10 (1966) p. 1-5 HFC(P) -----

Coon, David. "Civil War Letter of..." No. Dak. Hist. Q., v 8:3 (1941) p. 191-218 [Petersburg] HFC WI 192

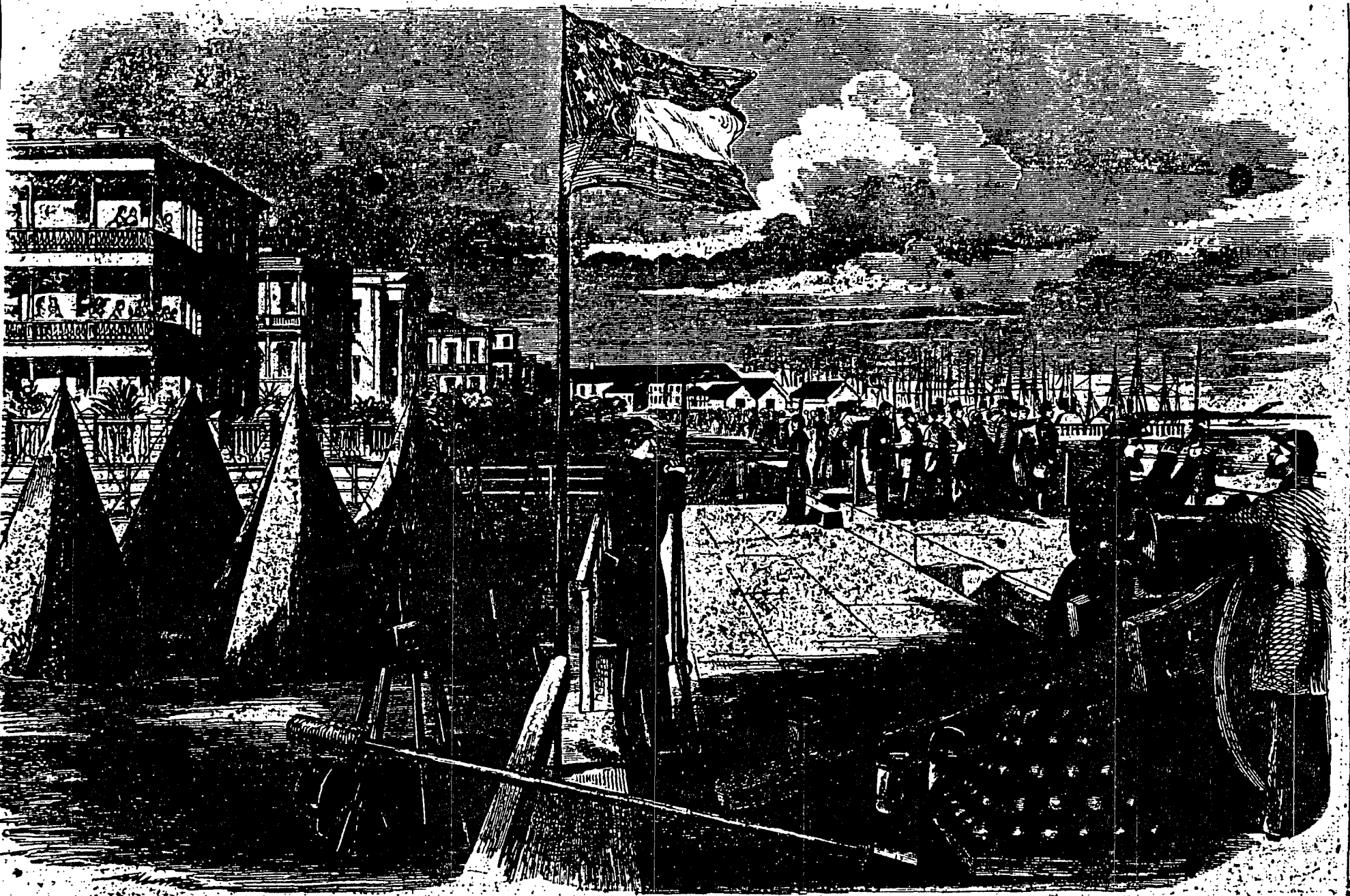
37th Inf.

Elden, R. C. The sword and gun: A history of the 37th Wisc. ... (1865) [1864-1865] PETE WI 194 \*\*\*

CWB "Reliable but shallow" [Virginia]

43rd Inf.

Mockett, R. H. "The Richard H. Mockett Diary" (Mississippi Valley Historical Review, v. 26, p. 233-40, 1939) HFC WI 201



THE BATTERY ON PARK PROMENADE AT CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA, DURING THE BOMBARDMENT OF FORT SUMTER.—SKETCHED BY OUR SPECIAL ARTIST.—[SEE NEXT PAGE.]

## INDEX

The following CSA and USA Indexes are complete and cover all entries in this catalog.

Authors are printed in all capital letters. If an entry is a periodical article or a chapter of a book, the word (per) follows the entry. Manuscripts are also noted.

This index was generated on an IBM-XT using the DBase III Plus software package. The computer index also notes any Coulter numbers, and whether the entry is listed in Civil War Books. If you would like a copy of the computer index, please send a formatted diskette to the address on page ii.

## SUNSHINE AND SHADOWS INDEX

## CSA

Active service.	II 378	16
Address of Major ... Fort Suster to Branesville.	II 914	32
Advance and retreat...	II 2797	40
Adventures and recollections of general...	II 1048	37
Adventures of a prisoner of war and life and scenes...	II 10788	38
AFFLECK, I. B. (per)	II 10538	37
Alabama (Confederate Military History)	II 6	6
Alabama, her history, resources, war records, and public ...	II 3	6
ALBERTS, DON E. (ED.) (1985)		37
ALBERSON, MRS. J.		9
Alexander Cheves Mastell: the portrait of a man.	II 884	31
ALEXANDER, E. P.	II 2571	2
ALEXANDER, J. N.	II 1276	48
Alexandra Light Infantry. (per)		51
ALLAN, W.	III 1534	2
ALLEN, HENRY WATKINS	II 451	19
ALLEN, J. M. (per)	II 1215	46
ALLEN, V. C.		34
ANDERSON, E. H.	II 2577	24
ANDERSON, JOHN G.		40
Annual reunion of the Pegras Battalion Association...	II 1108	42
Anson Guards, Company C, Fourteenth regiment...	II 789	27
Apponattox roster: list of the paroles of the...		2
Arkansas (Confederate Military History).	II 97	9
Army of Northern Virginia in 1862.	III 1534	2
Army of Northern Virginia seasonal volume.	III 1171	2
Army of Tennessee: a military history.	III 1289	3
Army of the heartland... (1967)		3
Artillery of Nathan Bedford Forrest's cavalry.	III 823	4
As it was: the story of Douglas John Cater's life. (1981)		19
ATWOOD, E. (per)	II 121	10
AUSTIN, AURELIA (1967)		13
AUSTIN, J. P.	II 386	16
Autobiography of an octogenarian .		52
Autobiography of Eppa Hunton...	II 2806	50
Autobiography: the story of an old man's life...	II 1262	47
Autumn of glory: the Army of Tennessee. (1971)		3
AVIRETT, J. B.	II 2584	25
BANKSON, H.T.	II 843	29
BAILEY, VIRGINIA G. (per)		13
BALLARD, LARRY A. (per)		51
Bampson of Bampson's Legion... (hoax)	II 1063	38
BANKS, R. W.	II 607	23
BARCLAY, A. T.	II 1327	49
BARHARD, H. V.	II 60A	8
BARRON, S. D.	II 1044	37
BARTLETT, MAPIER	II 409A	18
BARTIZA, BECINUS ET ULTIUS	II 10788	38
Battle of Franklin...	II 607	23
Battle of Prairie Grove. (per)	II 124	10
Battle of the Crater, July 30, 1864... (per)	II 1368	51
Battle of Williamsburg...	II 1420	52
Battles and sketches of the Army of the Tennessee.	III 1181	3
Battles in Culpepper county, Virginia, 1861-1865...	II 1220	46
DATTS, WILLIAM (per)		14
DAYLOR, G.	II 1244	47
DEALE, R. L.	II 1236	46
DEAN, W. G.	II 1327A	48
DEARSS, EDWIN C.		20
Bedford Forrest and his critter company.	III 1190	4
BEFORD, A. R.	II 700	24
BEIDINGER, SINGLETON B.		24
Before the rebel flag fell...		26
BENSON, BERRY	II 2608	31
BERKELEY, HENRY R. (p.43 also)	II 2609	6
BERKELEY, HENRY R.	II 2609	43
BERKELEY, W. (per)	II 1345	50
BERNARD, G.S.	III 399	1
Berry Benson's Civil War book...	II 2608	31
Bethel to Sharpsburg.	II 724	26
BETTERNORTH, J. K. (ED.)	II 548	22
BEVIER, R. S.	III 1228	25
BIRDSONG, J. C.	II 720	26
Black Eagle Company: a typical command... (per)	II 1399	51
Black Horse Troop: the members of the ... (per)	II 1205	46
BLACKFORD, S. L.	II 1194	45
BLACKFORD, W. W.	II 1180	45
BLESSINGTON, J. P.	III 1245	41
Bloody Sixth: profile. (per)		27
Bloody Sixth: the Sixth North Carolina regiment, CSA.	II 772A	27
Blue and the gray...	II 386	16
BOHANNON, KEITH (per)		13
BOHANNON, KEITH (per)		18
BOHANNON, KEITH (per)		55
BOONE, THOMAS B.		26
BORCKE, HEROS VON	II 2615	2
Borderland Confederate.	II 1247A	47
BOSANG, J. M.	II 1328	49
BOTSFORD, T.F. II 79	II 80	8
BOTSFORD, T.F.	II 79	8
BOULDIN, E. E. (per)	II 1256	47
BOVERY, H. E.	II 1391A	51
BOWLES, R. C. (per)	II 1451	54
Boy colonel of the Confederacy... (1985)		27
Boy soldier of the Confederacy.	III 447	1
BOYKIN, E. H.	II 882	30
BOYKIN, R. H.	II 877	30
BRADLEY, J.	II 2621	25
BRATTON, J. (per)	II 910	32
Brave deeds of Confederate soldiers.	III 414	1
BRENER, WILLIS	II 3	6
BRICE, MARSHALL W. (1967)		5
Brief history of Bradford's Battery...	II 555	22
Brief history of the military career of Carpenter's Battery.	II 1132	43
Brief narrative of the Warren Lt. Artillery... (manuscript)		22
Brief sketches of the North Carolina state troops...	II 720	26
BROOKS, ULYSSES R.	III 413	1
BROOKS, ULYSSES R.		33
BROWN, A. (per)	II 568	22
BROWN, DAVID H. (manuscript)		48
BROWN, H.	II 581	23

CSA

BROWN, NORMAN D. (1980)	(p. 39 also)	38
BROWN, P. F.	II 1376	51
BROWN, R. S.	II 1208	45
BROWN, V. D.	II 932	32
BRUCE, P. A.	III 414	1
BURTON, J. W.	II 864	30
Brunswick Blues. (per)	II 1410	52
Brunswick Guards: a detailed account of its... (per)	II 1466	55
Brunswick Guards... (per)	II 1465	55
BUCK, I. A.	III 1185	4
BUCK, S. D.	III 1186	4
BUCKMAN, MRS. R.	II 1383	51
Bull Run to Bull Run		34
or, four years in the army...	II 1244	47
BURTON, J. D.	II 81	8
BUSHONG, WILLARD & DEAN (1983)		46
Butler and his cavalry in the war of secession.		33
CALDWELL, J. F. J.	III 1221	33
CALHOUN, W. L.	II 292	14
Camp life of a Confederate boy...	II 906	31
Camp, field and prison life...	II 1033	36
Camp, the bivouac and the battlefield. ii 115	II 116	9
Campaign from Santa Fe to the Mississippi...	II 1052	37
Campaign from Texas to Maryland...	II 1081	39
Campaigning with Parson's Texas Cavalry Brigade, CSA.		40
Campaigns and battles of the Army of Northern Virginia.	III 1425	3
Campaigns and battles of the Sixteenth regiment...	II 1015	35
Campaigns of Lt. Gen. Nathan Bedford Forrest...	III 1189	4
Campaigns of Walker's Texas Division...	III 1245	41
CANNON, H.	II 994A	34
CAPERS, E.	II 852	30
CAPERS, E. (per)	II 946	33
Captain Alexander Hamilton Boykin...	II 877	30
Captain Greenlee Davidson, C.S.A. diary and letters..(1975)		44
Career of Wise's Brigade... (per)	III 1253	55
Carolinian goes to war. (1983)		1
CARPENTER, J. J.	II 829	28
CARTER, SIDNEY (1978)		32
CASLER, J. D.	II 1438	53
CASTLEMAN, J. B.	II 378	16
CATE, M. A.	II 103	9
CATER, WILLIAM D. (1981)		19
CHAMBERLAYNE, JOHN HARPOEN		43
CHAMBERS, HENRY A. (1983)		28
Chancellorsville, a soldier's letter. (per)	II 307	15
CHAPLA, JOHN B. (1983)		34
Chaplain Davis and Hood's Texas Brigade...	II 1080	39
Charlie's letters: the correspondence of Charles E. Denoon.		54
Charlotte Cavalry: a brief history of the gallant... (per)	II 1256	47
Charlotte Rifles: a list of the members... (per)	II 1400	52
CHATTANOOCHEE VALLEY HISTORICAL SOCIETY (per)	III 418	1
City Battalion, Richmond, Va., roster... (per)	II 1494	55
Civil War diary of Captain James Litton Cooper... (per)	II 1023	36
Civil war diary of general ...	II 2759	1
Civil war experiences of James Love Wilson. (unpublished)		8
Civil war letters of ... assistant surgeon... (per)	II 195	11
Civil war letters of... (per)	II 602	23
Civil War marriage to Virginia...	II 1363	50

CLAIBORNE, JOHN M.		51
CLARK, CARROL M. (manuscript)		35
CLARK, G. (per)	II 1158	44
CLARK, WALTER	II 722	26
CLARK, WALTER A.	II 232	13
Clbourne and his command.	III 1185	4
Co. Aytch, Maury Grays...	II 1001	35
COKER, J. L.	II 912	32
COLCOCK, C. J. (per)	II 879	30
COLES, R.T. (UNPUBLISHED)		7
COLLIER, CALVIN L.	II 113	9
COLLIER, CALVIN L.		11
Colonel at Gettysburg and Spotsylvania...	II 932	32
Colonel Charles M. Diastead and Connecticut. (per)		13
Colonel Hilary A. Merbert's history of the 8th Alabama ...		7
Comanches: a history of White's Battalion, Virginia...	II 1272	48
Company C, Ninth Virginia Cavalry, C.S.A ... (per)	II 1230	46
Company C... a list of the officers and privates... (per)	II 1443	53
Company D, Clarke Cavalry: history and roster... (per)	II 1189	45
Company D, Fifth Virginia: roster... (per)	II 1334	49
Company D, 18th Virginia Infantry... (per)	II 1401	51
Company G of the 18th Virginia Cavalry. (per)	II 1264	47
Company G, 24th Virginia Infantry... (per)	II 1419	52
Company K ...	II 21	6
Compiled service records of confederate soldiers..georgia.		12
Complete roll of a famous company, Company A... (per)	II 1225	46
Condensed history of the 17th regiment G.C. ...	II 937	33
Confederate army of New Mexico. (1978)		5
Confederate artilleryman at Shiloh. (per)	II 430	18
Confederate capital and Hood's Texas Brigade.	III 1205	40
Confederate cavalryman of the transmississippi. (per)	III 841	5
Confederate chaplain: a war journal of...	II 465	19
Confederate diary... II 296	II 297	15
Confederate echoes...	II 66	8
Confederate engineers.	III 864	5
Confederate letters of... (per)	II 284	14
Confederate letters of... (1974)		28
Confederate mail carrier	II 2621	25
or, from Missouri to Arkansas...		
Confederate officer's letters on Sherman's march... (per)		32
Confederate soldier.	II 571	22
Confederate soldiers from Kentucky at Shiloh.		16
Confederate soldiers in Colquitt co. Georgia. (1980)		12
Confederate staff officers. (1982)		1
Confederate surgeon's letters to his wife.	II 929	32
Confederate surgeon... (1985)		39
Confederate veteran. (per)	III 341	2
CONN, M. T. & C. A. (per)	II 259	13
Conn-Brantley letters, 1862. (per)		15
CONNELLY, T.L. (1967) AND (1971)		3
Contributions to a history of the Richmond Howitzer...	II 1116	42
COOPER, J. L. (per)	II 1023	36
Coppens' Louisiana Zouaves. (per)	II 478A	20
Coppens' Zouaves: a Louisiana battalion in Lee's army. (per)		20
CORSON, WILLIAM CLARK (1982)		45
COULTER, E.M.	II 271	14
COUTURE, RICHARD T. (1982)		54
COWARD, ASBURY		32

CRAMFORD, J. N.	II 1278	48	DYER, GUSTAVUS W. (1985)		34
CROW, VERNON M. (1982)		29	EADENHEAD, I.B. (PER)	II 64	8
CRUTE, JOSEPH (1982)		1	EARLY, JUBAL A.	III 1709	1
Cumberland Grays, Company B... (per)	II 1413	52	EARLY, JUBAL A.	II 2708	1
CUNNING, KATE		3	EDMONDSON, JAMES K. (1978)		5
CUTCHINS, J. A.	II 1456	54	EDWARDS, J. M.	II 2714	5
DABNEY, VIRGINIUS (1984)		1	EDWARDS, M. V.	II 2716	5
DACUS, B.H.	II 108	9	EDWARDS, M. M.	II 937	33
DALY, L. P.	II 884	31	Edwin Francis Jennison, a private... (per)		18
DANE, B. H.	II 1119	42	EGGLESTON, G. C.	II 1181	45
DANIEL, F. S.	II 1120	42	Eighteen-sixty-one to 1865, by an old johnnie...	II 2697	23
DAVES, G. (per)	II 794	27	Eighteenth Louisiana Infantry: Acadian in gray. (per)		19
DAVIDSON, GREENLEE (1975)		44	Eighteenth Virginia Infantry. (1984)		52
DAVIS, ARCHIE K. (1985)		27	Eighth Virginia Infantry. (1983)		50
DAVIS, E. A.	III 1240	4	Eighth Virginia's part in Second Manassas... (per)	II 1345	50
DAVIS, M. A.	II 1081	39	Elliott Grays of Manchester, Va., roll... (per)	II 1336	50
DAVIS, NENTON W. (PER)	II 59	8	ELLISON, J.N. (PER)	II 46A	7
DAVIS, WILLIAM C.		16	ELMORE, A. W. (per)	II 880	30
DANSON, F. W.	II 1166	44	EBREY, AUSTIN		42
DANSON, JOHN M. (1982)		47	ERNEST, DOUGLAS J. (per)		25
Days of the war, 1863-1865.	II 843	29	ESTES, C.	III 1048	1
Dear bet: the Carter letters, 1861-1863. (1978)		32	Extracts from the diary... (per)	II 950	33
Dear Marthas the Confederate war letters of a ... (per)		33	Fallen guidons: the forgotten saga of ... Shelby's command.	III 1240	4
Dear mother, don't grieve about me. (1977)		12	Falling flags: evacuation of Richmond, retreat and ...	II 882	30
Defence of Petersburg. (per)	II 1110	42	Famous command: the Richmond Light Infantry Blues.	II 1456	54
DELANEY, NORMAN C. (per)		38	Famous Lee Rangers: the organization, service... (per)	II 1352	50
DELANEY, R. W.	II 1391A	51	FAUNTLEROY, J. W. (per)	II 698	24
DENDON, CHARLES E. (1982)		54	FAY, E. H.	II 996	34
DERRY, J. T.	II 198	12	Fayetteville Arsenal: history of the Sixth...	II 845	29
Destruction and reconstructions: personal experiences of...		19	FEDERAL WRITERS PROGRAM		16
Detailed minutiae of soldier life in the army...	II 1122	42	FEMELL, A. F. (1976)		33
DEVINE, JOHN E. (1983)		50	Field diary of a Confederate soldier...	II 295A	15
Diary and memoirs of Marshall Samuel Pierson... (per)		38	Fifteenth Virginia, composed of Richmond, Henrico... (per)	II 1388	51
Diary of a Confederate soldier.	II 1431	53	Fifty-fourth Virginia Infantry: a dual vignette. (per)		55
Diary of a Confederate soldier. (per) ii 1036		36	FIGG, R. W.	II 1159	44
Diary of Capt. M. W. Mingfield... (per)	II 1481	55	Fighting Tom Rosser, C.S.A. (1983)		46
Diary of Captain Henry A. Chambers. (1983)		28	Fighting with Ross' Texas Cavalry Brigade, CSA. (1976)		40
Diary of William Russell, Company M, 26th Virginia...		53	FINCH, L. BOYD (per)		40
Diary on the march. (per)		14	First Maryland Cavalry. (per)	II 516	21
Diary or memorandum of the marches of the ... (manuscript)		43	First Mississippi Partisan Rangers, C.S.A. (per)	II 568	22
Diary...while on Morris Island...	II 700	24	First North Carolina Infantry of C.S.A.: a roster... (per)	II 809	28
DICKERT, B. A.	III 1211	33	First shot at Fort Sumter. (per)	II 869	30
DICKISON, J. J.	II 186	11	First Virginia Infantry. (1984)		49
DIMITRY, J. B. S.	II 412	18	FISHBURNE, C. D. (per)	II 1169	44
DINKINS, J.	II 2697	23	FISHER, JOHN E. (ED.) (per)		23
Doctor Quintard, chaplain C.S.A...	II 1000	35	FITE, JOHN A.		35
DODLEY, J. E.	II 1309	49	FITZNUGH, LESTER M.	II 1039	37
DORSEY, G. A.	II 451	19	FITZNUGH, LESTER M.		37
DOUGLAS, HENRY K.	II 1319	49	Five points in the record of North Carolina in the ...	II 731	26
DOWNING, ROBERT (1981)		27	FLETCHER, M. A.	II 1058	38
DRURY, JOHN FRANCIS (unpublished)		11	Florida soldiers at Shiloh...		11
DUFOUR, C. L.	II 475	19	FLOWERS, G. W. (per)	II 815	28
DUKE, BASIL W.	II 2702	1	FONERDEN, C. A.	II 1132	43
DUKE, BASIL W.	III 1230	4	Foot soldier's accounts letters of ... (per)		14
DUNAWAY, W. F.	II 1447	54	FORTIA, MAURICE (ED.)		7
DUNCAN, J. W. (per)	II 120	10	Fortieth Virginia Infantry. (1985)		54
DUNCAN, THOMAS D.	II 2703	4	Forty years of active service...	II 1270	47
DUNLOP, W. S.	III 1222	22	Forty-fourth North Carolina Infantry historical sketch. (per)	II 824	28

D  
U  
C



Forty-ninth North Carolina Infantry ... (per)	II 828	28
Forty-second Virginia Infantry. (1983)		54
Forty-seventh regiment Alabama volunteers, CSA.	II 81	8
FOSTER, SAMUEL T. (1980) (p.39 also)		38
Four years in the Confederate artillery... (p.43 also)	II 2609	6
Four years in the Confederate artillery: the diary of...	II 2609	43
Four years in the saddle.	II 523	21
Four years in the Stonewall Brigade.	II 1438	53
Four years on the firing line.	II 278	14
Four years under Marse Robert.	II 1125	43
Four years with General Lee.	II 2962	3
Four years with the boys in gray.		17
Fourteen hundred and 91 days in the Confederate army...	II 1047	37
Fourth Alabama Infantry: a fighting legion (per)		6
Fourth Kentucky. (per)	II 403	17
Fourth Virginia Infantry. (1982)		49
Freeman, Benjamin M. (1974)		28
FREEMAN, DOUGLAS S.	III 1390	2
FRENCH, SAMUEL G.	II 2742	1
Frenchman, a chaplain, a rebel: war letters of... (1981)		19
From Aquia to Appomattox: the history of the 30th Virginia..		53
From Bull Run to Appomattox: a boy's view.	II 1221	46
From Manassas to Appomattox.	II 2977	1
From Petersburg to Appomattox: Lamkin's Battery... (per)	II 1150	43
From the Rapidan to Richmond and the Spotsylvania campaign..	II 1119	42
Front rank.	II 733	26
FRYE, DENNIS (1984)		49
GACHE, LOUIS-HIPPOLYTE (1981)		19
Gaines Hill to Appomattox...	II 1089	39
GANNAGE, N. A. (1980)		12
GANNAGE, W. L.	II 115	9
GARRETT, W. J. (per)	II 116	14
GASTON, R. H.	II 1069	38
General Lee: his campaigns in Virginia, 1861-1865.	II 2963	3
General officers of the Confederate army...		2
Gentle tiger: the gallant life of Roberdeau Wheat.	II 475	19
GEORGE, H.	II 370	16
Georgia (Confederate Military History)	II 198	12
Georgia boys with 'Stonewall' Jackson... (1967)		13
Georgia in the war, 1861-1865.	II 206	12
GEORGIA. CONFEDERATE PENSTON AND RECORD DEPARTMENT		12
GIBBONS, A. R.	II 226	12
GILES, VAL C.	II 1082	39
GILNOR, M.	II 523	21
Going to meet the Yankees: a history of the ... (1981)		22
GOLDSBOROUGH, W. W. II 501	II 502	21
Goodland Light Dragoons: organization and first... (per)	II 1212	46
GOODLDE, A.T.	II 66	8
GORDON, A.C.	II 1109	42
GORDON, J.D.	II 2756	1
GORGAS, J.	II 2759	1
GORNAN, JOHN C. (per)		26
GOW, JUNE I. (per)		3
GOMER, H. (ED.)	II 1011	35
GRAHAM, J. A.	II 805	28
GRAINGER, GERVIS O.		17
GRAVES, J. A.	II 1129	43
GREEN, J. W.	II 407	17

GREEN, W. J.	II 844	29
Gregg's brigade of South Carolinians in...Manassas... (per)	II 925	32
GRIGGS, G. K. (per)	II 1445	53
GRINGSLEY, D. A.	II 1220	46
GRISCOM, GEORGE L. (1976)		40
Guide to military organizations and installations in...	II 727	26
Guide to Virginia military organizations, 1861-1865.	II 1103A	42
Gunner with Stonewall, reminiscences of...	II 3055	5
HACKLEY, W. B.	II 1210	45
HAGAN, J. W. (per)	II 284	14
HAGOOD, J.	II 887	31
HALE, LAURA		54
HALL, H. H.	II 800A	27
HALL, J. E.	II 1431	53
HALL, MARTIN H.	III 3300	5
Han Chamberlayne - Virginian.		43
HAMILTON, D. H.	II 1070	38
Hampton and his cavalry in '64.	III 1196	4
Hancock's diary	II 985	34
or, a history of the Second Tenn...		
HANCOCK, R. R.	II 985	34
HANDERSON, HENRY E.	II 459	19
Manover Grays: a roll of this gallant organization. (per)	II 1387	51
HARLESTON, JOHN (manuscript)		31
Harpers Ferry to the fall of Richmonds letters of... (per)		55
HARRELL, J.	II 97	9
HARRIS, J. S.	II 781	27
HARRIS, JAMES C. (per)		22
HARRIS, W. E.	II 1262	47
HARRISON, W.H.	II 2775	2
Hart's South Carolina battery... (per)	II 867	30
HART, H. (per)	II 867	30
HASKELL, ALEXANDER CHEVES.	II 884	31
HASSKARL, ROBERT A. (1976)		41
HAYDEN, H. E. (per)	II 516	21
HAYMES, D. S.	II 295A	15
HEAD, T. A.	II 1015	35
HEARTSTILL, W. W.	II 1047	37
HENDERSON, WILLIAM D. (1984)		51
HERBERT, HILARY A.		7
HEIN, HENRY (per)	II 2783A	1
NIGHTOWER, M. J. (per)	II 276	14
HILL, A.H. (PER)	II 55	7
HILL, D. H.	II 725	26
Historical sketch of the Mottoway Grays...	II 1402	52
Historical sketch of the Pee Dee Guards...	II 798	27
Historical sketch of the Pee Dee Light Artillery...	II 864	30
Historical sketch of the Rockbridge Artillery... (per)	II 1169	44
Historical sketches of the Seventh regiment...	II 781	27
Historians of the several regiments and battalions...	II 722	26
History of a brigade of South Carolinians...	II 1221	33
History of Company G, 110th S.C. regiment...	II 912	32
History of Company K.		23
History of Company M, First Texas Volunteer Infantry...		38
History of Crenshaw Battery, Pegram's Battalion. (per)	II 1141	43
History of Kershaw's brigade...	III 1211	33
History of Lunsden's Battery ...	II 111	6
History of Morgan's Cavalry.	III 1229	4

U  
S  
A

History of the 1st regiment Alabama volunteer infantry...	II 19	6
History of the 26th regiment of North Carolina...	II 803	28
History of the 3d, 7th, 8th and 12th Kentucky, CSA.	II 370	16
History of the 42d regiment, Georgia volunteers...	II 292	14
History of the 48th Alabama Volunteer Infantry... (1985)		8
History of the 49th Virginia Infantry, CSA: Extra Billy...		54
History of the 4th regiment... (unpublished)		7
History of the Bedford Light Artillery.	II 1129	43
History of the Doles-Cook Brigade...	III 1187	15
History of the First and Second Missouri Confederate Brig...	III 1228	25
History of the First Kentucky Brigade.	III 1209	16
History of the Fourteenth regiment Alabama vols.	II 43	7
History of the Fourth Kentucky Infantry... (per)	II 404	17
History of the Fourth regiment of S.C. volunteers...	II 908	32
History of the Henry County commands...	II 978	34
History of the Laurel Brigade...	III 1214	55
History of the Ninth Virginia Cavalry...	II 1236	46
History of the Orphan Brigade.	III 1210	16
History of the Seventeenth Virginia Infantry, CSA.	II 1398	51
History of the Sixtieth Alabama...	II 83	8
History of the Twentieth Tennessee regiment...	II 1024	36
HOBBS, THOMAS HUBBARD (1976)		7
HODGSON, W. (HDAI)	II 1063	38
HOLDEN, BENEDICT M. (per)		13
HONOUR, THEODORE A. (manuscript)		33
Hood's Texas Brigade in reunion and memory.		40
Hood's Texas Brigade: a compendium.		40
Hood's Texas Brigade: its marches, its battles...	III 1203	40
Hood's Texas Brigade: Lee's grandisier guard.		40
HOOD, JOHN B.	II 2797	40
HOOVER, C. E.	II 550	22
HOPKINS, L. W.	II 1221	46
HORN, STANLEY F.	III 1289	3
HOTCHKISS, J.	II 1102	42
HOTIE, H.	II 23	6
HOUGHTON, W. R.	II 48	13
How a one legged rebel lives...	II 1463	54
HOWARD, JAMES MCHENRY	II 531	21
HOWARD, JAMES MARION (PER)		7
HOWARD, W. C.	II 225	12
Howell Cobb's Confederate career.	II 272	14
HOWELL, GRADY H., JR. (1981)		22
HOY, P. C.	II 555	22
HUBBERT, MIKE H. (per)		23
HUDSON, TRAVIS (1984) (per)		15
HUFFMAN, J.	II 1361	50
MULL, S.W.	III 447	1
HUNTER, A.	II 1396	51
HUNTON, EPPA	II 2806	50
HURST, W.B.	II 43	7
HUSLEY, VAL (per)		52
I rode with Stonewall.	II 1319	49
If I am killed on this trip, I want my horse... (1980)		46
Immortal six hundred: a story of cruelty to...	II 1226	46
In camp and battle with the Washington Artillery...	II 436	18
In the land of the living (1981)		6
In vinculis	II 2891	51
or, the prisoner of war...		
Incidents of service with the Charleston Light Dragoons.	II 880	30
Index to the compiled service records...South Carolina.		30
IOBST, R. M.	II 772A	27
IRBY, R.	II 1402	52
JACKSON, E. A.	II 758	26
James A. Graham papers, 1861-1884.	II 805	28
James City Cavalry: its organization and its first... (per)	II 1215	46
James M. Fauntleroy's diary for the year 1862. (per)	II 698	24
JARMAN, R. A. (manuscript)		23
JEFFRIES, C. C.	II 1061	38
Jenkin's Brigade in the Gettysburg campaign... (per)	II 1261	47
Jin Turner, Co. G., 6th Texas Infantry, C.S.A... (per)		39
John Dooley, Confederate soldier: his war journal.	II 1309	49
John Hunt Morgan and his raiders. (1985)		4
John N. Edwards: biography, memoirs, reminiscences...	II 2716	5
John W. Hobblerly, renegade hero. (manuscript)		48
Johnny Green of the Orphan brigade...	II 407	17
Johnny Reb and Billy Yank.	II 1396	51
Johnny Reb band from Salee, the pride of Tarheelia.	II 800A	27
JOHNSON, B. T.	II 504	21
JOHNSTON, D. E.	II 1343	50
JOHNSTON, J. S.	II 371	16
JOHNSTON, JOSEPH E.	III 1399	1
JONES, B. W.	II 1175	45
JONES, C. W.	II 206	12
JONES, C. C.	III 1052	1
JONES, I. (per)	II 889	31
JONES, J. W.	III 1171	2
JONES, KENNETH W. (PER)		6
JONES, MICHAEL DAN (per)		19
JONES, ROBERT H. (per)		14
JONES, VIRGIL C.	II 1279	48
JORDAN, T.	III 1189	4
Journal of hospital life in the Confederate Army of Tenn...		3
Journals of Thomas Hubbard Hobbs (1976)		7
KAFFKA, JAY (per)		39
KAY, M. K. (per)	II 417	18
KEILEY, A. M.	II 2891	51
KENAM, T. S.	II 820	28
Kentucky (Confederate Military History).	II 371	16
Kentucky cavaliers in Dixie...	II 382	16
KENTUCKY. ADJUTANT-GENERAL	II 372A	16
KERSHAW, C. D.	II 899	31
Keysville Guards. (per)	II 1418	52
KILLGORE, G. M. (per)	II 466	19
KING, J. H.	II 231	12
KOUNTZ, JOHN		3
KRICK, ROBERT E. L. (1985)		54
KRICK, ROBERT K. (1983)		53
KRICK, ROBERT K. (1982)		47
KRICK, ROBERT K. (per)		51
KRICK, ROBERT K. (1975)		44
KRICK, ROBERT K. (1979)		1
KURTI, L.F.		1
LACY, J. B. (per)	II 1388	51
Lamar Rifles: a history of Company A, 11th Miss...	II 580	23
Land we love. (per)	III 342	2
LAME, J. H.	II 810	28

U  
S  
A

LAME, MILLS (ED.) (1977)		12
LAME, WALTER P.	II 1048	37
Last of the Confederates. (per)	II 1301	48
Last review: the Confederate reunion, Richmond, 1932 (1984).		1
LATANE, J. H. (per)	II 1466	55
LATHROP, D. F. (per)	II 430	18
LAVERDER, J. W.	II 118	10
LAW, J. G. (per)	II 1036	36
LAY, J. F. (per)	II 1209	46
Led on: step by step, scenes from clerical, military...	II 949	33
Lee's colonels (1979).		1
Lee's lieutenants: a study in command.	III 1390	2
Lee's sharpshooters.	III 1222	22
LEE, D. S. (manuscript)		45
LEE, ROBERT E.	II 2906	1
LEE, ROBERT E.	III 1433	2
LEE, SUSAN P.	II 3040	3
KEEPER, W. T.	II 106A	9
LEINBACH, J. (per)	II 801	27
Letters from Fort Sumter. (per)	II 889	31
Letters from Lee's army...	II 1194	45
Letters of J. W. Duncan... (per)	II 120	10
Letters of lieutenant... (per)		19
Letters of Melvin Dunsenell, Yankee rebel. (per)		13
Letters of two Confederate officers. (per)		13
Letters of... (1983)		28
Letters of...September 7, 1860 - April 15, 1863.	II 758	26
LEWIS, J. H.	II 1358	50
LEWIS, R.	II 906	31
Liberty Hall volunteers: from Lexington to Manassas.	II 1327	49
Liberty Hall volunteers: Stonewall's college boys.	II 1327A	49
Lieutenant general ... autobiographical sketch ...	II 2708	1
Life and campaigns of ...J.E.B. Stuart...	II 3115	5
Life and public services of an army straggler.	II 262	14
Life for the Confederacy.	II 593	23
Life in the Confederate army...	II 446	19
Life of Lt.-Gen. Nathan Bedford Forrest.	II 2738	4
LINDSLEY, J. B.	II 975	34
List of field officers ... CSA...	III 1048	1
List of staff officers ... CSA...		2
Little Fork Rangers: a sketch of Company D ...	II 1210	45
LITTLE, G.	II 11	6
LITTLE, R. H.	II 78	8
LOEBL, C. T.	II 1315	49
Lone star defenders: a chronicle of the Third Texas...	II 1044	37
Long arm of Lee...	III 830	3
LONGSTREET, J.	II 2977	1
Lost corps: the Confederate states earines. (per)		5
Lost generations: the life and death of James Barrow, CSA.	II 271	14
Louisiana (Confederate Military History).	II 412	18
Louisiana Confederates: diary of Felix Pierre Poche.		20
Louisiana Tigers, or the two Louisiana brigades...	III 1219	18
LYTLE, A. W.	III 1190	4
MACON, T. J.	II 1124	42
MALONE, D. V.	II 774	27
MANARIN, LOUIS H.	II 727	26
MANARIN, LOUIS H.		42
MANIGAUZ, ARTHUR H. (1983)		1

MANTON, C. F. (manuscript)		24
MARSHALL, J. L. (per)		38
MARSHALL, J. L. (per)	II 404	17
MARTIN, A. C. (per)	II 307	15
Maryland (Confederate Military History).	II 504	21
Maryland and the Confederacy. (1976)		21
Maryland line in the Confederate States Army. II 501	II 502	21
MASSIE, F. T. (per)	II 1150	43
MATHEWS, A. H. (per)	II 195	11
MATHIS, RAY		6
MATTISON, J. W. (per)	II 892	31
MAURY, R. L.	II 1420	52
MCALPINE, W. (per)	II 1483	55
MCBARRON, H. C. (per)	II 241	13
MCBRIEN, J. B. (1977)		36
MCABE, WILLIAM GORDON (per)	II 1110	42
MCCARTHY, C.	II 1122	42
MCCLELLAN, H. B.	II 3115	5
MCCLENDON, H. A.	II 51	7
MCCOLLUM, BENJAMIN F. (manuscript)		12
MCCORKYCK, T. R. (manuscript)		23
MCDONALD, M. W.	III 1214	55
MCGAVOCK, RANDAL W.	II 1011	35
MCGEEHEE, V. W. - DIARY (per)	II 111	9
MCGLOME, JOHN E. (1972) (per)		5
MCGRADY, E. (per)	II 938	33
MCGRADY, E. (per)	II 925	32
MCILMAINE, RICHARD		54
MCKAUGHAN, JOSHUA L. (per)		27
MCKIN, R. H.	II 545	21
MCKITTRICK, SAMUEL (per)		32
MCDONRIES, E.	II 19	6
MCMURRAY, W. J.	II 1024	36
Menettes of the Donaldsonville Artillery. (per)	II 417	18
Memoir of a Confederate veteran. (transcript of manuscript)		24
Memoir of the last year of the war...	III 1709	1
Memoirs and memorials ...	II 3030	5
Memoirs of ...Heth (per)	II 2783A	1
Memoirs of a Pulaski veteran of the Stonewall Brigade...	II 1328	49
Memoirs of a rebel. (per)		26
Memoirs of Colonel John A. Fite.		35
Memoirs of General Turner Ashby and his compeers.	II 2584	55
Memoirs of the Confederate War for Independence.	II 2615	2
Memoirs of the War of Secession.	II 887	31
Memoirs of William Nelson Pendleton.	II 3040	3
Memoirs, historical and personal...	II 2577	24
Memoranda of 38th Virginia Infantry... (per)	II 1445	53
Memoires and memorials of William Gordon McCabe.	II 1109	42
Memoires of the War of Secession.	II 80	8
Memoires of three score years and ten.		54
Men of Virginia - men of Kenauha - to arms. (per)		52
Men who marched and fought well... (per)	II 1403	52
MICKEY, BARRY I. (per)		37
MICKEY, BARRY I. (per)		20
Military administration in the ... Army of Tennessee. (per)		3
Military annals of Mississippi.	II 552	22
Military annals of Tennessee Confederate...	II 975	34
Military history of Florida. II 186	II 187	11

000  
 100  
 200  
 300  
 400  
 500  
 600  
 700  
 800  
 900  
 1000

Military history of Kentucky.		16
Military history of Mississippi, 1803-1898.	II 553	22
Military memoirs of a Confederate ...	II 2571	2
Military operations of General Beauregard...	II 2605	2
Military record of Louisiana.	II 409A	18
MILLER, R. M. (per)	II 464	19
MIMS, G.	II 13	6
Mississippi (Confederate Military History)	II 550	22
Mississippi in the Confederacy as they saw it.	II 548	22
Missouri (Confederate Military History).	II 695	24
Missouri at Shiloh... (manuscript)		24
Missouri troops in service during the Civil War.	II 623	24
Missouri's Confederates, 1861-1865.		24
MIZSON, F. M.	II 893	31
MONCURE, E. C.	II 1239	47
MONTEIRO, A.	II 1282	48
MONTFORT, T. H. (per)	II 281C	14
MONTGOMERY, M.	II 272	14
MONTGOMERY, W. R. (manuscripts)		12
MOORE, A.	III 1219	18
MOORE, E. A.	II 1171	44
MOORE, J. S. (per)	II 1259	47
MOORE, J. H.	II 723	26
MOORE, JOHN C.	II 695	24
MOORE, JOHN T. (1985)		34
MOORE, R. A.	II 593	23
Morgan in the mountains. (1985) (per)		4
MORGAN, W. H.	II 1366	50
MORTON, J. H.	III 823	4
Mosby and his men...	II 1278	48
Mosby's men.	II 1276	48
Mosby's rangers: a record of the operations of the 43rd...	II 1302	49
Mosby's war reminiscences and Stuart's cavalry campaigns.	II 1288	48
MOSBY, JOHN SINGLETON	II 1288	48
MOSGROVE, G. D. II 381	II 382	16
MUDD, JOSEPH A.	II 705	24
MUNSON, J. H.	II 1294	48
MURRAY, ALTON J. (1976)		14
MURRAY, J. B.	II 122	46
Master roll of the Molcoabe Guard. (per)	II 1339	50
My artillery fire was very destructive. (per)		18
My dear Emma: war letters of colonel... (1978)		5
My dear Jennie... (1982)		45
My escape from prison. (manuscript)		23
My grandfather's diary of the Civil War. (manuscript)		35
My personal history stressing my civil war ... (unpublished)		11
MYERS, F. H.	II 1272	48
Narrative of military operations ...	III 1399	1
Narrative of the service of Colonel... (per)	II 1422	52
NEAL, MRS. C.		22
Needless effusion of blood: the Confederate Missouri...(per)		25
NEESE, G. H.	II 1136	43
Nelson County Civil War soldiers.		42
NELSON, MORATID (1980)		46
NEUMANN, HARRY W. (1976)		21
New Market campaign, May 1864.	III 1769	55
NEWBERRY, T. J. (per)	II 602	23
Newton M. Davis - Confederate letters. (per)	II 59	8

NICHOLS, G. M.	II 303	15
NICHOLS, J. L.	III 864	5
Ninth Virginia Cavalry. (1982)		47
Ninth Virginia Infantry. (1984)		50
NISBET, J. C.	II 278	14
NOEL, THEOPHILUS	II 1052	37
NORMAN, W. H.	II 762	27
North Carolina (Confederate Military History).	II 725	26
NORTH CAROLINA LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY.	II 731	26
North Carolina troops, 1861-1865: a roster.		26
NORTH CAROLINA. STATE ARCHIVES.		26
NORTHUMBERLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY.		49
Notes on the organization and uniforms of ... (per)	II 860	30
O'FERRALL, C. T.	II 1270	47
OATES, S.B. (per)	III 841	5
OATES, H.C.	II 53	7
ODUM, ELLEN (1980)		12
Officers, South Carolina volunteer forces, 1861. (per)		30
Old Dominion Dragoons: the muster-roll of... (per)		45
Old Nineteenth Tennessee...	II 1021	35
OLNSTEAD, CHARLES H. (per) II 244	II 245	13
One of Cleburne's command... (1980) (P.39 ALSO)		38
One of Jackson's foot cavalry...	II 1416	52
Operations of the Second South Carolina... (per)	II 900	31
OPIE, J. H.	II 1224	46
Orphan Brigade.		16
Orr's South Carolina Rifles: brief sketch... (per)	II 892	31
OWEN, A. (per)	II 431	18
OWEN, W. H.	II 436	18
PAGE, R. C. M.	II 1156	44
PARK, R.E.	II 40	7
Parker's Virginia Battery, C.S.A. (1975)		44
PARKER, MRS. G.		6
PARSONS, W. H. (per)		38
Partisan life with Colonel John S. Mosby.	II 1300	48
PATRICK, R. B.	II 453	19
PATTERSON, EDMUNO DEWITT (1966)		7
PAITON, E.F.	II 3030	5
PEACOCK, JAME B. (per)		14
Pen and sword: the life and journals of...	II 1011	35
PENDLETON, WILLIAM F. II 296	II 297	15
Personal recollections of Andrew Malone Hill. (per)	II 55	7
Personal record of the Thirteenth regiment...	II 1013	35
Personal reminiscences of the war of 1861-5 in camp...	II 1366	50
Petersburg Grays. (per)	II 1369	51
PETICOLAS, A. B. (1985)		37
PHILLIPS, STANLEY S.		54
Pickett's men: a fragment of war history.	II 2775	2
PIERSON, MARSHALL SAMUEL (per)		38
PLANE, W. F. (per)	II 2554	13
POAGUE, W.T.	II 3055	5
POCHE, FELIX PIERRE.		20
POLLEY, J. B.	III 1203	40
PORTER, A. T.	II 949	33
PORTER, C. A. III (1981)		27
PORTER, J. D.	II 976	34
PORTERFIELD, G. A. (per)	II 1422	52
Portion of my life...	II 762	27

U  
S  
A



RUFFIN, E. (per)	II 869	30
RUFFNER, KEVIN C. (1982)		53
RUSSELL, WILLIAM		53
RUYLE, WILLIAM A. (manuscript)		24
SALLEY, A. B.	II 856	30
SCAIFE, WILLIAM B. (1985)		39
SCHEMCK, W.	III 1216	4
SCHURICHT, W. (per)	II 1261	47
SCOTT, J.	II 1300	48
Second Virginia Infantry. (1984)		49
Seed cover of the Confederacy, the famous boy company..(per)	II 1157	44
Seventeenth regiment South Carolina volunteers... (per)		33
Seventeenth regiment. (per)	II 938	33
Seventeenth Virginia volunteer infantry regiment, CSA.	II 1391A	51
Seventh Tenn. Cavalry: a history.	II 994	34
Seventh Virginia Infantry. (1982)		50
Seventy-five years in old Virginia.		51
Shift to historic old Portsmouth Artillery... (per)	II 1163	44
SHAWER, L.A.	II 83	8
SHEERAN, J. B.	II 465	19
Shelby and his men... II 2714	II 2715	5
SHELTON, ALONZO W. (transcript of manuscript)		24
SHEPHERD, J. B. (per)	II 1189	45
Shiloh records of Alabama soldiers.		6
Shoemaker's Battery, Stuart horse artillery...	II 1174	44
Short history of the Corinth Rifles and their flag. (per)		22
Sibley's New Mexico campaign.	III 3300	5
SIMMONS, LAURA (per)		41
SIMPSON, MAROLD B.	II 1089	39
SIMPSON, MAROLD B.	III 1205	40
Six sons for the Confederacy. (per)		14
Sixth South Carolina at Seven Pines. (per)	II 910	32
Sketch of Cobb Legion cavalry.	II 225	12
Sketch of Company I... (per)	II 1483	55
Sketch of Page's Battery or, Norris Artillery...	II 1156	44
Sketch of Sixth regiment, North Carolina state troops.	II 775	27
Sketch of the ... (47th Ala.)	II 79	8
Sketch of the 12th Alabama Infantry of Battle's Brigade ...	II 40	7
Sketch of the Forty-third regiment, M.C. troops.	II 820	28
Sketch of the Third battery of artillery. II 511, II 512	II 513	21
SLOAN, J. A.	II 807	28
SMITH, DANIEL P.	II 21	6
SMITH, J. B. (manuscript)		33
SMITH, R. J.	II 1078	38
SMITH, W. A.	II 789	27
Smyth-Blues muster roll Company B... (per)	II 1324	49
Soldier boys in gray... (1978) (per)		15
Soldier's recollections: leaves from the diary of...	II 545	21
Soldier's story of his regiment ...	II 303	15
Soldiers of Florida...	II 188	11
Some Confederate letters of ... (per)	II 64	8
Some reminiscences.	II 1241	47
SORREL, G.W. II 3101	II 3103	3
South Carolina (Confederate military history).	II 852	30
South Carolina troops in Confederate service.	II 856	30
South Carolinians.		32
South Georgia rebels. (1976)		14

SOUTHARD, L. F. (1977)		55
Southern Historical Society Papers (per)	III 351	2
Southern records: the history of the Third regiment...	II 445	18
SPENCER, C. E.	II 1363	50
SQUIRES, CHARLES W. (per)		18
STARBUCK, GREGORY J. (per)		55
STARBUCK, GREGORY J. (per)		7
State roster of Confederate troops in Atlanta campaign.		2
STEDMAN, C. M. (per)	II 824	28
STEGEMAN, JOHN F.		12
STEVENS, JOHN W.	II 1093	39
STILES, R.	II 1125	43
STOCKTON, EDWIN L. (per)		28
Stonewall Brigade band. (1967)		5
Stonewall Brigade.	III 1244	5
Stories of the Confederacy.	III 413	1
Store in the mountains: Thomas' Confederate Legion...(1982)		29
Story of a cannoner under Stonewall Jackson...	II 1171	44
Story of a Confederate boy in the Civil War.	II 1343	50
Stringfellow of the Fourth.	II 1208	45
Stuart's cavalry in the Gettysburg campaign.	II 1293	48
Suite I-IV books of the band of the 26th North Carolina...		27
SURINERS, F. P. (ED.)	II 1247A	47
Surprise at Brashear City: Sherod Hunter's ... (per)		40
Sussex Light Dragoons: a complete roster. (per)	II 1250	47
SWETT, CHARLES (manuscript)		22
SYKES, E.T.	III 1250	23
TAMNER, W. R. (manuscript)		32
Tattered volunteers...	II 60A	8
TAYLOR, JOHN D. (1985)		8
TAYLOR, M. P. (per)	II 845	29
TAYLOR, RICHARD		19
TAYLOR, M. H. II 2962	II 2963	3
Tennesseans in the Civil War...	II 958A	34
Tennessee (Confederate Military History).		34
Tennessee brigade. (1977)		36
TENNESSEE CIVIL WAR CENTENNIAL COMMISSION.	II 958A	34
Tennessee Civil War veterans questionnaires. (1985)		34
Tennessee Confederates. (manuscript)		34
TENNEY, S. F. (per)		13
Terry's Rangers.	IT 1061	38
Terry's Texas Rangers - 8th Texas Cavalry, CSA.		37
Texan in search of a fight being the diary of...	II 1090	39
Texas (Confederate Military History).	II 1040	37
Texas batteries, battalions, regiments and...	II 1039	37
Texas in the war, 1861-1865.	II 1041A	37
Texas roster of Confederate soldiers...Shiloh.		37
These men she gave: Civil War diary of Athens, Ga.		12
They never came back...	II 118	10
They'll do to tie to...	II 113	9
Third South Carolina cavalry. (per)	II 879	30
Thirteenth Tennessee regiment... (per)	II 1014	35
Thirtieth Virginia Infantry. (1983)		53
Thirty-eighth North Carolina regiment: its history... (per)	II 815	28
This infernal war: the Confederate letters of...	II 996	34
Thomas G. Jordan family during the war... (per)		14
THOMAS, EDISON H. (1985)		4

CONF

THOMAS, H. W.		III 1187	15
THOMPSON, E. P.	III 1209	III 1210	16
THOMPSON, J. H. (per)		II 1163	44
THOMPSON, J. H.		II 36	7
THOMPSON, JAMES T.	II 260	II 262	14
Three hundred days in a Yankee prison...		II 231	12
Three months in the Confederate army.		II 23	6
Three years in the Confederate horse artillery.		II 1136	43
TODD, FREDERICK P. (per)		II 241	13
TODD, FREDERICK P. (per)		II 860	30
TONEY, H. B.		II 998	35
Touched with valor: Civil War papers and casualty reports...		III 1204	40
TRASK, BENJAMIN M. (1984)			50
Travels of the 13th Mississippi regiment... (per)			23
Treasured reminiscences.			30
TROUBETZKOY, ULRICH (per)			43
TUCKER, G.		II 733	26
TURNARD, H. W.		II 445	18
TURNER, CHARLES W. (1975)			44
TURNER, E. R.		III 1769	55
TURNER, JIM (per)			39
TURNER, MRS. J.			16
Twelfth Virginia Infantry. (1984)			51
Twenty-eighth North Carolina Infantry... (per)		II 810	28
Twenty-fourth South Carolina at...Jonesboro... (per)		II 946	33
Twenty-second North Carolina Infantry: its history. (per)		II 794	27
Twenty-sixth regimental band. (per)			28
Twenty-sixth Virginia Infantry. (1984)			53
Twenty-third North Carolina Infantry ... (per)		II 799	27
Two boys in the Civil War and after.		II 48	7
Two soldiers: the campaign diaries of Thomas J. Key, CSA...		II 103	9
Two wars: an autobiography ...		II 2742	1
Tyler to Sharpsburg, Robert H. and William H. Gaston...		II 1069	38
U.S. WAR DEPARTMENT			2
Under the stars and bars...		II 232	13
Under the stars and bars...		II 1175	45
UNDERWOOD, G. C.		II 803	28
University Greys: Company A, 11th Miss. regiment...		II 581	23
Up cane hills: the story of the Light Division.		III 1216	4
Up, Alabama!: the 4th Alabama at First Manassas. (per)			7
Ups and downs of a Confederate soldier.		II 1361	50
VAUGHAN, A. J.		II 1013	35
Very complete roll of Company F... (per)		II 1360	50
Vicksburg diary: a journal of ... (per)		II 466	19
Vignette: 3rd Georgia Infantry... (per)			13
Virginia (Confederate military history).		II 1102	42
W. L. Sheppard: artist of action. (per)			43
WAGNER, WILLIAM M. (1983)			28
Walker's marching greyhounds: the 16th Texas... (per)			39
WALKER, C. W. (per)		II 124	10
WALL, H. C.	IT 798	II 799	27
WALLACE, LEE A. (per)		II 478A	20
WALLACE, LEE A.		II 1103A	42
WALLACÉ, LEE A.			42
WALLACE, LEE A. (1984)			49
WALLACE, N. (per)		II 900	31
WALLER, W. G. (per)		II 1301	48
Walshall's brigade: a cursory sketch...		III 1250	23

MALDON, MRS. C. (unpublished)			24
War between the Union and the Confederacy ...	II 53		7
War child's children: story of the Third Arkansas Cavalry.			11
War diary of...	II 829		28
War history of the old First Virginia...	II 1315		49
War history of the Prattville Dragoons...	II 73		6
War letters (1862) (per)	II 46A		7
War letters of ... (per)			13
War memoirs of captain ...	II 118		10
War records of Missouri Confederate veterans...Shiloh.			24
War reminiscences by the surgeon of Mosby's command.	II 1282		48
War talks of Confederate veterans.	III 399		1
War was the place... (per)	III 418		1
War years with Jeb Stuart.	II 1180		45
War, Stonewall Jackson, his campaigns and battles....The	II 1444		53
Warren Blues, Extra Billy's gen... (per)	II 1458		54
Warlike papers of ...	II 2906		1
WASH, M. A.	II 1033		36
WATKINS, S. R.	II 1001		35
WATSON, JAMES A. -DIARY (manuscript)			32
WATSON, M.	II 446		19
Waul's Legion from Texas to Mississippi. (per)			41
Waul's Texas Legion. (1976)			41
Wee Wee volunteers of Williamsburg district... (per)	II 896		31
WELCH, S. G.	II 929	II 928	32
WELLER, JOHN L. (per)	II 403		17
WELLMAN, H. W.	II 821		28
WELLS, E.L.	III 1196		4
WEST, J. C.	II 1090		39
WEST, J. D. (per)	II 1014		35
Western campaign, movements of the Goochland Light Artillery	II 1147		43
WHEELER, JOSEPH	II 6		6
Where men only dare to go...	II 1159		44
Whipt'em every time: the diary of...	II 774		27
WHITE, MAX E. (per)			14
Whitfield's Cavalry: a Texas-Arkansas battalion... (per)			37
WILATT, ALEXANDER L. (1984)			53
Wildcat cavalry: a synoptic history of the 17th Virginia...			47
Wilderness and Spotsylvania, May 4-12, 1864. (per)	II 35		7
William J. Rogers' memorandum book. (per)	II 1012		35
WILLIAMS, GEORGE T. (manuscript)			48
WILLIAMS, JOHN C. (per)			38
Williamsburg Junior Guard... (per)	II 1436		53
WILLIAMSON, J. J.	II 1302		49
WILSON, JAMES LOVE (UNPUBLISHED)			8
WILSON, L. J.	II 571		22
WILSON, W. L.	II 1247A		47
WINGFIELD, H. W. (per)	II 1481		55
WINKLER, A. V.	III 1205		40
Wisconsin Brigade, The. (1977)			55
WISE, GEORGE	II 1398		51
WISE, GEORGE.	III 1425		3
WISE, H. A. (per)	III 1235		55
WISE, J. C.	II 829		3
With porter in north Missouri.	II 705		24
With sabre and scalpel...	II 14		6
With Terry's Texas Rangers, the letters of... (per)	II 1053B		37
With the light guns in '61-65...	II 3175		9

000  
 100  
 200  
 300  
 400  
 500  
 600  
 700  
 800  
 900  
 1000

UUC

With the old Confeds: actual experiences of a captain...	II 1383	51
WITHERS, ROBERT ENOCH		52
WITHERSPOON, T. D. (per)	II 613	23
WOOD, J. H.	II 1444	53
WOOD, W. N.	II 1408	52
WOODRUFF, W. E.	II 3175	9
WOODWARD, T. W.	II 914	32
World never witnessed such fights. (per)		38
WORSHAM, J. H.	II 1416	52
WORSHAM, W. J.	II 1021	35
WRIGHT, MARCUS J.	II 1041A	37
WRIGHT, MARCUS J.		2
WYETH, J. A.	II 14	6
WYETH, JOHN A.	II 2738	4
Yankee in gray: the Civil War memoirs of...	II 459	19
Yankee rebel: the Civil War journal of ... (1966)		7
Year of starvation amid plenty...	II 78	8
YOUNG, C. P. (per)	II 1141	43
YOUNG, J. P.	II 994	34
YOUNG, L. D.	II 405	17



UNION ARMY

## USA

Aaron Fletcher Stevens, August 9, 1819, May 10, 1887.	NH 48	130	ANDREAS, A. T.	IL 100	79
ABBOTT, A. O.	NY 64	138	ANDREWS, C. C.	MN 58	124
ABBOTT, L. A.	VT 69	188	Annals of the 19th Ohio Battery ...	OH 29	154
Abbreviated account of certain men of Onondaga County...	NY 556	151	Annals of the 6th Pennsylvania Cavalry.	PA 53	167
ABERNATHY, A.	IA111 2888	92	Annals of the Army of the Cumberland...	US111 1257	57
Across the continent with the Fifth Cavalry.	US	62	Annual report: survivors of the 21st Pennsylvania...	PA 106	169
Across the plains with the 9th Wisconsin Battery in 1862.	WI 9	194	Annual reunion and dinner of the Old Guard Association...	NY 228	142
Activities of a lifetime.	OH 443	164	Annual reunion of the...	NY 508	150
ADAE, C. A. B.	OH 53	154	ANSON, C. H.	VT 1	187
ADAMS, CHARLES FRANCIS	MA 33	109	Ante bellum	US11 1637	63
ADAMS, FRANCIS C.	NY 69	138	or, before the war.		
ADAMS, H. C.	IN111 2884	86	Ante-mortem depositions of ...	US11 1677	64
ADAMS, J. G. B.	MA 214	113	Anti-rebel: Civil War letters.	VT	188
ADAMS, JACOB (Diary of ...)	OH 173	158	Antietam and the lost dispatch.	IN 100	88
ADAMS, JOHN R.	NY 502	150	APPLEGATE, J.	NY 567	152
ADAMS, I. B.	MA 410	118	ARCHAMBAULT, ALAN H. (per)	NY	152
ADDEMAN, J. M.	RI 17	161	Arkansas in the war, 1861-1865.	AR11 89	68
Address at unveiling of monument to...	ME 19	102	ARKANSAS, ADJUTANT GENERAL. Report	AR11 8	68
Adjutant Stearns.	MA 238	114	ARNES, G.	NY 12A	136
ADOLPHSON, STEVEN J. (per)	IL	84	Aras of the 5th Kansas Cavalry in the Civil War. (per)	KS	97
Afloat in Dixie...	MAZ75	115	ARMSTRONG, HALLOCK	PA	172
Adventures and reminiscences of a volunteer...	ME 69	103	ARMSTRONG, M.	NY 31	137
Adventures of an escaped Union soldier from Andersonville...	NY 458	148	Army experience of Captain John Donaghy...1861-1865.	PA 259	175
Adventurous escape from prison life, an incident of... (per)	NJ 35	133	Army life in a Black regiment.	US11 1763	65
Afield with the 11th Army Corps at Chancellorsville.	PA 362	180	Army life in Virginia: letters from the 12th Vermont...	VT 73	189
Alarms of the Peninsular Campaign: a letter ... (per)	NY	148	Army life of an Illinois soldier...	IL 29	77
ALBERT, A. D.	PA 161	171	Army life: a private's reminiscences of the Civil War.	ME 125	104
ALDRICH, T. M.	RI 19	181	Army mule.	IL 363	85
ALEXANDER, TED (1984)	PA	178	Army of Tennessee under Major-General D. O. Howard.	IL 52	77
All for the Union: a history of the ... (1985)	RI	184	Army of the Cumberland and the Battle of Stones River.	US111 2997	57
ALLEN, G. H.	RI 100	184	Army of the Cumberland at Missionary Ridge.	US111 3031	58
ALLEN, S. P.	MA 34	109	Army of the Cumberland, under Buell.	WI 33	194
ALLEN, T. S.	WI 37	194	Army of the Cumberland.	US111 1256	57
ALDYTA, ROBERT I. (1978)	PA	177	Army of the Pacific, 1860-1866.	US111 3140	59
Alphabetical general index to public library sets...	MI DB	120	Army of the Potomac under Hooker.	US11 1674	64
Alphabetical index of Maine volunteers...	ME DB	101	Army of the Potomac...	US111 1544	58
Alphabetical list of the battles...roster of...surgeons...	US	62	Army of the Potomac...	WI 54	195
ALVARD, H. E.	RI 72	183	Army of the Tennessee.	IL 257	82
ALVARD, H. E.	MA 57	109	ARNOLD, DELEVAN	MI	120
AMELER, I.	ME 63	103	Artilleryman's diary.	WI 7	194
AMBROSE, D. L.	IL 82	78	As seen from the ranks, a boy in the Civil War.	NY 560	151
AMES, J. W. (per)	US11 1651	64	As they remembered: the story of the 45th Pennsylvania...	PA	171
AMES, W.	NY 7	136	ASCHMANN, R.	US11 1810	63
Among the cotton thieves.	MI 76	122	ASHMUN, G. C.	OH 86	155
Among the pontoons at Fitchburg Crossing.	NY 270	143	Assault on Fort Gilmer and reminiscences of prison life.	US11 1733	65
ANDERS, LESLIE (1968)	MO	127	Assault on Fort Wagner.	MA 362	117
ANDERS, LESLIE (1975)	MO	127	Assault on the lines of Petersburg, april 2, 1865.	VT 1	187
ANDERSON, J.	MA 416	119	ASTON, H.	OH 64	155
ANDERSON, MARY ANN (ED.) (1977)	IL	79	At the vortex of Hell. (per)	NY	141
Andersonville and the trial of Henry Wirz.	IA 156	94	Attack and defense of Little Round Top, Gettysburg...	PA 227	174
Andersonville diary.	MI 43	121	AUBERY, C. B.	WI 29E	194
Andersonville journal of Sergeant J. M. Burdick. (per)	NY	140	AUBERY, J. M.	WI 191	198
Andersonville, a story of Rebel military prisons...	IL 73	78	August Seiser's Civil War diary.	NY 542	151
			Aunt and the soldier boys from Cross Creek Village... (1970)	PA	171
			Autobiography and personal reminiscences of...	US11 1881	56
			Autobiography of ...	PA 203	173
			Autobiography of Dr. Thomas H. Barton...	WV11 1520	191
			Autobiography of John B. Weber.	US11 1802	66

Autobiography of Nathaniel Southgate Shaler.	KYII 324	99	Battle of Pea Ridge, or Elk Horn Tavern.	IA 23	92
Autobiography of I.D. Howard).	USII 2141	56	Battle of Perryville.	IN 6	86
AYERELL, WILLIAM WOODS (1978)	US	62	Battle of Shiloh.	IA 150	94
AVERY, P. O.	IL 21	77	Battle of Shiloh.	IA 174A	95
AVERY, H.	NY 2	136	Battle of Stone's River...	JL 193	81
AYERS, JAMES T. (Diary of...)	IL 350	85	Battle of the Crater.	ME 143	105
BACOCK, WILLOUGHBY	NY 388	146	Battle of the Mine.	MN 35A	130
Back home in Oneida: Herman Clarke and his letters.	NY	149	Battle of the Wilderness and death of General Madsworth.	NI 80	196
Back in war times: history of the 144th Regiment...	NY 546	151	Battle of the Wilderness.	USII 1689	64
BACON, EDWARD	NI 76	122	Battlefield and prison pen...	PA 134	170
BACON, M. J.	NY 274	143	Battles for the Union...	NY 81	139
BAILEY, G. M.	MOII 672	127	Battles of Chancellorsville and Gettysburg, The.	PA 187	173
BAKER, L. M.	MA 25	108	Battle of the 77th New York State Volunteers.	NY 395	146
BALL, MORACE (manuscript letter copies)	MA	116	Baxter's Fire Zouaves...	PA	173
BAMES, C. H.	PA 110	169	BAITER, MARY M. (1980)	IN	87
BAMIS, I. S.	USII 1797	66	BEACH, J. M.	OH 217	159
Bankers and bugles: a record of Ulster County, N.Y. and ...	NY	136	BEACH, M.	NY 70	139
Baptized by fire: a history of the 14th Regiment of...	NY	148	BEALE, J.	MA 161	112
BAQUET, C.	NJ 11	132	BEALS, T. P.	ME 142A	105
BARDEEN, C. M.	MA 78	110	Bearing arms in the 27th ...	MA 281	115
BARKER, L. A.	IL 254	82	BEATH, R. D.	USII 780	56
BARNARD, JOHN G.	USII 1272	58	BEATTY, JOHN	OH 98	156
BARNES, JAMES A.	IN 178	90	BECK, RANDY (per)	IL	81
BARNETT, JAMES (per)	IN	88	BEECHER, H. H.	NY 470	149
BARNEY, C.	IA 202	95	Behind the guns.	IL	76
BARNEY, C. H.	RI 12	181	BEIDELMAN, GEORGE WASHINGTON (1978)	PA	173
BARRETT, J. O.	MI 83	196	Beleagured city: the Vicksburg Campaign... (per)	IL	76
BARRETT, O. S.	NI 69	122	BELKNAP, C. E.	NI 143	123
BARTLETT, A. M.	NH 45	130	BELKNAP, C. E.	NI111 2671	120
BARTLETT, HAROLD J. (1983)	NI	120	BELKNAP, M. M.	IA 179	95
BARTLETT, WILLIAM FRANCIS.	MA 232	114	BELL, J. M.	NH11 718	135
BARTOL, C. A.	MA 306	116	BELL, J. T.	TA 72	93
BARTON, THOMAS H.	WVII 1520	191	BELL, W. H.	USII 1637	63
BASTLE, LEON (ED.) (per)	NH	125	BELLARD, ALFRED. (1975)	US	58
BASSETT, EDWARD H.	NH	124	BENEDICT, B. G.	VT 88	187
BASSETT, HORTON H.	NH	124	BENEDICT, B. G.	VT 73	189
BASSLER, J. H. (per)	PA 345	179	BENNETT, A. J.	MA 22	108
Bastles of the Confederacy...	NY 383	146	BENNETT, E. B.	CT 5	71
BATES, SAMUEL P.	PA 88	166	BENNETT, E. C.	MA 126	111
Battery M, 1st Ohio Light Artillery in Virginia... (1982)	OH	153	BENNETT, FRANKLIN (1985)	PA	172
BATTILLO, ANTHONY (per)	NY	142	BENNETT, L. B.	IL 170	81
Battle at High Bridge.	MA 70	110	BENTLEY, J. R. (ED.) (per)	KY	99
Battle flags and Wisconsin troops in the Civil War and...	NI	193	BENTON, C. H.	NY 560	151
Battle flags of the Army of the Potomac at Gettysburg.	MA 161	112	BENTON, R. C.	VT 7	187
Battle of Atlanta.	OH 325	162	Bentonville, what a bumper knows about it.	NI 143	123
Battle of Cedar Creek.	OH 410	164	Berdan's United States Sharpshooters in the Army...	USII 1819	63
Battle of Chickamauga.	IL 320	83	BERING, J. A.	OH 244	160
Battle of Fair Oaks, The. (per)	PA 262	176	BERLIN, IRA (per)	MA	118
Battle of Fort Steadman...	MA 322	116	BEST, I.	NY 503	150
Battle of Franklin, Tennessee.	KYII 348	99	Better a patriot soldier's graves: history of the ... (1982)	OH	155
Battle of Gettysburg and the part taken therein by Vermont...	VT 74	189	Between two fires: the 54th Massachusetts. (per)	MA	118
Battle of Gettysburg as seen from Little Round Top.	USII 1600	62	Beyond the lines	OH 246	160
Battle of Gettysburg, The.	MI 70	195	or, a Yankee prisoner loose in Dixie.		
Battle of Gettysburg, The.	NI 46	195	Bibliography of Wisconsin's participation in the war...	MI 88	193
Battle of Gettysburg, The.	NJ 23	132	BICKNELL, G. M.	ME 54	102
Battle of Gettysburg: a comprehensive narrative, The.	PA 233	174	BIDDLE, C.	PA 298	177
Battle of Groveton...	RI 57	122	BIDWELL, F. B.	NY 330	145
Battle of Newmarket, Virginia, May 15, 1864.	USII 1393	61	BIGELON, J.	MA 27	109

DOC

BILBY, JOSEPH G. (per)	NY	147
BILBY, JOSEPH G. (per)	NY	146
BILBY, JOSEPH G. (per)	NJ	134
BILBY, JOSEPH G. (per)	VT	188
BILLINGS, J. D.	MA 29	109
BINGHAM, L. G.	US11 1761	65
BINGHAM, L. G.	NY 239	142
Biographical memorial of General Daniel Butterfield...	NY 231	142
Biographical sketch of Henry and Herman Kellog. (per)	IL	84
Biographical sketches and anecdotes of a soldier of three...	RI 56	122
BIRCHER, M.	NH 23	124
BISBEE, G. D.	ME 98	103
BISHOP, A. M.	AR11 90	68
BISHOP, J. W.	NH 24	124
BISSELL, J. W.	MD11 657	126
BISSELL, LEWIS (1981)	CT	73
Bivouac and the battlefield.	NY11 2318	146
Black phalans: a history of the Negro soldiers...	US11 332	64
BLACK, S.	IA 1	92
BLACK, WILFRED W. (per)	IL	80
BLACKBURN, THEODORE W. (1981)	OH	161
BLAKE, H. M.	MA 156	112
BLANDING, S. F.	MA 19	108
BLISS, GEORGE M.	RI 50	183
BLOODGOOD, J. D.	PA 331	179
Bloody First Maine. (per)	ME	101
BLOSS, J. H.	IN 100	88
Blue and the gray: a graphic history of the Army of the...	ME 126	104
Blue bonnets over the borders the 79th New York... (per)	NY	147
BOLES, A. J.	MA 292	116
Boldly they rode: a history of the First Colorado...	CO11 158	70
BOLTON, H. W.	ME 99	103
Boots and saddles: a history of the First Volunteer Cavalry.	NY 73	139
BORTON, G.	NJ 81	134
BOSBYSHELL, D. C.	PA 164	172
BOSTON, W.	RI 133	123
BOURBYE, L.	NY 99	139
BOUVE, E. T.	MA 70	110
BOWITCH, H. I.	MA 36	109
BOWEN, J.	NY 65	138
BOWEN, J. L.	MA 88	107
BOWEN, J. L.	MA 327	117
BOWLER, JAMES H. (per)	US	67
BOWMAN, SAMUEL H.	US11 2433	59
BOYCE, C.	NY 286	144
BOYD, C. F. (per)	IA 182	95
BOYER, FRED M. (Biary of Lt...)	IL	82
BOYLE, J. R.	PA 274	176
BOYNTON, H. V.	US	57
Boys in blue from the Adirondacks foothills.	NY 244	142
Boys in blue of 1861-1865: a condensed history ...	PA 1818	173
Boys of 1861, The.	VT 28	187
Boys, your work is done. (per)	NJ	133
BRACKETT, A. G.	US111 836	62
BRACKETT, A. G.	IL 45	77
BRADLEY, G. S.	WI 154	197
BRADLEY, I. S.	WI 88	193
BRADLEY, HYRON (per)	OH	157

BRADY, R.		
BRAINARD, W.		
BRATMORER, AUGUST (manuscript)		
BRAUN, ROBERT A. (per)		
Brave Black regiment, A.		
BRECK, GEORGE		
BRETT, DAVID (1964)		
BREWER, A. J.		
BREWER, MARK (per)		
BRIANT, C. C.		
Brief account of the services rendered by...		
Brief history of Company A. 139th Regiment Pennsylvania...		
Brief history of the 28th Regiment...		
Brief history of the 34th Regiment...		
Brief history of the 46th Ohio Volunteers.		
Brief history of the 4th Pennsylvania Veteran Cavalry...		
Brief history of the 69th Regiment, Pennsylvania Veteran...		
Brief history of the 6th Regiment, Maryland Infantry...		
Bright side of prison life...		
BRINKERHOFF, H. R. (per)		
BRINKERHOFF, A. H. (manuscript diary)		
BRINTON, JOHN HILL		
BRISTOL, F. H.		
BRITTON, W.		
Brook Farm to Cedar Mountain...		
BROOKS, THOMAS BENTON (manuscript)		
Brothers at Ball's Bluff: Luther and Joseph Haggood... (per)		
BROWN, A. L.		
BROWN, E. R.		
BROWN, IDA C.		
BROWN, KENT H. (per)		
BROWN, KENT H. (per)		
BROWN, THADDEUS C. S. (1965)		
BROWNE, DUMM (pseud.)		
BRUCE, G. A.		
BRUCE, G. A.		
Bunch with Pillow.		
BRYANT, E. E.		
BRYNER, G. C.		
BRYSAN, JOHN (manuscript)		
Buckeye vanguard: 49th Ohio Volunteer Infantry... (per)		
Bucktailed wildcats: a regiment of Civil War volunteers.		
BUELL, A.		
BUFFUM, F. H.		
Bugle blasts.		
Bugle echoes: the story of Illinois 47th.		
BULL, RICE C. (1977)		
Bullet and shell: war as the soldier saw it...		
BURBANK, M. H.		
BURDETTE, R. J.		
BURDICK, J. H. (per)		
BURLINGAME, J. K.		
BURNAP, W. A.		
BURNETT, WILLIAM G. (1982)		
Burnside Expedition and the engagement at Roanoke Island.		
Burnside Expedition, The.		
BURRAGE, H. S.		
BURSON, W.		

ME 73	103
NY 548	151
WI	196
NY	150
MA 401	118
NY 10	136
MA	109
PA 190	173
MA	113
IN 34	87
DE11 181	74
PA	178
NY 286	144
NY 295	144
OH 236	160
PA 49	167
PA 196	173
MD	106
IA 245	96
US11 1679	64
IA	93
US11 1867	56
OH 409	164
KS 244	97
MA 91	110
NY	140
MA	113
NH 43	125
IN 101	88
RI	120
NY	138
PA	178
IL	76
CT 56	72
NH 50	130
MA 226	114
KY11 335	99
WI 47	195
IL 201	81
NY	144
OH	160
PA 155	171
US11 1578	61
NH 57	131
OH 54	155
IL 201	81
NY	150
NY 180	141
ME 143	105
IL 201A	81
NY	140
RI 13	181
IA 14	92
OH	155
MA 254	114
MA 273	115
ME 138	105
OH 197	159

DOC

BUSLETT, OLE A.	WI 137	197	CARTER, ROBERT G.	MA 246	114
BUSSEY, C.	IA 18	92	CARTER, ROBERT G.	MA 5	107
BUTLER, BENJAMIN F.	US11 1081	56	CARTER, W. R.	WI11 962	186
BUTLER, N. B.	IN 127	89	CASE, E. T.	NY 35A	130
BUTTERFIELD, I. (per)	WI 1A	193	CASEY, JAMES B. (ED.) (per)	PA	171
BUTTERFIELD, MRS. J.	NY 231	142	CASTEL, ALBERT (per)	RI	122
WUTTS, N. W.	RI 36	182	CASTEL, ALBERT (per)	OH	158
BYERS, S. H.	IA 110	94	CASTLE, H. A.	IL 363	85
California Jose the life of Truman Head, Company C... (per)	US	63	CASTLEMAN, A. L.	WI 54	195
CALKINS, E. A.	WI 25	194	Catalogue of Connecticut volunteer organizations.	CT	71
Camp and field life of the 5th New York Volunteer Infantry.	NY 175	141	CATE, W. A.	IA 74	93
Camp and hospital.	RI 94	184	CATTON, BRUCE	US11 1086	59
Camp fires of the 23d...	NY 267	143	Cavalry of the Army of the Cumberland.	US11 839	50
Camp, march and battlefields	PA 119	170	Cavalry service with General Sheridan and life in Libby...	RI 50	183
or, three years and a half...			Cavalry: its use and value... Gettysburg.	PA 34	167
Campaign and capture of Vicksburg.	IL 302	83	Cedar Mountain. (per)	OH 341	162
Campaign of 1864 in the Valley of Virginia...	US11 1594	62	Ceremonies and addresses at the dedication of a monument...	NY 487	149
Campaign of Battery D, First Rhode Island Light Artillery...	RI 32	182	CHAMBERLAIN, J. L.	ME 123	104
Campaign of Chancellorsville, The.	NY11 1672	149	CHAMBERLIN, J. W.	OH 413	164
Campaign of New Mexico, 1862..	WI11 718	135	CHAMBERLIN, T.	PA 352	179
Campaign of Selma.	US11 1689	64	CHAMBERLIN, W. H.	OH 334	162
Campaign of the 146th Regiment, New York State Volunteers.	NY 548	151	CHAMPLIN, B. D.	CT	71
Campaign of the 14th Regiment New Jersey Volunteers.	NJ 70	134	Chancellorsville, May 2 and 3, 1863.	NJ 29	133
Campaign of West Virginia of 1861, The.	OH 115	156	Chaos still reigns in this camp	RI	183
Campaigning in the Army of the Frontier. (per)	KS 34	98	letters of... (per)		
Campaigning in the Mountain Department. (per)	OH 340	162	CHAPIN, JAMES W. (per)	IN	89
Campaigning with Banks in Louisiana, '63 and '64...	MA 331	117	CHAPIN, L.	NY 295	144
Campaigning with the Sixth Maine...	ME 65	103	Chaplain Fuller, being a life sketch...	MA 203	113
Campaigns and battles of the 12th Regiment, Iowa...	IA 147	94	Chaplain's experience in the Union Army.	RI 61	183
Campaigns of the 124th Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry...	OH 418	164	CHAPMAN, H. D.	CT 80	73
Campaigns of the 17th Maine.	ME 106	104	Charge at Fort Donelson, February 15, 1862.	IA 78	93
Campaigns of the 52d Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry...	PA 179	172	Charleston in the Rebellion.	OH 303	161
Campaigns of the Army of the Potomac...	US11 1281	58	Charley Schreel's book: diary of a Union soldier... (per)	OH	161
Campaigns of the First Maine and First District of ...	DC11 184	75	CHASE, J. A.	OH 143	157
Campaigns of the First Maine and First District of ...	ME 28	101	CHASE, P. S.	RI 40	182
CAMPBELL, HENRY (manuscript)	IN	86	CHASE, P. S.	VT 33	188
CAMPBELL, ROBERT D.	IA 74	93	Chattanooga Campaign with especial reference to Wisconsin...	WI 150	197
CAMPER, C.	ND11 489	106	Chattanooga personal accounts. (manuscript)	IN	89
Camps and prisons: twenty months in the Department of the...	NY 582	152	Chautauque boy in '61 and afterward...	NY 380	146
CAMPFIELD, S. S.	OH 174	158	Chestered life, A.	KY11 368	100
CAMPFIELD, W. A.	NH 35	130	CHEEK, P.	WI 62	195
Canonizer, The.	US11 1578	61	CHENERY, W. H.	RI 18	181
CAPRONI, H.	IL 66	78	CHENEY, W.	NY 127	140
Capture and escapes: a narrative of army and prison life.	WI 77	196	CHEPESHIUK, RDM (ED.) (per)	US	61
Capture and occupation of Richmond.	NH 48	130	CHETLAIN, A. L.	IL 103	79
Capture and occupation of Richmond...	VT 65	188	Chickanauga.	WI 162	197
Capture and prison life in Rebelion...	OH 251	160	Chickanauga: record of the Ohio Chickanauga...Commission.	OH11 2674	153
Capture of Fort Henry and Fort Donelson, February 1862.	IA 77	93	CHILD, B. H.	RI 20	182
Capture of Jackson.	MA 323	116	CHILD, W.	NH 27	130
Capture of Richmond, The.	NH 55	130	Chronicles of the 151st Regiment, New York State Volunteers.	NY 563	151
Capture, the prison pen and the escape...	NY 82	139	Chronicles of the 21st Regiment...	NY 257	143
Care of prisoners of war, North and South.	RI 34	121	Chronological history of the ...	NY 247	143
Career of Henry H. Farr, Civil War surgeon. (per)	IA	95	CHURCHILL, J. D.	IL 97	79
CARMAN, J. R.	IN 180	90	Cincinnati with the war fever, 1861.	OH 109	156
CARPENTER, G. W.	VT 54	188	CIST, H. M.	US11 1256	57
CARR, L.	NH 51	125	CIST, H. M. (per)	OH 109	156
Carrying the news of Lee's surrender to the Army of the Ohio	OH 390	163	Citizen-soldier	OH 98	156
CARTER, ROBERT G.	US11 1646	63	or, senories of a volunteer, The.		

DOC

CIVIL WAR CENTENNIAL COMMISSION OF ILLINOIS.	IL	76	Complete history of the 46th Illinois Veteran Infantry...	IL	199	81
Civil War courtship: the letters of Edwin Meller... (1980)	NY	149	Complete history of the 46th Regiment, Illinois Volunteer...	IL	200	81
Civil War diaries and letters of ... (1985)	OH	163	Complete military history and record of the 108th...	NY	466	149
Civil War diary of Allen Morgan Geer. (1977)	IL	79	Concise history of the camp and field life of the 122d ...	PA	301	177
Civil War diary of C. F. Boyd... (per)	IA	182	Connecticut for the Union.	CT		71
Civil War diary of William Boston...	RI	135	CONNELLY, T. M.	OH	306	161
Civil War diary of William McKioley. (per)	OH	158	CONKOLLY, J. A.	IL	341	84
Civil War diary, 1862-1865.	CT	77	CONNOR, S.	VT	28	187
Civil War diary, Diary of a Forty-niner.	CT	80	CONYNGHAM, D.	NY	167	140
Civil War experiences, 1862-1865.	IL	278	COOK, B. F.	PA	174	112
Civil War in New Mexico.	NH	135	COOK, J. D. S.	NY	408	147
Civil War letter of... (per)	WI	192	COOM, DAVID (per)	WI		198
Civil War letters of Enos Barret Lewis, 101st Ohio... (per)	OH	163	COONS, J. M.	IN		86
Civil War letters of General...	NJII	2220A	COPE, A.	OH	146	157
Civil War letters of George Washington Beideman. (1978)	PA	173	COPP, E. J.	NH	19	129
Civil War letters of George Washington Whitman. (1975)	NY	145	CORBY, M.	NY	430	148
Civil War letters of Olaf Liljegan. (per)	MM	124	Cornary diaries: a northern family in the Civil War. (1982)	PA		169
Civil War letters of S. Rodaan and Linton Smith. (per)	NE	74	Corporal Si Klegg and his pard...	OH	298	161
Civil War letters of...	NY	465	Corporal's story, experiences in the ranks of Company G...	OH	338	162
Civil War letters of... (per)	IL	349	Corps of telegraphers under General Anson Stager...	USII	850	63
Civil War letters of... (1981)	CT	73	Correspondence of ...Butterfield. (per)	WI	1A	193
Civil War memoirs of Captain Thomas Speed. (per)	KY	99	Correspondence of John Sedgwick...	USII	2382	56
Civil War memoirs: occupation of New Orleans...	MA	285	Correspondence of the Wisconsin volunteers, 1861-1865.	WI		193
Civil War notebook of Montgomery Schuyler Woodruff. (per)	MD	126	CORT, CHARLES E.	IL		83
Civil War of Private Norton. (per)	NH	125	CORY, C. E. (per)	KS	27	97
Civil War on the border...	KS	21	COULTER, E. M. (per)	MA	398A	118
Civil War times.	IN	43	Country boy's first three months in the army.	RI	12	181
Clarendon war history.	NH	129	County regiment, a sketch of the Second...	CT	11	71
CLARK, C. A.	NE	65	COTMAN, C.	NY	219	142
CLARK, EDWINS	NY	141	COY, J. D.	USII	1912	56
CLARK, HARVEY	MA	264	COY, SAMUEL K. (manuscript diary)	KY		100
CLARK, J. A.	PA	98	CRAFT, D.	PA	332	179
CLARK, J. H.	NY	480	CRANDALL, WARREN D.	US		67
CLARK, O. S.	NY	482	CRANE, W. E.	OH	54	155
CLARK, N.	PA	24	CRATER, LEWIS	PA	170	172
CLARK, N. H.	MA	299	CRAMFORD, ROBERT F. (per)	DE		74
CLARKE, A.	VT	19	CRAMFORD, S. J.	KS	5	97
CLARKE, HERMAN	NY	149	CRIBBEN, HENRY	NY	537	151
CLARKE, M. E. (ED.)	US	67	CROFFUT, WILLIAM A.	CT		71
CLARKSON, B. F. (per)	PA	172	CROFTS, T.	OH	51	154
CLAY, C.	PA	189	CROWN, D. E.	NY	117	139
COATES, EARL J. (per)	NE	101	CROOK, GEORGE	USII	1916	56
COCO, GREGORY A. (ED.) (1982)	MA	110	CROOKE, S.	IA	205	95
COGLEY, T. S.	IN	21	CROOP, D. M. (1977)	NY		136
COGSHILL, L. H.	NH	37	CROSS, M. H. (per)	MA	372A	117
Cole's Cavalry: or three years in the saddle in the...	MDII	488	CROSS, J. M.	OH	115	156
College cavaliers...in 1862.	RI	76	CROTTY, D. B.	RI	68	122
COLLINS, G. K.	NY	356	CROWELL, J. E.	NJ	61	133
COLLINS, L. M.	MM	59	CROWNSHIELD, B. M.	MA	41	109
COLLIS, SEPTIMA H.	PA	277	CUDWORTH, B. A.	MDII	683	127
Colonel A. M. Gilbert, citizen soldier of Cincinnati.	OH	214	CUDWORTH, W. N.	MA	80	110
Color episode of the 149th Regiment Pennsylvania...	PA	345	CUFFEL, C. A.	PA	19	166
Color-guard, being a corporal's notes of military service...	MA	386	Cumberland Gap...	KYII	362	100
Colorado volunteers in New Mexico, 1862.	COII	159	CUMMINGS, C. L.	NI	158	123
Colorado volunteers in the Civil War...	COIII	3316	CUMMINGS, M. G.	VT	20	187
Column south, with the 15th Pennsylvania Cavalry...	PA	95	CURRINS, SIMON B. (1979)	NY		151
Come on, you Wolverines! Custer's Michigan Cavalry Brigade.	NI	120	CURRIE, GEORGE E.	US		67
Company K, 1st Pennsylvania Reserves: the hometown boys...	PA	170	CURRY, WILLIAM L.	OH	34	154

DOC

CURTIS, W.					
CURTIS, O. D.	NY 245	143	Diary of an unknown soldier.	IA 199	95
CUTCHEN, B. H.	NI 154	123	Diary of Battery A, First Regiment, Rhode Island Light Art...	RI 22	102
CUTLER, F. H.	NI 139	123	Diary of battle: the personal journals of Colonel...	NY	136
CUTLER, F. H.	MA 81	110	Diary of Captain Ralph Ely of the 8th Michigan Infantry.	NI	122
CUTLER, ORLANDO P.	OH 11	153	Diary of Charles G. Lee in the Andersonville and Florence...	CT	73
Cycle of Adams letters, 1861-1865.	MA 33	109	Diary of J. B. O'Hagen of the Excelsior Brigade. (per)	NY 385	146
Daily journal of the 192d Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers.	PA 376	180	Diary of Lieutenant Frank Hughes. (per)	IN 117	88
DALZELL, J. H.	OH 407	164	Diary of prison life in southern prisons. (per)	IA	94
DANDON, DAVID F. (per)	IA	96	Diary of Sgt... (per)	NY	152
DANFORTH, W.	IL 362	85	DICKEY, L. S.	PA 235	175
DATENAM, R. C. (manuscript)	IN	89	DICKEY, L. S.	PA 258	175
DAVENPORT, A.	NY 175	141	Die Meuser...	OH 130	157
DAVIDSON, HENRY H.	OH 9	153	DIETZ, J. STANLEY	NI	193
DAVIS, C. E.	MA 192	112	BILL, R. G. (per)	USII 1779	66
DAVIS, CHARLES L. (per)	PA 2248	174	BINGM, T. (per)	MDII 492	106
DAVIS, S. D.	MA 53	109	Directory of the 1st-10th-29th Maine Regiment Association.	ME 42	102
DAVIS, JACKSON (per)	IN	89	Disaster, struggle, triumph: adventures of 1000 boys...	NY 522	150
DAVIS, O. W.	PA 122A	170	DOM, I.	OH 218	159
DAVIS, W. W.	PA	170	ODD, I. S.	NJ 838	134
DAVIS, W. W. H.	PA 263	176	DODGE, G. H.	IA 3	92
DAVIS, WILLIAM (manuscript)	IN	87	DODGE, J. H.	NI 9	194
DAMES, RUFUS R.	NI 64	195	DODGE, T. A.	NYIII 1672	149
DAY, D. L.	MA 265	115	DODGE, WILLIAM SUMNER	USIII 1345	60
Days and events, 1860-1866.	MA 71	131	DOMAGHY, JOHN.	PA 259	175
Days of sixty-three, The.	OH 116	156	DOOLITTLE, C. C.	NI 125	123
DEANE, F. P. (ED.) (1964)	MA	109	DORNBLAGER, T. F.	PA 61	168
Dear Belle: letters from a cadet and officer to...	USII 1552A	61	Double canister at ten yards: Captain Andrew Cowan ... (per)	NY	138
Dear companions: Civil War letters of a sturdy county farmer.	IA	96	DOUBLEDAY, ADNER	USII 1544	61
Dear Eliza.	IL	83	DOUGHERTY, WILLIAM E. (per)	US	63
Dear folks at home: the Civil War letters of...	PA	171	DOUGHMAN, THOMAS J. (manuscript)	OH	163
Dear friends at home... (1984)	NY	140	Down east heavy: Rudolph A. Tufts, 1st Maine ... (per)	ME	101
Dear friends: the Civil War letters and diary of...	IL	83	Down in Dixie... from the Wilderness to Appomattox.	MA 34	109
DEARING, S. H.	NY 247	143	Down in Tennessee and back by way of Richmond.	IL	82
Declaration of Independence and war history...	PA 335	179	Downing's Civil War diary.	IA 135	94
DECASTA, D. F.	MA 207	113	DOWNING, A. G.	IA 135	94
Dedication of monument to...	NY 461	149	DOWNS, E. C.	OH 166	158
Dedication of monuments erected by the state of Iowa...	IAIII 2888	92	DOIER, JESSE L. (per)	IL	80
Dedication of the 20th Maine monument at Gettysburg...	ME 117	104	DRAKE, J. H. (per)	NJ 35	133
Dedication of the monument at Andersonville.	CTIII 644	71	DRAKE, S. A.	KS 63	98
Dedication of the monument of the 6th Pennsylvania...	PA 52	167	DRAPER, W. F.	MA 267A	115
Dedication of the New York State Monument ... Antietam.	NYIII 1994	136	Brun taps in Dixie, memories of a drummer boy.	NY 14	137
Dedication of the statue to Brevet Major General William...	VT 23	187	Brunner-boy's diary...	MA 23	124
Deeds of daring...	NY 120	139	Drums of the 47th.	IL 201A	81
Defense of Decatur, Alabama.	NI 125	123	BUDLEY, M. A.	NY 248	143
DEFORREST, D.	NY 414	147	BUDLEY, M. W.	IN 86	87
DEFORREST, J. W.	CT 48C	72	BUGAN, J.	IL 114	79
DENISON, F.	RI 62	183	DUGANNE, A.	NY 96	139
DENISON, F.	RI 4	181	DUGANNE, A. J. H.	NY 582	152
DERBY, W. P.	MA 281	115	DUNCAN, W.	IL 52	77
DESGIER, A. (1969)	IL	85	DUNKELMAN, MARK H. (1980)	NY	151
Det Footende Regiment Wisconsin Frvillage...	NI 137	197	DUPONT, H. A.	USII 1593	61
DEVELLING, C. T.	OH 135	158	DUPONT, H. A.	USII 1594	62
DEVEREAUX, A. F. (per)	MA 216	113	Durell's Battery in the Civil War...	PA 19	166
Diaries and letters of...	USII 1752	65	Dutchess County regiment...	NY 558	151
Diary of a dead man... (1972)	US	64	Duties of home and war: Civil War letters of... (per)	OH	159
Diary of a soldier in Grant's rear guard (1862-1863). (per)	IL	80	DWIGHT, HENRY (per)	OH	158
Diary of an enlisted man.	NY 532	150	DWIGHT, W.	MA 90	110
Diary of an officer in Sherman's army... (per)	US	59	DYER, A. B. (per)	USII 1580	61

DWC

BYER, GUSTAVUS W. (1985)	TN	186
Eagle bearers: Company C, 8th Wisconsin Infantry. (per)	WI	196
Early military experiences in Dakota. (per)	MI	125
Early's attack upon Washington, July, 1864.	MA 57	109
Early's great raid...	ND11 494	106
East Tennessee in the War of the Rebellion.	TN11 973	186
EATON, CLEMENT (EB.) (per)	US	59
EDY, H. H.	IL 26	77
Echoes from life in camp.	MA 147	112
Echoes from the marches of the famous Iron Brigade...	WI 29E	194
Echoes of the Civil War as I hear them.	WI 66	195
EDDY, R.	NY 345	145
EDDY, THOMAS H.	IL	76
EDMONDS, H. O.	PA 33	167
EDMONDS, S. EMMA (pseud.)	MI	122
EDMONDSON, SARAH EMMA	MI 62	122
EGAN, H.	NY11 1539	192
Eight days with the Confederates and capture of their...	NJ 42	133
Eighteenth Massachusetts Regiment - a discourse.	MA 207	113
Eighteenth Missouri. (1968)	MO	127
Eighty-fourth Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers...	PA 232	174
Eighty-sixth Regiment, Indiana Volunteer Infantry...	IN 17B	90
ELBACH, R. C.	MI 194	198
ELBERKIN, J. D.	MI 56	122
ELBREDGE, D.	MI 20	129
Eleventh Ohio Volunteer Cavalry on the central plains..(per)	OH	155
Elmer E. Ellsworth and the Zouaves of '61.	NY 223	142
ELY, RALPH	MI	122
EMBRICK, H. A.	US111 1338	60
EMERSON, E. W.	MA 62	109
EMILIO, L. F.	MA 400	118
EMERTON, J. A.	MA 250	114
Empty sleeve	MA 288	115
or, life and hardships of...		
Engagement at Thompson Station, Tennessee.	MI 130	123
Engineer Battalion in the Civil War...	US11 1628	62
Enlisted for life. (per)	MA	114
Enlisted soldier's view of the Civil War. (1981)	IL	81
Episode in the Kentucky campaign...	IL 123	79
Episodes of the Civil War...	IL 242	82
Escape of Grant and Meade, a correction of history. (per)	NY 439	148
ESTABROOKS, H. L.	MA 275	115
Every-day soldier life.	OH 402	164
Evolution of a life.	NY 117	139
EMER, J. K.	MA 68	110
EMING, CHARLES. (per)	US	59
Excelsior Banner: a drill prize for the 50th Illinois. (per)	IL	81
Excitement had begun: the Civil War diary of Leavel... (per)	OH	156
Expedition against the Sioux Indians in 1863...	MI 51	125
Experiences as a member of President Lincoln's body guard...	OH 87A	155
Experiences at the battle of Stone River.	MI 107	196
Experiences with the 9th Brigade.	MI 108	196
Extracts from letters to A. D. T.	IN 198	91
Eyewitness account of Second Bull Run. (per)	US	63
Eyewitness to Fort Sumter: the letters of private... (per)	US	61
EYLAND, SETN (pseud.)	NY 117	139
Facing the gray waves: Alexander Webb at Gettysburg. (per)	PA	169
FAIRBANKS, H. H.	ME 139	105

FAIRCHILD, C.		
FALLER, LEO & JOHN		
Famous battery and its campaign...		
Famous war song, A.		
FARLEY, P.		
FARRAR, S. C.		
FARRINGTON, JOSEPH (per)		
Federal surgeon at Sharpsburg. (per)		
FEDERAL WRITERS PROGRAM.		
Female spy of the Union Army.		
FENNER, E.		
FERGUSON, E.		
Few incidents and reminiscences of the Civil War.		
FIELD, C. D.		
Field, camp, hospital and prison in the Civil War...		
Fifteen years ago: or the patriotism of Mill County.		
Fifteenth anniversary Fourth Iowa Veteran Infantry...		
Fifteenth Kentucky. (per)		
Fifteenth Ohio Volunteers and its campaigns...		
Fifteenth regiment of infantry. (per)		
Fifth annual reunion of the 20th Veteran Volunteers Assoc...		
Fifth Army Corps...		
Fifth Kansas Cavalry: a photo album. (per)		
Fifth New Hampshire Volunteers... (per)		
Fifth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry ...		
Fifth Regiment, Connecticut volunteers: a history...		
Fifth Wisconsin Battery. (per)		
Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Volunteer Black infantry as a...		
Fifty-seventh Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers...		
Fight for Devil's Den. (per)		
Fighting 69th, The. (per)		
Fighting for Little Round Top: the 20th Maine. (per)		
Fighting Quabers..., The.		
FINCH, G. H.		
First Alabama Infantry regiment of African descent... (per)		
First campaign of the 2d Rhode Island Infantry.		
First Connecticut Heavy Artillery: historical sketch...		
First day of the Battle of Gettysburg: an address...		
First Infantry Regiment (Gray Reserves) ... (per)		
First Kansas Battery: an historical sketch... (per)		
First Kansas Colored - massacre at Poison Springs. (per)		
First Kansas Infantry in the Battle of Wilson's Creek. (per)		
First Maine Heavy Artillery, 1862-1865...		
First Mass. Volunteer Cavalry, 1861-1863: a fresh look.(per)		
First Minnesota Volunteer Infantry.		
First New Hampshire Battery, 1861-1865. (1985)		
First New York (Lincoln) Cavalry...		
First Regiment of Infantry, Massachusetts Volunteer Militia.		
First volunteers, The.		
FISHER, H. D.		
FISHER, MIKE (per)		
FISK, WILBUR		
FISKE, J. E.		
FISKE, S. W.		
FITCH, J.		
FITCH, H. H.		
FITCH, H. N.		
Five hundred days in Rebel prisons.		

NY 277	144
PA	171
NY 56	138
MA 165	112
NY 541	151
PA 108	169
OH	157
ND11 492	106
KY	99
MI	122
RI 44	182
WI 33	194
ME 59	102
IL 64	78
MA 63	110
IL 7	76
IA 3	92
KY11 354	100
OH 146	157
US11 1679	64
IN 88	87
US111 1327	60
KS	97
MI	130
MA 128	111
CT 28	71
MI 4	193
MA	118
MA 416	119
NY	150
NY	146
ME	104
NY 96	139
OH 93A	156
US	66
RI 96	184
CT 5	71
PA 298	177
PA	177
KS 4	97
US	66
KS 33	98
ME 5	101
MA	109
MI 18	124
MI	129
NY 70	139
MA 76	110
MI	124
KS 15A	97
US	66
VT	188
MA 13	108
CT 56	72
US111 1257	57
MI 66	195
MI 150	197
IA 112	94

DOC



FLEHARTY, S. F.	IL 325	84
FLEHING, JOHN (per)	NY	152
FLETCHER, D.	NY 308	144
FLINN, F. H.	MA 331	117
FLOWER, F. A.	WI 87	196
FLOYD, D. D.	IN 167	90
FLOYD, F.	NY 309	144
Flying, gray-haired Yank or, the adventures of a volunteer.	WV11 1540	192
FOERING, JOHN	PA	170
Following the Greek Cross ...	US111 1329	60
FORAKER, JOSEPH B.	OH	163
FORCE, H. F.	OH 168	158
FORD, A. E.	MA 198	113
FORD, WORTHINGTON C. (ED.)	MA 33	109
FORSYTH, G. A.	IL 32A	77
FORSYTHE, J. W.	VAl1 1100	190
Fort Donelson and its surrender.	IL 228	82
Fort Donelson.	IL 21	77
Fort Jefferson and its commander, 1861-1862.	US11 1557	61
Forty-eighth in the war, Tho.	PA 164	172
Forty-fourth Indiana Volunteer Infantry...	IN 128	89
Forty-six months with the 4th Rhode Island Volunteers...	RI 100	184
Forty-six years in the army.	US11 2577	56
FOSBICK, C.	IA 112	94
FOSTER, A.	NY 110	139
FOSTER, J. Y.	NJ 88	132
Four brothers in blue...	US11 1646	63
Four brothers in blue...	MA 5	107
Four months in Libby, and the campaign against Atlanta.	KY11 343	99
Four years campaigning in the Army of the Potomac.	MI 68	122
Four years in the saddle...	OH 34	154
Four years in the war...	DE11 177	74
Four years with the 54th... (1985)	PA	172
Four years with the Army of the Potomac.	NY 304	144
Fourteen months in southern prisons...	OH 9	153
Fourteenth Regiment Rhode Island Heavy Artillery...	RI 18	181
Fourteenth Wisconsin Veteran Volunteer Infantry...	WI 132	197
Fourth Kansas Militia in the Price Raid. (per)	KS 35A	98
Fourth Regiment of Artillery. (per)	US11 1580	61
FOWLER, J. A.	IA 229	95
FOY, G.	KS 33	98
FOY, H. F.	US111 1108	56
FRANCIS, A. T.	NY 374	146
FRANK, E. H. (per)	IA 223A	95
FREBERICK, G.	NY 343	145
FREMONT, J. B.	MO11 652	127
FRENCH, S. L.	US111 1274	58
FRITSCH, F. O.	NY 354	145
From Andersonville to freedom.	MA 56	109
From Atlanta to Raleigh.	IL 124	79
From Atlanta to the sea. (per)	OH	163
From Bridgeport to Ringold by way of Lookout Mountain.	NY 398	147
From Bull Run to Bristow Station.	MN	124
From Bull Run to Chancellorsville...	NY 245	143
From Cedar Mountain to Chantilly. (per)	OH 342	162
From Chancellorsville to Libby Prison.	PA 309	178
From Chattanooga to Petersburg...	US11 2469	57

From Fredericksburg to Gettysburg.	RI 20	182
From Grafton to McDowell through Tygart's Valley.	OH 316	162
From Memphis to Allatoona and the Battle of...	US11 1668	64
From Monocacy to Danville...	NY 37	137
From Spotsylvania to Wilmington, N. C. by way of ...	MA 155	112
From the cannon's mouth: the civil war letters of...	US11 2533	57
From the Rapidan to the James under Grant.	RI 38	182
From the Wilderness to Spotsylvania.	ME 105	104
From the Wilderness to Spotsylvania.	NY 441	148
From Yorktown to Williamsburg.	VT 7	187
FROST, H. O.	MO11 674	127
Full report of the first reunion and banquet...	NY 296	144
FULLER, C. A.	NY 347	145
FULLER, E. H.	NY 395	146
FULLER, J. W.	OH 225	160
FULLER, R. F.	MA 203	113
FULLER, W. G.	US111 850	63
FUNK, ARVILLE L. (1978)	IN	88
FUTCH, OVID L. (ED.) (per)	NY	140
Gainesville, Groveton and Bull Run.	NY 271	143
GALE, STICKNEY S. (manuscript)	MN	129
Gallant Captain of the Civil War, A.	NY 354	145
Gallant defense: the trial of the 8th Ohio at Gettysburg.	OH	157
Gallant Fourteenths: the story of an Indiana... (1980)	IN	87
GALLOUPE, I. F.	MA 204	113
GALWEY, T. F. D.	OH 123A	157
GANNONS, J. G.	MA 119	111
GARDNER, W.	RI 63	183
GARDNER, G. Q. (per)	MI 4	193
GARDNER, I. B.	ME 89	103
GARDNER, T. (per)	KS 4	97
GATES, T. B.	NY 410	147
GEER, ALLEN MORGAN (DIARY) (1977)	IL	79
GEER, J. J.	OH 246	160
General George Crook: his autobiography.	US11 1916	56
General history of Company B, 149th Pennsylvania...	PA 348	179
General Stoneman's last campaign and the pursuit of...	OH 81	155
George Brock's Civil War letters from Reynolds Battery.	NY 10	136
George Davis: forgotten hero. (per)	VT	188
GERO, ANTHONY F. (per)	US	86
GERRISH, T.	ME 125	104
Gettysburg as we men on the right saw it.	MA 113	111
GIBBON, JOHN	US11 1982	60
GIBBS, J. H.	PA 375	180
GIBNEY, ABBOTT H. (per)	MI	123
GIBSON, J. T.	PA 220	174
GILBERT, A. W.	OH 214	159
GILBERT, WILLIAM H. (per)	IL	79
GILBREATH, ERASMUS C. (manuscript)	IN	87
GILMORE, D. H.	PA 34	167
GILMORE, JAMES ROBERTS	IL	82
Give God the glory: memoirs of a Civil War soldier. (1979)	NY	151
GLADIEUX, ROLLAND J. (1982)	OH	153
GLAZIER, W.	NY 81	139
Glimpse of Andersonville and other writings.	VT 44	188
Glimpse of a nation's struggle.	MW111 478	124
Glory road.	US111 1633	59
GLOVER, E. A.	PA 155	171

DOC

Go east, young man... a history of the California Hundred...	MA	110
GODDARD, H. P.	CT 58	72
GOLDSBOROUGH, E. Y.	ND11 494	106
gone for a soldier. (1975)	US	58
Good records: a sermon preached before Petersburg, Va. ...	CT 40	72
GOODHART, D.	VA11 1101	190
GOODMAN, THOMAS M.	MO11 660	126
GORDON, G. M.	MA 91	110
GORDON, M. Y.	PA 291A	177
GORDON, SETH C.	ME 82	103
GORE, H. M.	MA 425	119
GOSS, M. L.	MA 14	108
GOULD, E. K.	ME 31	102
GOULD, J.	PA 167	172
GOULD, J. M.	ME 42	102
GRACEY, S. L.	PA 53	167
GRAHAM, M.	NY 208	141
GRAHAM, MARTIN (per)	OH	157
GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC. MASSACHUSETTS DEPT.	MA 194	113
GRANGER, M. M.	OH 410	164
GRANT, L. A.	VT 27	187
GRANT, ULYSSES S.	US11 1986	56
Graps and assistants: the story of the field artillery of...	US111 824	58
GRAYSON, A. J.	IN 36	87
Great American scout and spy, General Hunter...	OH 166	158
Great war relic.	RI 158	123
GRECIAN, J.	IN 176	90
Green County soldiers in the late war...	OH 315	162
GREEN, R. H.	PA 303	177
GREEN, M. H.	ME 105	104
GREENMALT, J. G.	IA 77	93
GREENE, A. R.	NY 398	147
GREENE, A. M. (per)	KS 34	98
Greenhorns and honey bees: the 132nd...at Antietam. (per)	PA	178
GREGG, J. C.	PA 314	178
GRESHAM, M.	IN 119A	88
GRIEST, ALVA (manuscript)	IN	90
GRISBY, N.	WI 18	194
GRISHALD, EDWARD (DIARY) (manuscript)	CT	71
Guerrilla warfare and life in Libby Prison.	VA11 1100	190
Gun and the Gospel.	KS 15A	97
HACKETT, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN (per)	VT	189
HADLEY, J. V.	IN 42	87
HADLOCK, WILLIAM E. (manuscript)	ME	105
HAERRER, M.	NY 243	142
HAGADORN, HENRY J. (per)	OH 59A	125
HAIGH, WILLIAM H.	IL 170	81
HAIHT, T. W.	NY 270	143
HAINES, A. A.	NJ 76	134
HAINES, M. P.	NJ 51	133
HALL, C. B.	ME 140	105
HALL, CHARLES WINSLOW	MA	107
HALL, H. B.	NY 504	150
HALL, I.	NY 445	148
HALL, MARTIN H.	OH11 3300	135
HALL, S. K.	ND11 642	126
MALPINE, C. G.	NY 362	146
HAMILTON, M. D.	OH 76	155

HANIFEN, M.	NJ 1	132
HANNAFORD, E.	OH 110B	156
Hannafoord, Roger (per)	OH	154
HANSEN, CHADWICK (per)	MA	118
HARD, ADNER	IL 33	77
HARDIN, M. D.	PA 152	171
Hardtack and coffee...	MA 29	109
Hardtack regiment	NY	151
on illustrated history of the 154th...		
HARMON, OSCAR F.	IL 348	84
HARRIS, G. M. (manuscript diary)	IN	89
HARRIS, M.	US11 1604	62
HARRIS, S.	RI 20	121
HASKELL, FRANK A.	RI 70	195
HASKIN, M. L.	US11 1549	61
HATTON, ROBERT W. (per)	OH	154
Hawkeyes on horseback: the Second Iowa Volunteer Cavalry.	IA	92
Hawkins of Hawkins Zouaves.	NY 210	142
Hawkins Zouaves, The.	NY 217	142
HAWKINS, M. L.	OH 201	159
HAWKINS, R. C.	NY 210	142
Hayes of the 23rd Ohio: the Civil War volunteer officer.	OH	158
HAYES, E.	OH 198	159
HAYNES, E. M.	VT 71	188
HAYNES, M. A.	OH 10	129
HAYNIE, J. H.	IL 129	79
HAYS, G. A.	PA 194	173
HEADLEY, P. C.	MA	107
HEAFFORD, G. M.	IL 257	82
Heavy guns and light.	NY 21	137
HEDLEY, F. Y.	IL 157	80
Hell and the survivor. (per)	NJ	132
HELLER, CHARLES E. (per)	MA	118
HELNREICH, PAUL C. (per)	CT	73
HELVIG, SIMON	OH 251	160
HEKNESSY, JOHN (per)	NY	141
Henry Seaman's Vicksburg diary: No rest for the wicked. (per)	IL	79
Henry Wilson's regiment: history of the 22d Massachusetts...	MA 248	114
HENSHAW, RAY (per)	RI	184
HEPHORTH, G. M.	US11 1796	66
HERMON, GREGORY (per)	KS	97
Hero of Medfield, The.	MA 85	110
HERR, G. M.	IL 242	82
HESS, EARL J. (per)	ND	127
HESS, GEORGE	US	56
HEWITT, M.	OH11 1535	191
HICKS, M. G.	IL 21	77
HICKS, M. G.	IL 302	83
HIGBEE, C. G.	WI 114	196
HIGGINS, M. C.	PA 370	117
HIGGINSON, M. L.	MA 55A	109
HIGGINSON, THOMAS WENTWORTH	US11 1763	65
HIGGINSON, THOMAS WENTWORTH	MA	107
HIGH, E. W.	IN 152	89
HILL, A. F.	PA 142	171
HILL, G. M.	US11 1668	64
HILLYER, W. R.	NJ 29	133
HINKLEY, J. M.	WI 49	195

DOC

NIMMAN, M. F.	OH 298	161
NIMMAN, M. F.	OH 19	154
NINTON, R. J.	USII 1801	66
Historic records of the 5th New York Cavalry.	NY 99	139
Historical address Rhode Island Light Artillery, 1801-1874.	RI 21	182
Historical record of the 1st Regiment Maryland Infantry...	MDII 489	106
Historical sketch of the 7th Regiment Michigan Volunteer...	MI 37	121
Historical sketch of the second 86th Ohio... (manuscript)	OH	162
Historical sketches of the Revolutionary and Civil Wars...	NJ 37	133
History - 88th Indiana Volunteers Infantry...	IN 184	90
History and camp life of Company C...	MA 383	118
History and roster of Maryland volunteers, war of 1861-5.	MDII 479	106
History and roster of the 4th and 5th Independent...	OH 84	155
History and rosters of the 7th Pennsylvania Cavalry...	PA 59	168
History Battery I...	IL	77
History of a cavalry company...	PA 50	167
History of a volunteer regiment...	NY 183	141
History of Battery A, First Regiment Rhode Island Light Art.	RI 19	181
History of Battery A...	IL 4	76
History of Battery B, First New Jersey Artillery.	NJ 1	132
History of Battery B, First Regiment Rhode Island...	RI 26	182
History of Battery E, First Regiment Rhode Island Light...	RI 37	182
History of Battery G, First Regiment New York Light Art...	NY 7	136
History of Battery H, First Regiment Rhode Island Light...	RI 44	182
History of Company K of the ...	NY 248	143
History of Company K of the 140th Regiment, Pennsylvania...	PA 333	179
History of Company K, 1st... Pennsylvania Reserves.	PA 133	170
History of Durell's Battery in the Civil War.	PA 20	166
History of Duryea's Brigade during the campaign in...	NY 446	148
History of Fuller's Ohio Brigade...	OH 90	156
History of Hampton Battery F, Independent Pennsylvania...	PA 24	166
History of Harlbert's fighting Fourth Division...	IL 114	79
History of Massachusetts in the Civil War.	MA	107
History of Pennsylvania volunteers, 1861-5.	PA 88	166
History of the 100th Regiment of New York State Volunteers...	NY 433	148
History of the 101st Regiment, Pennsylvania...	PA 257	175
History of the 103d Regiment, Pennsylvania...	PA 258	175
History of the 104th Pennsylvania Regiment...	PA 263	176
History of the 105th Regiment of Pennsylvania...	PA 265	176
History of the 106th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers...	PA 267	176
History of the 10th Massachusetts Battery of Light Artillery.	MA 31	109
History of the 10th Regiment New York Heavy Artillery...	NY 45	137
History of the 10th Regiment of cavalry...	NY 135	140
History of the 10th Regiment, Vermont Volunteers...	VT 71	188
History of the 115th Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry.	IL 337	84
History of the 117th Regiment...	NY 485	149
History of the 11th New Hampshire Regiment...	NH 37	130
History of the 11th New Jersey Volunteers...	NJ 46	133
History of the 11th Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry.	PA 77	168
History of the 11th Regiment...	OH 136	157
History of the 121st New York State Infantry.	NY 503	150
History of the 121st Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers.	PA 293	177
History of the 124th Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers...	PA 303	177
History of the 124th Regiment...	NY 512A	150
History of the 125th Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers...	PA 304	177
History of the 127th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers...	PA 313	178
History of the 12th Massachusetts Volunteers...	MA 174	112
History of the 12th Regiment, New Hampshire Volunteers...	NH 45	130

History of the 12th Regiment, Pennsylvania Reserve...	PA 152	171
History of the 12th West Virginia Volunteer Infantry...	WVII 1535	191
History of the 138th Regiment, Pennsylvania...	PA 327	178
History of the 13th Infantry Regiment of Connecticut...	CT 52	72
History of the 13th Maine...	ME 86	103
History of the 140th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers...	PA 330	179
History of the 141st Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers...	PA 332	179
History of the 14th Ohio Regiment...	OH 143	157
History of the 14th Regiment...	CT 59	72
History of the 150th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers...	PA 352	179
History of the 153d Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteer...	PA 361	180
History of the 15th Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry...	PA 90	168
History of the 15th Regiment of New Jersey Volunteers.	NJ 76	134
History of the 15th Regiment, Iowa Veteran Volunteers...	IA 179	95
History of the 15th Regiment, New Hampshire Volunteers...	NH 65	131
History of the 16th Regiment, New Hampshire Volunteers.	NH 67	131
History of the 17th Regiment, First Brigade...	OH 153	158
History of the 17th Regiment, New Hampshire Volunteer...	NH 68	131
History of the 17th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteer Cavalry	PA 100	169
History of the 189th Regiment of New York Volunteers.	NY 595	152
History of the 18th New Hampshire Volunteers, 1864-65.	NH 76	131
History of the 18th Regiment Connecticut volunteers...	CT 78	73
History of the 18th Regiment of cavalry...	PA 101	169
History of the 190th Pennsylvania Volunteers...	PA 378	180
History of the 19th Regiment of Maine Volunteer Infantry...	ME 114	104
History of the 19th Regiment, Massachusetts Volunteer...	MA 218	113
History of the 1st Regiment Pennsylvania Reserve Cavalry...	PA 27	167
History of the 1st-10th-29th Maine Regiment...	ME 43	102
History of the 20th Indiana. (manuscript)	IN	87
History of the 20th Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry...	OH 172	158
History of the 21st Regiment Massachusetts Volunteers...	MA 242	114
History of the 21st Regiment Ohio Volunteer Infantry...	OH 174	158
History of the 22d Regiment...	NY 265	143
History of the 23d Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry...	PA 123	170
History of the 24th Michigan of the Iron Brigade...	MI 154	123
History of the 27th Regiment...	NY 277	144
History of the 29th regiment...	MA 282	115
History of the 2d Pennsylvania Veterans Heavy Artillery...	PA 11	167
History of the 2d Regiment, New Hampshire Volunteer...	NH 11	129
History of the 30th Iowa Infantry Volunteers...	IA 229	95
History of the 30th New York Volunteers. (manuscript)	NY	144
History of the 31st Regiment of Indiana Volunteer Infantry...	IN 105	88
History of the 32d Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry.	OH 198	159
History of the 33d Indiana Veteran Volunteer Infantry...	IN 110	8
History of the 33d Iowa Infantry...	IA 239	96
History of the 33d Regiment, Illinois Veteran ...	IL 166	80
History of the 34th Regiment...	IL 169	80
History of the 35th Regiment, Massachusetts Volunteers...	MA 305	116
History of the 36th Regiment Massachusetts Volunteers...	MA 313	116
History of the 36th Regiment, Illinois Volunteers...	IL 170	81
History of the 37th Regiment Massachusetts Volunteers...	MA 327	117
History of the 37th Regiment of Indiana...	IN 118	88
History of the 38th Regiment, Indiana Volunteer Infantry...	IN 120	88
History of the 3d Pennsylvania Cavalry...	PA 31	167
History of the 40th (Mozart) Regiment...	NY 309	144
History of the 40th Ohio Volunteer Infantry.	OH 217	159
History of the 42d Indiana Volunteer Infantry.	IN 124	89
History of the 44th Regiment...	NY 318	144

History of the 45th Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer...	MA 366	117
History of the 45th Regiment, Pennsylvania...	PA 161	171
History of the 46th Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry...	IN 129	89
History of the 48th Ohio Veteran Volunteer Infantry.	OH 244	160
History of the 49th Regiment...	NY 327	145
History of the 49th Pennsylvania Volunteers.	PA 169	172
History of the 49th Volunteers.	NY 330	145
History of the 4th Regiment of Minnesota Infantry...	MN 43	125
History of the 50th Regiment of Infantry...	MA 381	118
History of the 50th Regiment...	PA 170	172
History of the 51st Regiment of Pennsylvania...	PA 175	172
History of the 52d Regiment Massachusetts Volunteers.	MA 388	118
History of the 54th Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteer...	MA 400	118
History of the 59th Regiment Illinois Volunteers...	IL 243	82
History of the 5th Regiment New Hampshire Volunteers...	MN 27	130
History of the 5th Regiment of Rhode Island Heavy Artillery.	RI 13	181
History of the 60th Regiment...	NY 345	145
History of the 60th Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry...	IN 152	89
History of the 6th New Hampshire Regiment in the war...	MN 30	130
History of the 6th New York Cavalry...	NY 105	139
History of the 70th Ohio Regiment...	OH 306	161
History of the 71st Regiment...	NY 374	146
History of the 72d Indiana Volunteer Infantry...	IN 163	90
History of the 73d Indiana Volunteers...	IN 165	90
History of the 73d Regiment of Illinois Infantry...	IL 269	82
History of the 75th Regiment of Indiana Infantry Volunteers.	IN 167	90
History of the 76th Regiment...	NY 393	146
History of the 78th Pennsylvania Volunteer Infantry.	PA 220	174
History of the 79th Regiment Indiana Volunteer Infantry...	IN 169	90
History of the 7th Regiment of New York, 1806-1809.	NY	141
History of the 7th Regiment, National Guard...	NY 197	141
History of the 81st Regiment...	OH 334	162
History of the 83d Ohio Volunteer Infantry...	OH 344	162
History of the 83d Regiment Pennsylvania Volunteers.	PA 225	174
History of the 83d Regiment, Indiana Volunteer Infantry...	IN 176	90
History of the 84th Regiment, Illinois Volunteers.	IL 284	83
History of the 85th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteer...	PA 235	175
History of the 87th Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteer...	PA 238	175
History of the 88th Pennsylvania...	PA 241	175
History of the 8th Cavalry Regiment, Illinois volunteers...	IL 33	77
History of the 8th Regiment, Vermont Volunteers...	VT 54	188
History of the 93d Regiment Illinois Volunteer Infantry...	IL 305	83
History of the 95th Regiment...	IL 310	83
History of the 96th Regiment...	IL 316	83
History of the 97th Regiment of Indiana Volunteer Infantry.	IN 190	91
History of the 97th Regiment, Pennsylvania...	PA 248	175
History of the 97th Regiment...	NY 445	148
History of the 9th New Jersey Veteran Volunteers...	NJ 38	133
History of the 9th Regiment, New Hampshire Volunteers...	MN 36	130
History of the 9th Regiment, New York State Militia.	NY 419	147
History of the 9th Regiment...	NY 127	140
History of the Antietam National Cemetery...	US	56
History of the Army of the Cumberland.	US111 1261	58
History of the Army of the Potomac.	US111 1279	58
History of the Bucktails, Kane Rifle Regiment of the...	PA 158	171
History of the campaign of the Army of Northern Virginia...	MA 92	110
History of the Corn Exchange Regiment...	PA 289	177
History of the DeWitt Guard, Company A, 50th Regiment...	NY 332	145

History of the Doylestown Guards.	PA	170
History of the Fifth Massachusetts Battery.	MA 24	108
History of the Fifth Regiment Maine Volunteers...	ME 54	102
History of the Fifth Regiment, N.V.M	MA 127	111
History of the fighting 14th.	NY 422	148
History of the First Battalion, Pennsylvania six months...	PA 375	180
History of the First Brigade, New Jersey Volunteers...	NJ 11	132
History of the First Connecticut Artillery and the siege...	CT 7	71
History of the First Maine Cavalry, 1861-1865.	ME 34	102
History of the First Massachusetts Cavalry Volunteers.	MA 41	199
History of the First New Jersey Cavalry.	NJ 4	132
History of the First Regiment Infantry National Guard...	PA	177
History of the First Regiment Infantry of Pennsylvania...	PA 291A	177
History of the First Regiment of Artillery.	US11 1549	61
History of the First Regiment of Heavy Artillery...	MA 10	108
History of the First Regiment of Tennessee Volunteer Cavalry	TN11 962	186
History of the First Regiment, Delaware volunteers...	DE11 178	74
History of the First Regiment, Virginia Infantry.	VA11 1516	191
History of the First Regiment...	MA 80	110
History of the Fourth Illinois Cavalry...	IL 22	77
History of the Fourth Maine Battery Light Artillery...	ME 6	101
History of the Grand Army of the Republic.	US111 780	56
History of the Independent Loudon Virginia Rangers...	VA11 1101	190
History of the son of Company F...	NJ 51	133
History of the Michigan organizations at Chickanauga...	MI11 2671	120
History of the Negro troops in the War of the Rebellion...	US111 331	64
History of the Nineteenth Army Corps.	US111 1347	60
History of the Ninth Massachusetts Battery...	MA 25	108
History of the Ninth Regiment...	CT 38	72
History of the Ninth Regiment...	MA 149	112
History of the old Second Division, Army of the Cumberland.	US111 1345	60
History of the organization and service during the war...	PA 83	168
History of the Pennsylvania Reserve Corps...	PA 109E	169
History of the Philadelphia Brigade...	PA 110	169
History of the Ram Fleet and the Mississippi Marine Brigade.	US	67
History of the Sauk County Riflemen, known as Company A...	WI 62	195
History of the Second Army Corps in the Army of the Potomac.	US111 1311	60
History of the Second Battalion, Duryee Zouaves...	NY 578	152
History of the Second Connecticut Volunteer Heavy Artillery.	CT 12	71
History of the Second Massachusetts Battery...	MA 23	108
History of the Second Massachusetts... Chancellorville.	MA 115	111
History of the service of the 3d Ohio Veteran Volunteer...	OH 51	154
History of the Seventh Connecticut volunteer infantry...	CT 35	72
History of the Seventh Indiana Cavalry ...	IN 21	86
History of the Seventh Maine Light Battery...	ME 15	101
History of the Seventh Massachusetts...	MA 144	111
History of the Seventh Regiment, Illinois Volunteers...	IL 82	78
History of the Sixth Iowa Infantry.	IA 117	94
History of the Sixth Regiment Indiana Volunteers...	IN 34	87
History of the Third Indiana Cavalry.	IN 16	86
History of the Third Regiment of Wisconsin...	WI 47	195
History of the U. S. Cavalry...	IL 45	77
History of the U.S. Cavalry...to...1863.	US111 836	62
History of William A. Canfield's experience in the army...	MN 35	130
History, 61st Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers, 1861-1865.	PA 190	173
HITCHCOCK, F. L.	PA 322	178
HITCHCOCK, HENRY	US111 2556	59
HOADLEY, J. C.	US11 1395	62

DOC

MOBLEY, J. C.	NY 147	140
MOBKINS, W. H.	MA 322	116
How case of Appomattox.	ME 130	104
MOLBROOK, M. C.	VT 507	188
MOLLISTER, O. J.	COII 158	70
MOLNES, WEAH	WI 153	197
MOLNES, OLIVER W.	MA 228	114
MOLNES, TORLIEF S. (1985)	ME	101
MOLZHUETER, JOHN O. (per)	WI	195
Honors of the Empire State in the War of the Rebellion.	NY	136
Moosier regiment in Dixie. (1978)	IN	88
Moosier regiment in Georgia, 1864. (per)	IN	88
HOPKINS, A. A.	MOII 692	127
HOPKINS, C. A.	NJ 64	133
HOPKINS, CHARLES (per)	NJ	132
HOPKINS, H. S.	OH 116	156
HOPKINS, W. P.	RI 107	184
HOPPER, GEORGE C.	RI 57	122
HORRALL, B. F.	IN 124	99
Horse soldiers in blue. (1985)	ME	101
HORTON, J. H.	OH 136	157
HOSEA, L. H.	USII 1682	64
HOSNER, F. J.	VT 44	188
HOSNER, J. K.	MA 386	118
HOUGH, F. D.	NY 446	148
HOUGHTON, E. B.	ME 106	104
HOUGHTON, HENRY (per)	VT	188
Hour with victory.	USII 1694	64
HOUSTON, H. C.	ME 146	105
How I came to be in the army...	IL 362	85
How I felt in battle and in prison.	NY 348	145
How soldiers were made...	IN 122	88
How the day was saved at the Battle of Cedar Creek.	OH 45	154
HOWARD, J. B.	MOII 654	127
HOWARD, O. B.	USII 2141	56
HOWARD, R. L.	IL 346	84
HOWARD, S. E.	VT 57	188
HOWARD, WILLIAM F. (per)	NY	149
HOMBERT, A. R.	OH 345	162
HONE, D. H.	IN 43	87
HONE, T. H.	NY 458	148
HONELL, H.	NY 563	151
HUBBELL, JOHN T. (ED.) (per)	OH	163
HUEY, P.	PA 72	168
HUFFSTODT, JAMES T. (per)	IL	79
HUGHES, FRANK (per)	IN	88
HUIDEKOPER, H. S.	PA 354	179
HULL, LEWIS B. (per)	OH 79	155
HULL, LOUIS B. (manuscript diary)	OH	161
HUMPHREYS, C. A.	MA 63	110
Hundred battles in the West, St. Louis to Atlanta...	MI 9	121
HUNT, AURORA	USIII 3140	59
HUNTER, EDNA (1980)	IL	84
Hunting for cotton in Dixie... (per)	IL 167	80
MURST, S. H.	OH 312	161
MUTCHINSON, H. V.	MA 144	111
MUYETTE, MILES C.	PA 307	178
MYDE, T. M.	USIII 1329	60

WYNDHAM, W.	PA 50	167
If I was there, I could tell you a good bit more... (per)	IN	89
Ifs and buts of Shiloh, The.	IL 100	79
Illinois at Shiloh.	ILIII 2974	76
Illinois at Vicksburg.	ILIII 2882	76
Illinois commentary: a reminiscence of Confederate prison...	IL	84
Illinois military units in the Civil War.	IL	76
Illusions of a soldier.	MA 71	125
Illustrated history of the Missouri Engineer...	MOII 663	126
IMHOLTE, J. D.	MA	124
In a charge near Fort Moll, Petersburg, April 2, 1865.	ME 142A	105
In defense of the flag: a true war story...	PA 230	174
In hospital after Stone River. (per)	OH 110	156
In memoriam, H. L. A.	MA 231	114
In the beginning.	OH 93A	156
In the defenses of Washington.	MA 19	108
In the golden age regiments: Iowa's Graybeards. (per)	IA	96
In the immediate rear: experience and observations of...	VT 19	187
In the ranks from the Wilderness to Appomattox Court House.	PA 149	171
In the Wilderness.	MA 410	118
Incident of valor in the Battle of Peach Tree Creek, 1864.	IL	84
Incidents of cavalry experiences during General Pope's...	RI 63	183
Incidents of cavalry service in Louisiana.	RI 70	183
Incidents of service with the 11th Regiment Rhode Island...	RI 116	184
Independent Corps of Cadets of Boston...	MA 425	119
Index to army records.	MA 08	107
Indiana at Shiloh.	IN	86
Indiana at Vicksburg.	INIII 2884	86
Indiana in the War of the Rebellion.	IN	86
Indiana's roll of honor.	IN	86
Infantry regiments of the U. S. Army. (1981)	US	56
INGERSOLL, L. D.	IA 88	92
INGRAM, C.	NY 223	142
Inner life of the First Vermont Volunteer Cavalry... (per)	VT	187
Inside Lincoln's army: the diary of...	USII 2330	59
Inside Sumter: letters of a federal artilleryist. (per)	US	61
Into the wilderness with the Army of the Potomac. (1985)	US	58
Invalid Corps. (per)	US	67
Involuntary journey through the Confederacy.	MA 13	108
Iowa and the Rebellion.	IA 0R	92
Iowa colonels and regiments...	IA 0R	92
Irish Brigade and its campaigns, The.	NY 167	140
Irish Johnnie Delaoy: 107th Pennsylvania Volunteer... (per)	PA	176
Irish lieutenant of the old Second Dragoons.	USII 1609	62
Irish Ninth in bivouac and battle...	MA 150	112
Iron Brigade at Gettysburg, The.	IN 86	87
Iron Brigade: a military history.	MI 29H	194
Iron hearted regiment, being an account...	NY 480	149
IRVING, T.	NY 13	137
IRWIN, R. B.	USIII 1347	60
ISHAM, A. B.	MI 34	121
It will be many a day before Charleston falls... (per)	NY	140
Itinerary of the 7th Ohio Volunteer Infantry, 1861-1864...	OH 120	156
JACKMAN, L.	MA 30	130
JACKSON, M. H.	VT 23	187
JACKSON, M. H.	NJ 23	132
JACKSON, HARRY F.	NY	149
JAMES, H. B.	MA 286	115

DOC

JAMES, G. W.	MA 362	117
JAKUES, J. W.	NY 417	147
JEFFRIES, LEMUEL (per)	OH	156
JENINGS, JEFFERSON W.	KYII 359	100
JENNISON, S. P.	NH 71	125
Jewels of memory.	KYII 369	100
John B. Woodard's a biographical memoir.	NY 240	142
John Cassidy, 69th Pennsylvania Infantry ... (per)	PA	173
John F. Hartranft: defender of the Union. (per)	PA	172
John Van Duser diary of Sherman's march ... (per)	US	59
John W. Paul's view of the Vicksburg Siege. (per)	MI	197
JOHNS, H. T.	MA 375	118
JOHNSON, C.	NY 212	142
JOHNSON, C. B.	IL 359	85
JOHNSON, FRANCIS B. (per)	IL	80
JOHNSON, M. A.	ME 47	102
JOHNSON, RICHARD W.	USII 2156	56
JOHNSTON, I. M.	KYII 343	99
Join the army and become a doctor. (per)	MI	122
JOINVILLE, F. F.	USIII 1544	58
JONES, J. L.	WI 7	194
JONES, JAMES P. (per)	OH	161
JONES, MELVIN (ED.) (1979)	NY	151
JONEG, S. C.	IA 213	95
JONES, T. B.	IL 290	81
JORDON, PHILIP B. (per)	IA	95
Joseph Farrington's Civil War diary and letters. (per)	OH	157
JOSHI, HANUJ K. (per)	US	66
Journal and the 114th, 1861 to 1865, The. (1979)	IL	84
Journal history of the 29th Ohio Veteran Volunteers...	OH 191	159
Journal history of the 73d Ohio Volunteer Infantry.	OH 312	161
Journal of events, facts and incidents... (manuscript)	IN	86
Journal of Sergeant William J. McKell. (per)	OH 352	163
JOYCE, J. A.	KYII 368	100
JUDD, D.	NY 292	144
JUDSON, A. H.	PA 225	174
Just a little bit of the Civil War... (per)	OH	154
KAISER, LEO H. (per)	IL	77
KAISER, LEO W. (per)	IL	76
Kalamazoo volunteer in the Civil War.	MI	120
Kansas in 1862 as seen by the 12th Wisconsin... (per)	WI	196
Kansas in the sixties.	KS 5	97
Kansas soldier, A. (per)	KS 7	97
KATCHER, PHILIP (per)	MA	109
Keel and saddle: a retrospect of forty years of military...	NJ 31	133
Keep the home fires burning: a history of the 7th Regiment...	MOII 646	126
KEESY, WILLIAM A.	OH 269	160
KEIFFER, J. W.	OH 101A	156
KELLEY, R. A.	KYII 335	99
Kellog letters. (per)	IL	84
KELLOGG, R. H.	CT 70	73
KELLOGG, J. A.	WI 77	196
KEMPFER, LESTER L. (1973)	OH	159
KENDALL, M. H.	IN 6	86
KENNEDY, E. R.	NY 240	142
KENT, C. N.	NH 68	131
Kentucky neutrality in 1861.	KYII 363	100
KERR, C. D.	IL 123	79

KEUCHEL, EDWARD F. (per)		
KEYES, C. H.		
KIDD, J. H.		
KIEFFER, W. R.		
KIEFFER, W. H.		
Kilpatrick and our cavalry...		
KIRK, C. B.		
KING, JAMES T. (per)		
KING, JOHN RIGDON		
KINGSBURY, ALLEN A.		
KIRK, C. H.		
KIRK, H.		
KIRKE, EDMUND (pseud.)		
KIRKE, EDMUND (pseud.)		
KIRWAN, T.		
KNIFFEN, G. C.		
Knightly soldier, a biography of Major Henry Ward Camp...		
KORNMEIBEL, THEODORE (per)		
KREMER, W. P.		
KREUTZER, W.		
KUNE, J.		
LADD, JAMES R. (per)		
LAFANTASIA, GLENN W. (per)		
LAND, W. J. (per)		
LANNEY, A.		
LANE, H. (ED.) (1974)		
LANG, T. F.		
LANG, WENDELL (per)		
LANGING, FRANK E. (per)		
LAPHAM, D.		
LAPHAM, M. B.		
Last campaign of the 22d...		
Last campaign of the Army of the Potomac...		
Last days of the rebellion. (per)		
Last hours of Sheridan's cavalry...		
LATHROP, D.		
LATTA, JAMES W.		
LAWRENCE, E. C.		
LEASURE, D.		
Leaves from a trooper's diary.		
LEE, A. E. (per)		
LEE, HENRY T.		
LEE, M. O.		
LEONARD, A. C.		
Letter from Vicksburg, June 1863... (per)		
Letters and journals of Thomas W. Higginson ...		
Letters from a chaplain in the war of 1861. (per)		
Letters from a Pennsylvania chaplain at the siege of...		
Letters from a soldier. (per)		
Letters from a surgeon of the Civil War.		
Letters from Little Rock of Captain James H. Bowler... (per)		
Letters from the army.		
Letters from the front: a Union preacher Regiment... (1981)		
Letters home: Sergeant Charles E. Perkins in Virginia... (per)		
Letters of a Civil War surgeon.		
Letters of a Minnesota Volunteer... (per)		
Letters of Frederick C. Winkler.		
Letters written during the Civil War, 1861-1865.		

OH	161
OH 415	164
NI 29	121
PA 361	180
PA 356	179
PA 76	168
IL 4	76
NH	125
ND	106
MA 85	110
PA 90	168
NY 21	137
IL	82
MA 275	115
MA 205	113
USIII 2997	57
CT 41	72
PA	174
IA 115	94
NY 448	148
IL 141	80
OH	163
RI	184
NY 193	141
IL 290	83
US	59
WVII 1499	191
ME	101
MI	123
RI 122	185
ME 13	101
NY 266	143
NY 22	137
OH	154
USIII 1908	59
IL 243	82
PA	177
IL 227	82
PA 254	175
PA 93	168
OH 340	162
NY 22	137
MI 41	121
PA 181B	173
OH	159
US	65
NY	141
PA	172
MI	198
MA 236	114
US	67
KYII 364	100
OH	161
RI	184
PA	176
NH	125
WI	198
MA 100	111

DOC

LEWIS, C.	NY 66	138
LEWIS, EMOS BARRET (per)	OH	163
LEWIS, G.	RI 37	182
LEWIS, G. H.	OH 418	164
LEWIS, J. W.	KY11 330	99
LEWIS, O.	PA 327	178
LEWIS, VIRGIL A.	WV	191
Libby.	KY11 330	99
Life and adventures of a drummer-boy...	NY 23	137
Life and adventures...of Private Miles O'Reilly...	NY 362	146
Life and death in rebel prisons...	CT 70	73
Life and letters of ... (H. Higginson).	MA 35A	109
Life and letters of ... (H. Doughty).	MA 90	110
Life and letters of ... (Hedge).	US11 2288	56
Life and letters of Charles Russell Lowell...	MA 62	109
Life and letters of Emory Upton...	US11 1598	62
Life and letters of Emory Upton...	NY 505	150
Life and letters of Oscar F. Naroon...	IL 348	84
Life and letters of Thomas Kiley Smith, 1820-1887...	OH 268	160
Life and services of Brevet Brigadier-General...Alexander.	US11 1616	62
Life experiences of Daniel Watson.	IA 60	93
Life in camp: a history of the nine months' service of...	VT 88	189
Life in Confederate prisons.	MA 423	119
Life in Rebel prisons.	NE 52	102
Life in the army in the departments of Virginia and...	PA 314	178
Life of Chaplain McCabe...	OH 409	164
Life of Clinton Bowen Fish...	MD11 692	127
Life of David Bell Birney...	PA 122A	170
Life of Isaac Ingalls Stevens.	NY	147
Life of Walter Quintin Gresham, 1832-1895.	IN 119A	88
Life story and personal reminiscences of Col. John...	US11 1539	61
Life with the 15th Massachusetts. (per)	MA	113
Life with the 34th Massachusetts Infantry.	MA 302	116
Life with the 49th Massachusetts Volunteers.	MA 375	118
Light and shadows of army life...	NY 250	143
Lightning at Hoover's Gap: the story of Wilder's Brigade.	US	61
Lightning in the evening sky... (per)	IL	79
Lights and shadows of army life. (per)	NY 180A	141
Lights and shadows of army life...	OH 137	157
LILJEGREN, OLAF (per)	MN	124
LINCOLN, C. P.	NE 130	123
LINCOLN, W. S.	MA 302	116
LINDERMAN, GEORGINNE (per)	WI	196
List of synopses of organizations in the volunteer service..	US11 1038	57
List of the soldiers, sailors and Marines of the Civil War..	MA	107
Little drummer boy, The	NY 239	142
Little fifer's war diary, A.	MA 78	110
LITTLE, H. F.	NH 33	130
LIVERMORE, T. L.	NH 71	131
LLOYD, W. P.	PA 27	167
LOCKE, W. H.	PA 114	170
LOCKWOOD, J.	NY 268	143
LOCKWOOD, J. B.	NY 23	137
Long roll, The.	NY 212	142
LONGACRE, EDWARD G. (1977)	US	58
LONGACRE, EDWARD G. (per)	NY	140
LONGACRE, EDWARD G. (per)	NY	142
LONGACRE, EDWARD G. (per)	NJ	133

LONGACRE, EDWARD G. (per)	RI	183
LONGACRE, EDWARD G. (per)	US	67
LORD, E. O.	NH 36	130
LOVE, W. D.	NY 88	193
LOVING, JEROME H. (1975)	NY	145
LOWELL, CHARLES RUSSELL	MA 62	109
LOWERY, R. (1972)	OH	153
Loyal West Virginia from 1861 to 1865.	WV11 1499	191
Loyalists of Tennessee in the late war.	TN11 971	186
Loyalty on the frontier	AR11 90	68
or sketches of Union men of the...		
LUFF, WILLIAM	IL 57	78
LUFKIN, E. D.	NE 86	103
LUSK, H. T.	NY 401	147
LYLE, H. W.	OH 137	157
LYMAN, THEODORE	US11 2206	58
LYNCH, C. H.	CT 77	73
Lyon campaign in Missouri, being a brief history of...	IA 64	93
LYON, WILLIAM PENN	WI	196
M'BRIDE, R. E.	PA 149	171
MACAULEY, C.	PA 309	178
MACCONNELL, C. C.	US11 1597	62
MACNAMARA, D. G.	MA 149	112
MACNAMARA, H. H.	MA 150	112
Maine at Gettysburg.	ME11 2207	101
Maine in the War for the Union...	ME 88	101
Major General Ashrose E. Bureside and the Ninth Army Corps..	US11 1340	60
Major General Thomas Waley Harris...	WV11 1531A	191
Major-General Miran G. Berry: his career as a contractor...	NE 51	102
MAKETA, CHARLES & JACQUELINE (1980)	NH	135
Making of a volunteer cavalryman, The.	PA 98	169
Man behind the guns: a biography of General...Mant... (1977)	US	58
MANAHEE, H. R.	MD11 482	106
MANM, A. W.	MA 366	117
MANM, RICHARD (per)	OH	160
MANNING, E. C. (per)	KS 7	97
MANTON, C. F. (manuscript)	MD	126
Map and description of the main battlefields, routes...	PA 105	169
MARBAKER, T. D.	NJ 46	133
March of the cavalry from Harper's Ferry...	IL 57	78
March of the New York Seventh Regiment... (per)	NY 193	141
March to the sea, The.	NJ 64	133
MARCHAND, ERNEST (ED.) (1966)	CA	69
Marching through Georgia...	IL 157	80
Marching with Sherman through Georgia and the Carolinas.	IL	80
Marching with Sherman...	US11 2556	59
MARCY, H. D.	US11 1791	66
Marine artillery with the Bureside Expedition...	NY 2	136
MARK, P. G.	PA 245	175
MARKS, J. J.	PA 195	173
MARKS, S.	WI 107	196
MARPLE, ALFRED (manuscript diary)	PA	176
MARSH, JOHN (per)	OH	159
MARSHALL, H. (per)	IL 349	85
MARSHALL, T. B.	OH 344	162
MARSHALL, W. R.	MA 60	125
Marital deeds of Pennsylvania.	PA	166
MARTIN, J. A. (per)	KS 60	98

DOC

MARVEL, WILLIAM (1985)  
 MARVIN, E.  
 Maryland and the glorious Third in the War for the Union...  
 Maryland in the Civil War.  
 MASON, E. C.  
 MASON, F. H.  
 MASON, GEORGE.  
 Massachusetts in the army and navy.  
 Massachusetts in the Rebellion.  
 Massachusetts in the war, 1861-1865.  
 Massachusetts soldiers, sailors and marines of the Civil...  
 MATCHETT, W. B.  
 MATHENY, M. E.  
 MATSON, DANIEL  
 MATTHEWS, RICHARD (per)  
 MAZFIELD, A.  
 MAYSON, W.  
 MCADAMS, F. H.  
 MCAFEE, MICHAEL (per)  
 MCALLISTER, ROBERT  
 MCALEY, J. J.  
 MCBRIDE, J. R.  
 MCCLELLAN, GEORGE BRINTON  
 MCCLELLAN, GEORGE BRINTON  
 MCCLORE, M. T. (per)  
 MCCONNELL, EDWARD M. (per)  
 MCCONNELL, M. (Biary of ...)  
 Mccook's raid in the rear of Atlanta...1864.  
 MCCORMACK, JACK (per)  
 MCCORMACK, JACK (per)  
 MCCREA, T.  
 MCDANIEL, DENNIS K. (per)  
 MCDERMOTT, A. M.  
 MCDONOUGH, M. C.  
 MCDONNELL, M. P. (per)  
 MCELROY, J.  
 MCELROY, J. C.  
 MCFADDEN, JANICE B. (1970)  
 MCGEE, D. F.  
 MCGONIGLE, J. A. (per)  
 MCGREGOR, C.  
 MCKEE, J. H.  
 MCKEE, T. H.  
 MCKELL, M. J. (per)  
 MCKINLEY, WILLIAM (per)  
 MC Laughlin, J.  
 MCNAMAR, J.  
 MCNAMAR, M. H.  
 MEAD, M. H.  
 Meade's headquarters, 1863-1865.  
 MEADE, GEORGE G.  
 Medical department in the war. (p.63 also)  
 Melvin Memorial, Sleepy Hollow Cemetery, Concord, Mass...  
 Memoir of Hector Tyndale...  
 Memoir of Richard Marvin Strong...  
 Memoir of William Francis Bartlett.  
 Memoirs of a Swiss officer in the American Civil War.  
 Memoirs of a volunteer, 1861-1863.

NH 129  
 CT 28 71  
 MDII 493 106  
 MDII 482 106  
 ME 57 102  
 OH 81 155  
 IL 106 79  
 MA 107  
 MA 107  
 MA DB 107  
 MA 107  
 MDII 493 106  
 MVII 1531A 191  
 IA 60 93  
 PA 176  
 ME 77 103  
 NY 267 143  
 OH 402 164  
 US 63  
 MJII 2220A 133  
 IL 228 82  
 IN 110 88  
 USIII 1552 58  
 USII 2225 56  
 KS 35A 98  
 PA 178  
 OH 148 158  
 KYII 339 99  
 NY 146  
 PA 173  
 USII 1552A 61  
 WI 196  
 PA 196 173  
 MVII 1526 191  
 KYII 354 100  
 IL 73 78  
 OHIII 2674 153  
 PA 171  
 IN 163 90  
 KS 33 98  
 NH 45 131  
 NY 546 151  
 MVII 1514 191  
 OH 352 163  
 OH 158  
 PA 130 170  
 CT 6 71  
 MA 288 115  
 KYII 344 99  
 USII 2206 58  
 USII 2288 56  
 USII 1719 65  
 MA 11 108  
 PA 130 170  
 NY 588 152  
 MA 232 114  
 USII 1810 63  
 OH 99 156

Memoirs of chaplain life...  
 Memoirs of the 149th Regiment, New York Volunteers...  
 Memoirs of the Rebellion on the border, 1863.  
 Memoirs of the war.  
 Memorabilia of the marches and battles in which the 100th...  
 Memorandum and anecdotes of the Civil War, 1862 to 1865.  
 Memorial and letters of...  
 Memorial history of the 17th Regiment Massachusetts Infantry  
 Memorial of deceased officers of the...  
 Memorial of Henry Sanford Gansevoort...  
 Memorial of Henry Sanford Gansevoort...  
 Memorial of the Great Rebellion, being a history of the...  
 Memorial of Thomas Greely Stevenson.  
 Memorial of William Kirkland Bacon...  
 Memorial (of Nathaniel Dowditch).  
 Memories of fifty years ago.  
 Memories of my youth.  
 Memories of the Civil War...  
 Memories of the war.  
 Memory of Resaca.  
 Men and things I saw in Civil War days.  
 MERCHANT, T. E.  
 HEREDITH, M. H. .  
 HERRILL, CATHERINE  
 HERRILL, J.  
 HERRILL, S. H.  
 HERRILL, S. H.  
 HESNARD, LUTHER B. (per)  
 HETCALF, E.  
 HEYERS, A.  
 HICHELIE, P.  
 HICHELIE, P. S.  
 Michigan at Gettysburg.  
 Michigan at Shiloh.  
 Michigan Brigade of Cavalry at the Battle of Gettysburg...  
 Michigan in the war.  
 Michigan men in the Civil War.  
 HILES, NELSON A.  
 Military and civil history of Connecticut during the war...  
 Military commanders and designated flags of the U.S. Army...  
 Military history (Michigan boys) Company B, 66th Illinois.  
 Military history and reminiscences of the...  
 Military history of Kentucky.  
 Military history of the 123d Regiment of Ohio Volunteer ...  
 Military history of the 8th Regiment, Ohio Volunteer...  
 Military history of the Third Division, Ninth Corps...  
 Military history of Wisconsin...  
 Military life of a private...  
 Military life of private...  
 Military memoirs of Captain Henry Cribben...  
 Military reminiscences of the Civil War.  
 Mill Springs Campaign...  
 MILLER, D.  
 MILLS, ANSON  
 MILLS, CHARLES J. (1982)  
 MILLS, J.  
 MILLS, W. H. (per)  
 MINARD, FERNANDO E. (manuscript diary)

NY 430 148  
 NY 357 151  
 KS 24 97  
 IL 95 78  
 IN 195 91  
 WI 189 198  
 NY 502 150  
 MA 205 113  
 CT 58 72  
 USII 1595 62  
 NY 147 140  
 NH 57 131  
 MA 262 115  
 NY 274 143  
 MA 36 109  
 MDII 683 127  
 NY 386 152  
 MA 286 115  
 OH 398 163  
 IN 160 90  
 NJ 133  
 PA 232 174  
 IN 160 90  
 IN 86  
 NY 61 138  
 NCII 184 75  
 ME 28 101  
 OH 160  
 RI 8 181  
 USII 1634 63  
 NY 505 150  
 USII 1598 62  
 MIIII 2214 120  
 MIIII 2979 120  
 NI 20 121  
 NI DB 120  
 NI 120  
 USII 2298 56  
 CT 71  
 USIII 155 57  
 IL 254 82  
 IL 109 79  
 KY 99  
 OH 415 164  
 OH 127 157  
 USIII 1338 60  
 WI DB 193  
 USII 1635 63  
 DC 75  
 NY 537 151  
 USII 1912 56  
 RM 24 124  
 NY 14 137  
 USII 1693 64  
 PA 110  
 NY 257 143  
 USII 1674 64  
 IL 83

DOC



Minnesota in the Civil and Indian Wars, 1861-1865.	MN DB	124
Minnesota in the Civil War.	MN	124
MINNIGH, M. M.	PA 133	170
<i>Minty and the cavalry...</i>	PA 64	168
Missoues of '61.	WA	107
Missionary Ridge, 1868.	WI 163	197
Mississippi Marine Brigade, 1862-1864.	US	67
Missouri at Shiloh... (manuscript)	MO	126
Missouri militia...	MO11 624	126
Missouri troops in service during the Civil War.	MO11 623	126
MITCHELL, F. H.	US11 1609	62
MITCHELL, WILLIAM S. (manuscript)	WI	194
MOCKETT, RICHARD H. (per)	WI 201	198
MOHR, WILLIAM B. (per)	NY	143
MONFORT, E. R.	OH 316	162
Monocacy: a sketch of the battle...	NY 39	137
Monograph: Ball's Bluff...	MA 235	114
MONTEITH, R.	WI 80	196
Monuments Commission for the battlefields of Gettysburg...	NY11 2222	136
MOODY, J. E.	MA 423	119
MOORE, HUGH (per)	IL	84
MOORE, J.	PA 76	168
MOORE, J. A.	RI 30	182
MOORE, J. P.	IL 88	78
MOORE, JOHN T. (11985)	TN	186
MOORS, J. F.	MA 388	118
MORAN, F. E.	NY 383	146
More than conqueror, or memorials of Col. J. Howard Kitching	NY 13	137
MORGAN, T. J.	US11 1743	65
MORHOUS, H.	NY 510	150
Morning surprise at Cedar Creek.	VT 57	188
MORRIS, G.	NY 183	141
MORRIS, JOHN M.	CT	71
MORSE, BLISS (1985)	OH	163
MORSE, C. F.	MA 100	111
MORTON, C.	MO11 662	126
MOTT, S. B.	PA 179	172
MORNER, G. M.	PA 83	168
MORRIS, J. A.	NY 485	149
MOYER, H. P.	PA 100	169
Mr. Dunn Browne's experiences in the army.	CT 56	72
Mr. Lincoln's army.	US111 1084	59
MUFFLY, J. H.	PA 343	179
MULHOLLAND, S. A.	PA 283	177
MUNK, J. A.	OH 443	164
MURSON, G. B.	OH 325	162
MURPHEY, T. G.	DE11 177	74
MURPHY, DOROTHY (ED.) (per)	WI	197
MURPHY, SAMUEL J. (1965)	IL	76
MURRAY, T. H.	CT 38	72
MURRAY, W. B. (per)	NY	148
Music on the march, 1862-1865 with the Army of the Potomac.	PA 278	176
Musket and sword or, camp, march and firing line...	MA 126	111
Muskets and medicines or army life in the sixties.	IL 359	85
Muster out roll of the 2d New Hampshire Regiment...	MH 13	129
Muster rolls of the Vermont regiments.	VT	187
My dear wife: the Civil War letters of... (1964)	MA	109

My diary of rambles with the 25th Massachusetts Volunteer...	MA 265	115
My experience with Burnside's Expedition and 18th Army Corps	MA 264	115
My life in the army...	NY 178	141
My life-story for young and old.	PA 60	168
My little war experiences with historical sketches and...	PA 318	178
My recollections of the War of the Rebellion.	ME 13	101
My story of the Civil War and the Underground Railroad.	IN 127	89
My story.	US11 1693	64
My war story. (manuscript)	IN	87
MYERS, J. C.	PA 376	180
MYERS, LEE (1979)	MH	135
MAISAMALD, L. V.	US111 824	58
Narrative of Colonel Michael Shoeaker...Stone River. (per)	RI 100	123
Narrative of service with the 3d Wisconsin Infantry.	WI 49	195
Narrative of Stoneman's Raid south of Atlanta.	IL 66	78
Narrative of the campaign of the First Rhode Island...	RI 84	184
Narrative of the officers and enlisted men of the 7th...	VT 50	188
NASH, E.	NY 318	144
NASH, MICHAEL (per)	NY	141
NASON, GEORGE W.	MA	107
NASON, W. A.	MH 41	130
Nation's hours a tribute to Major Sidney Willard...	MA 306	116
NEAL, W. A.	MO11 663	126
NEEL, JAMES F. (per)	WI	196
Negro as a soldier, The.	US11 1734	65
Negro in the late war.	US11 1705	64
NELSON, A. H.	PA 187	173
NESSITT, J. H.	PA 348	179
NESSITT, JOHN W. (manuscript)	OH	163
NETTLETON, A. B.	OH 45	154
New England boy in the Civil War. (per)	MA 58	109
New Hampshire in the Great Rebellion...	MH DB	129
New Jersey and the Rebellion...	NJ DB	132
New Jersey troops in the Gettysburg Campaign...	NJ11 2218	132
New Mexico in the Civil War.	US11 1643	63
New Mexico volunteers, 1862-1866. (1979)	MH	135
New York in the War of the Rebellion, 1861 to 1865.	NY DB	136
NEWCOMER, C. A.	MO11 488	106
NEWELL, J. K.	MA 151	112
NEWMALL, F. C.	PA 54	168
News from Fort Craig, New Mexico, 1863: Civil War letter ...	CA	69
NEWTON, J. K.	WI 1298	197
NICHOLS, G. W.	US111 2561	59
NICHOLS, J.	NY 326	145
NICHOLS, N. (per)	NY 437	148
NICHOLS, S. E.	MA 328	117
Nine July 1864: the 14th New Jersey Infantry at...Monocacy.	NJ	134
Nineteenth Illinois, a memoir of regiment...	IL 129	79
Nineteenth Massachusetts Regiment at Gettysburg. (1963)	MA	113
Ninety-second Illinois Volunteers.	IL 297	83
Ninth New York Heavy Artillery: a history...	NY 40	137
Ninth Regiment...	NY 208	141
NIVEN, JOHN	CT	71
NOBLE, J. W.	IA 23	92
NOELAN, ALAN T.	WI	194
Non-commissioned officer's interview with ...Lincoln.	MO11 642	126
NORTON, H.	NY 120	139
NORTON, O. H.	PA 227	174

DOC

NORVELL, S. I.	USII 1643	63
Notes and incidents along the way. (per)	OH	154
Notes and observations made during four years of service...	NY 448	148
Notes of a busy life.	OH	163
Notes on the red River Campaign of 1864.	ME 140	105
NOTT, C. C.	IA 35	93
NOTT, C. C.	NY 584	152
NOYES, G. F.	NYII 2318	146
Nuggets of experiences...	NY 31	137
Nurse and spy in the Union Army...	RI 62	122
NUTT, CHARLES	MA 10	108
NYE, EPHRAIM B. (manuscript diary)	MA	108
O'DONNELL, THOMAS F.	NY	149
O'HAGEN, J. B. (per)	NY 385	146
O'REILLY, NILES (pseud.)	NY 362	146
OSER, LEVI (manuscript)	MA	124
OSREITER, J.	PA 215	174
Observations of an Illinois boy in battle, camp and prisons.	IL 26	77
Official army register...	USII 1060	57
Official register of Rhode Island officers and men...	RI 88	181
Official roster of the soldiers of...	OH 88	153
Official souvenir and program of monument...	CT 6	71
Ohio at Shiloh.	OHIII 2980	153
Ohio at Vicksburg.	OHIII 2893	153
Ohio in the war...	OH 88	153
Ohioa soldier. (per)	OH	161
Old Abe the Union war eagle - monarch of the skies. (per)	WI	196
Old Abe, war eagle of the 8th Wisconsin. (per)	WI 100	196
Old Abe: American eagle.	WI 97	196
Old Abe: the 8th Wisconsin war eagle.	WI 87	196
Old army in Kansas, The.	KS 63	98
Old First Massachusetts Coast Artillery in war and peace.	MA 81	110
Old memories, 1865.	IN 67	87
Old Vermont Brigade at Petersburg.	VT 27	187
On the march with Sibley in 1863: the diary of ... (per)	MA 59A	125
On the parallels	NJ 81	134
or chapters of inner history...		
On the right at Antietam.	WI 63	195
On the road to Antietam: letters of Edward K. Nighthaw. (per)	NY	142
On wheels and how I came there...	IL 116	79
One blanket and ten days ration... (1980)	MI	135
One flag, one country. and 13 greenbacks a month...(1980)	IL	84
One of the people, his own story.	NY 134	140
One year at war: the diary of private... (1968)	IL	82
One-hundred-and-eighth New York Infantry and its guidon.	NY	149
One-hundred-and-sixteenth Regiment of New York...	NY 482	149
One-hundred-fifty-ninth Regiment Infantry...	NY 570	152
One-hundred-fifty-sixth New York Volunteer Infantry. (per)	NY	152
One-hundred-ninth Regiment, Pennsylvania Veteran...	PA 272	176
One-hundred-twentieth Regiment, New York State Volunteers.	NY 500	150
One-hundred-twenty-sixth Pennsylvania. (1984)	PA	178
Opening of the battle of Shiloh.	MOII 662	126
Operations of General Alphaeus S. Williams and his command...	RI 61B	122
Operations of the Cavalry Corps, Middle Military Division...	RI 64	183
Ordeal of Adrianus Judson Warner: his minutes... (per)	PA	171
Ordeal of Civil War: a recollection. (per)	VT	188
Organization and administration of the Union Army, 1861-1865	USIII 814	56
Organization and first campaign of Battery E...	RI 36	182

Organization and service of Battery F...	RI 40	182
Organization of the Army of the Cumberland...	US	57
OSBORN, GEORGE C. (per)	US	59
OSBORN, H.	OH 277	161
OSBORNE, SEWARD (per)	NY	143
OSBORNE, W. H.	MA 282	115
OSTRANDER, J. B.	USII 1694	64
OTIS, GEORGE H. (1984)	WI	194
Our battery... 1864.	OH 11	153
Our boys: the personal experiences of a soldier...	PA 142	171
Our campaign around Gettysburg...	NY 268	143
Our campaigns: or, the marches, bivouacs, battles...	PA 137	170
Our commanders.	IL 215	81
Our Kirby Smith.	OH 225	160
Our last campaign and subsequent service in Texas.	USII 1732	65
Our military future.	OH 53	154
Our regiment...with sketches of the Atlanta Campaign...	IL 325	84
Our: annals of 10th Regiment, Massachusetts Volunteers...	MA 151	112
O'NEW, THOMAS JAMES (1984)	NY	140
Owen-Edmonds: incidents of the American Civil War...	PA 33	167
OWENS, I. S.	OH 315	162
PAGE, C. D.	CT 59	72
PAIGE, CHARLES C.	MA 42	130
PALFREY, F. H.	MA 251	114
PALMER, A.	NY 327	145
PALMER, HUBERT H. (manuscript)	OH	158
PALMER, JOHN H.	IL 2324	79
PARKER, D.	USII 1640	63
PARKER, D. B.	NY 380	146
PARKER, E. K.	RI 38	182
PARKER, F. J.	MA 289	115
PARKER, J. L.	MA 248	114
PARKER, T. H.	PA 175	172
PARKHURST, C. H.	RI 116	184
PARKHURST, C. H.	RI 70	183
PARSESIAM, V. P. (EO.) (1981)	NY	144
PARSONS, E. B.	WI 162	197
PARTRIDGE, C. A.	IL 316	83
Passing of the armies: an account of the final campaign...	ME 123	104
PATRICK, WARREN R.	USII 2330	59
Patriotism of Illinois.	IL	76
Paul's Brigade at Gettysburg.	US	61
PAUL, JOHN W. (per)	WI	197
PAUL, L. B.	US	61
PAITON, J. R.	PA 329	178
PAYNE, E. G.	IL 181	81
PAYNE, E. H.	IL 169	80
Pea Ridge campaign considered, The.	IA 18	92
Peach Orchard, Gettysburg..., The.	MA 27	109
PECK, G. B.	RI 21	182
PECK, GEORGE B.	RI 94	184
PEIRSON, C. L.	MA 235	114
Peninsula campaign in Virginia, The.	PA 195	173
Pennsylvania at Andersonville.	PAIII 651	166
Pennsylvania at Antietam.	PAIII 1996	166
Pennsylvania at Chickamauga and Chattanooga.	PAIII 2677	166
Pennsylvania at Cold Harbor.	PAIII 1785	166
Pennsylvania at Culpeper, Virginia.	PA	166

DOC

Pennsylvania at Gettysburg.	PA111 2236	166
PEPPER, G. W.	OH 331	162
Period of discontent: the 31st Illinois in Tennessee. (per)	IL	80
PERKINS, CHARLES E. (per)	RI	184
PERKINS, G.	OH 433	164
Perry's saints or the fighting Parson's Regiment ...	NY 326	145
PERRY, H. F.	IN 120	88
PERRY, J. G.	MA 236	114
Personal and historical sketches and facial history of...	NI 41	121
Personal experiences with the 14th Maine Volunteers...	ME 89	103
Personal incidents in the early campaigns of the Third...	RI 8	181
Personal memoirs of John Mill Brinton...	US11 1867	56
Personal memoirs of U. S. Grant.	US11 1986	56
Personal narrative of the capture of Fort Harrison.	PA 189	173
Personal narratives of events in the War of the Rebellion...	RI111 504	181
Personal observations and experiences in the Pope Campaign...	PA 254	175
Personal recollections and Civil War diary, 1864.	VT -69	188
Personal recollections and observations...[Miles].	US11 2298	56
Personal recollections of a cavalryman with Custer...	NI 29	-121
Personal recollections of a line officer.	WI 114	196
Personal recollections of Chattanooga and vicinity.	KY11 359	100
Personal recollections of Chickasawga.	IN 180	90
Personal recollections of Hood in Tennessee.	KY11 341	99
Personal recollections of the Battle of Shiloh... (per)	IL 246	82
Personal recollections of the Chickasawga Campaign.	KY11 340	99
Personal recollections of the Civil War.	US11 1982	60
Personal recollections of the Vicksburg Campaign.	OH 148	158
Personal recollections of the war of 1861...	NY 347	145
Personal recollections of...	11 2324	79
Personal reminiscences and experiences, by members of ...	OH 382	163
Personal reminiscences of Gettysburg.	NY 408	147
Personal reminiscences of Shiloh.	IA 129	94
Personal reminiscences of the late war.	ME 99	103
Personal reminiscences of the war.	PA 331	179
Personal reminiscences of...	NI 21	121
Personal reminiscences, the battalion of regular infantry...	US11 1640	63
Personal reminiscences...to times of peace and war.	NY 235	142
PETROFF, P.	US11 1677	64
PETTERGILL, S. B.	RI 76	183
PETTIT, IRA S. (1972)	US	64
PETZOLD, THEODORE (manuscript)	IN	87
Philadelphia in the Civil War, 1861-1865.	PA 88	166
Philander P. Lane, colonel of the volunteers...	OH 138	157
PHILLIPS, H. G. (ED.) (1981)	NY	144
PHISTERER, F.	NY 88	136
Photo album: 103rd Ohio Volunteers. (per)	OH	163
PICKERILL, W. H.	IN 16	86
Pictorial history, 13th Regiment Vermont Volunteers...	VT 84	189
PIERCE, C. F.	MA 383	118
PIERCE, F. E.	NY 465	149
PIERCE, J. O.	WI 36	194
PIKE, J.	OH 56	155
PINDALL, RICHARD (per)	ME	104
Pioneer life in southwest Missouri.	KS 24A	97
PITTMAN, S. E.	NI 618	122
PLANK, W.	NY	136
PLEASANTS, HENRY	PA 168	172

PONERY, FLETCHER (manuscript diary)	KS	98
PORPEY, SHERMAN L.	ND11 646	126
POOLE, MIRIAM (ED.) (per)	IL	79
PORTER, B.	NY 134	140
Potomac and the Rapidan...	MA 108	111
POMELL, W. H.	US11 1327	60
POMELSON, D. F.	PA 333	179
POMERS, G. W.	MA 334	117
PRESCOTT, R. D.	MA 35	130
PRESTON, W.	NY 135	140
PRICE, GEORGE F.	US	42
PRICE, J.	PA 248	175
PRICE, S. W.	KY11 361	100
Price experience of a northern soldier. (per)	OH 204	159
Prison life in Dixie...	KY11 338	99
Prison life in the south ...	NY 44	138
Prisoner of war and how treated...	IN 138	89
Prisoner of war in Virginia, 1864-5.	NY 587	152
Private chapter of the war.	ND11 672	127
Private Balzelli: his autobiography, poems and comic war...	OH 407	164
Private Elisha Stockwell, Jr. sees the Civil War.	WI 131	197
Proceedings of the 21st Regiment Association...	WI 149	197
Proceedings of the first and second reunions...	VT 48	188
PROMELL, G. R.	PA 238	175
PRUTSMAN, C. H.	NI 81	196
PULLEN, J. J.	ME 129	104
PUNTERNEY, G. H.	IN 118	88
PURCELL, H. D. (1963)	MA	113
PUTNAM, GEORGE H.	NY 586	152
PUTNEY, WILLIAM G. (p.76 also)	IL	77
PYNE, H. R.	NJ 4	132
QUINER, EDWIN B.	WI 88	193
QUINT, ALONZO H.	MA 108	111
Race for liberty or, by capture, imprisonment and escape.	OH 197	159
Racine Zouave Cadets, Wisconsin State Militia, 1863-1864.	NI	193
RACINE, J. P.	ND11 495	106
Rambling recollections: an autobiography.	OH 64	155
Random sketches and wandering thoughts.	NY 414	147
RANLETT, S. A.	MA 323	116
RANSON, JOHN L.	NI 43	121
RAUSCHER, F.	PA 278	176
RAMLE, W. B.	PA 41	167
RAMLING, C. J.	WI11 1516	191
RAY, JEAN P. (COMP.) (1972)	US	64
Rebel invasion of Missouri and Kansas...	US11 1801	66
Rebel yell and the Yankee hurrah!: the Civil War journal...	ME	104
Recollections of 70 years.	IL 103	79
Recollections of a buxom.	NI 144	123
Recollections of a cavalryman of the Civil War...	OH 76	153
Recollections of a drummer-boy.	PA 356	179
Recollections of a peculiar service.	OH 86	155
Recollections of a private soldier in the army of the...	NY 58	138
Recollections of a private: a story of the Army of the ...	MA 14	108
Recollections of a soldier's life.	IA	95
Recollections of a varied career.	MA 267A	115
Recollections of a veteran.	ND11 495	106
Recollections of Burnside's East Tennessee campaign...	NI 139	123

DOC

Recollections of field service with the 20th Iowa...	IA 202	95
Recollections of Monocacy.	NY 41	137
Recollections of service in Battery D...	RI 34	182
Recollections of service in the 12th Rhode Island Volunteers	RI 122	185
Recollections of the 12th U. S. Infantry...	USII 1666	64
Recollections of the Civil War. (per)	NI 71	122
Recollections of the Civil War...	MA 330	117
Recollections of the Mine Run Campaign.	ME 57	102
Recollections with the Third Iowa Regiment.	IA 92	93
Recollections, 1844-1909	WV11 1526	191
Record of Michigan volunteers in the Civil War... (46 vols.)	MI DB	120
Record of officers and men of New Jersey in the Civil War...	NJ DB	132
Record of service of Connecticut men...	CT DB	71
Record of service of the 44th Massachusetts Volunteer ...	MA 356	117
Record of the 114th regiment, New York State Volunteers...	NY 470	149
Record of the 23d Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry.	MA 250	114
Record of the 33d Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry.	MA 292	116
Record of the Massachusetts volunteers, 1861-1865.	MA	107
Record of the movements, camps, campaigns... (manuscript)	IN	87
Record of the Second Massachusetts Infantry...	MA 109	111
Records and sketches of military organizations ...	MI	193
Records of Co. L, First Artillery... (manuscript)	US	61
Records of the 24th Independent Battery...	NY 61	138
Red River Expedition of 1864.	ME 139	105
Red River expeditions, The.	MN 51	125
Red, white and blue badge, Pennsylvania Veteran...	PA 245	175
Red-legged devils from Brooklyn. (per)	NY	142
REED, AIEL MAYFORD (manuscript)	MN	124
REED, B. W.	IA 147	94
REED, J. A.	PA 257	175
REEVE, F. A.	TN11 973	186
Regiment in search of a battle.	OH 100	156
Regiment that saved the Capital, The.	NY	141
Regimental history of the 10th Missouri Volunteer Infantry.	MO11 674	127
Regimental history of the 79th Pennsylvania Volunteers. (per)	PA	174
Regimental history of the First New York Dragoons.	NY 63	138
Regimental history of the First New York Dragoons...	NY 65	138
Regimental history: the 125th New York State Volunteers.	NY 516	150
Regimental losses in the Civil War.	US111 1108	56
Regiments and armories of Massachusetts.	MA	107
Register of the commissioned officers and privates of...	NJ	132
Register of the members of the Artillery Corps, Washington...	PA	170
Registers of New York Regiments in the War of the Rebellion.	NY DB	136
REICHARDT, T.	RI 22	182
REID, WHITMAN	OH DB	153
REIDY, JOSEPH P. (per)	US	66
Reluctant warriors: the diary of... (per)	NY 457	148
Remember Fontenoy!: the 69th New York and the Irish... (per)	NY	146
Remembrance of things past...	MO11 654	127
Reminiscences and letters of George Arrowsmith of ...	NY 567	152
Reminiscences and records of the 6th New York Veteran...	NY 110	139
Reminiscences of a boy's service with the 76th Ohio...	OH 325	162
Reminiscences of a prisoner of war.	MA 204	113
Reminiscences of a soldier in the American Civil War.	PA 307	178
Reminiscences of an octogenarian Hungarian exile.	IL 141	80
Reminiscences of California and the Civil War.	NY 308	144
Reminiscences of Forts Sumter and Moultrie in 1861.	US11 1544	61
Reminiscences of General U. S. Grant.	MN 60	125

Reminiscences of Libby Prison. (per)	TN11 969	186
Reminiscences of military service in the 43d Regiment...	MA 354	117
Reminiscences of my life in camp with the 33d U.S. Colored...	US11 1774	66
Reminiscences of service in the First Rhode Island Cavalry.	RI 55	183
Reminiscences of service with Colored troops...	US11 1743	65
Reminiscences of service with the 12th Rhode Island...	RI 124	185
Reminiscences of the 123d Regiment...	NY 510	150
Reminiscences of the 140th Regiment...	NY 541	151
Reminiscences of the 19th Massachusetts Regiment.	MA 214	113
Reminiscences of the 34th Regiment, Massachusetts...	MA 299	116
Reminiscences of the Battle of Gettysburg.	MI 43	194
Reminiscences of the campaign and battle of Gettysburg.	MA 246	114
Reminiscences of the Chattanooga Campaign...	OH 218	159
Reminiscences of the Civil War from a surgeon's point of...	ME 82	103
Reminiscences of the Civil War from diaries of ...	IL 326	84
Reminiscences of the Civil War...	MI	196
Reminiscences of the War of the Rebellion of 1861-65.	RI 30	182
Reminiscences of the War of the Rebellion, 1861-1865.	MN 19	129
Reminiscences of the War of the Rebellion.	NY 16	137
Reminiscences of the War of the Rebellion.	RI 95A	184
Reminiscences of the war.	US11 1742	65
Reminiscences of the war.	OH 345	162
Reminiscences of the [22d Iowa].	IA 213	95
Reminiscences of two years with the Colored troops.	RI 17	181
Reminiscences, incidents, battles, marches and camp life...	MI 69	122
Reply of the Philadelphia Brigade Association to the...	MI 71	195
Report of the 13th annual reunion of the 16th Maine...	ME 96	103
Report of the 6th annual reunion of the 64th New York...	NY 350	145
Report of the engineer and artillery operation...	US111 1272	58
Report of the right flank march to join McLernand's...	OH 240	160
Report on the organization of the Army of the Potomac...	US111 1552	58
REKICK, J. H.	IN 128	89
Retreat from Pulaski to Nashville.	OH 385	163
Reunion and dedication of monument at Arlington National...	CT 9	71
Reunion greeting, together with an historical sketch...	VT 33	188
Reunion of 12th Iowa Veteran Volunteer Infantry.	IA 142	94
Reunion of Iowa Hornet's Nest Brigade...	IA 55	93
Reunions of Connecticut regiments for 1896.	CT	71
Reunions of Taylor's Battery...	IL 5	76
Reunions of the 19th Maine Regiment Association.	ME 111	104
REVERE, J. M.	NJ 31	133
Revised register of the soldiers and sailors ...	MN DB	129
Revised roster of Vermont volunteers and lists of ...	VT DB	187
Revolt in the Corps d'Afrique. (per)	US	65
REYNOLDS, C. E. (per)	OH 305	161
RHODES, ELISHA HUMT	RI 96	184
RHODES, J. H.	RI 26	182
RICE, D.	PA 362	180
RICH, JOSEPH M.	IA 150	94
Richard and Rhoda: letters from the Civil War. (1981)	NY	144
Richard M. Mockett diary. (per)	MI 201	198
RICHARDS, DONALD W. (per)	MN	130
RICKARD, J. H.	US11 1748	65
RICKS, A.	OH 390	163
Ride to war: the history of the First New Jersey Cavalry.	NJ 48	132
Ride with Sheridan, A. (per)	OH 64A	155
Right flank at Gettysburg, The.	PA 41	167
RIPLEY, C. PETER (per)	IL	80

DOC

RIPLEY, EDWARD H.	VT 67A	188
RIPLEY, W. Y.	US11 1815	63
Rise and survival of Private Resnard. (per)	OH	160
RITTENHOUSE, B. F.	US11 1600	62
ROACH, ALVA	IN 138	89
ROACH, HARRY (per)	PA	172
Road to Richmond: the Civil War memoirs of...	ME 102	103
ROBACK, H.	NY 15	136
ROBBINS, E. N.	IL 278	83
ROBBINS, M. A.	ME 52	102
ROBBINS, M. R.	NJ 5	132
Robert Gould Shaw and the burning of Darien, Georgia. (per)	MA 398A	118
ROBERTS, AGATHA	PA	171
ROBERTS, C. C.	ME 40	102
ROBERTSON, R. (per)	NY 439	148
ROBINSON, A. J.	MI 189	198
ROBINSON, F. T.	MA 127	111
ROBINSON, G. I.	IL 18	77
ROBROCK, DAVID P. (per)	OH	155
ROCKWELL, A. D.	OH 64	155
ROE, ALFRED S.	MA 128	111
ROE, ALFRED S.	MA 348	117
ROE, ALFRED S.	MA 154	112
ROE, ALFRED S.	MA 10	108
ROE, ALFRED S.	MA 261	115
ROE, ALFRED S.	NY 37	137
ROEHRENBECK, WILLIAM R.	NY	141
ROEMER, J.	NY 16	137
ROGERS, E. H.	MA 354	117
ROGERS, W. H.	NY 595	152
ROLFE, GEORGE (manuscript diary)	NY	151
Roll of honor: names of soldiers who died in defense of...	US	57
ROSEY, H.	US11 1744	65
ROSENBERGER, H. E. (per)	OH	161
ROSS, C. N.	IN 67	87
Roster and record of Iowa soldiers...	IA 88	92
Roster and statistical record of Company D, of the 11th...	ME 77	103
Roster of Company I, 6th Iowa Infantry...	IA 115	94
Roster of the 188th [I.]	IL 290	83
Roster of Wisconsin volunteers...	WI 88	193
Roughest wind of campaigning: letters of ... (per)	NY	140
ROWELL, J. H. (1971)	PA	168
ROWELL, JOHN W. (1975)	IN	86
ROYSE, I. W. C.	IL 337	84
Ruger's atlas.	US11 1262	58
Ruglies' regiments: the 122d New York Volunteers in... (1982)	NY	150
RULE, W.	TH11 971	186
RUNYON, H. C.	NJ 42	133
RUSLING, JAMES F.	NJ	133
RUTHERFORD, PHILLIP (per)	US	65
RYAN, ANDREW (1966)	CA	69
Sabre strokes of the Pennsylvania Dragoons...	PA 61	168
Sabres and spurs: the First Regiment Rhode Island Cavalry...	RI 62	183
Sacrifice consumed: life of Edward Hamilton Brewer...	CT 63	72
Sailor's Creek to Appomattox Court House...	US11 1909	59
Sales Light Guard, Company G, 36th Regiment Ohio... (1973)	OH	159
Sales Jonaves, Mass. Volunteer Militia, 1861. (per)	MA	111
SATTERLEE, JOHN L. (1979)	IL	84

Saucy battery: 10th Mass. Light Artillery in the Civil War.	MA	109
SAWICKI, JAMES A. (1981)	US	56
SANVER, F.	OH 127	157
Scaling the eagle's nest...	MA 370	117
Scenes in Libby Prison.	OH 413	164
SCHOFIELD, J. H.	US11 2377	56
SCHULDER, WILLIAM	MA	107
SCHRADY, J. (per)	TH11 969	186
SCHREEL, CHARLES (per)	OH	161
SCHFIELD, L. T.	OH 385	163
SCOTT, J.	IA 234	96
SCOTT, J. K. P.	PA 28	167
SCOTT, K. H.	PA 265	176
SCOTT, ROBERT G. (1985)	US	58
SCOTT, W. F.	IA 26	92
SCOTT, W. F.	OH 138	157
Scout and the ranger, The.	OH 56	155
SCRIBNER, D. F.	IN 122	88
SCRYSER, J.	NY 235	142
SEAMAN, HENRY. (per)	IL	79
SEARLE, C. P.	IA 129	94
SEARLES, J. H.	MI 18	124
SECHEVERALL, J. H.	OH 191	139
Second Brigade of Pennsylvania Reserves at Antietam.	PA11T 1997	166
Second Bull Run. (per)	US11 1651	64
Second Michigan Volunteer Cavalry: another view. (per)	MI	120
Second Rhode Island Regiment, a narrative...	RI 99	184
Second Wisconsin at the First Battle of Bull Run.	WI 37	194
Second Wisconsin Infantry. (1984)	WI	194
Secret union organization in Kentucky in 1861.	KY11 337	99
SEDMICK, JOHN	US11 2382	56
Seeing the elephant: the 15th New Jersey Infantry at... (per)	NJ	134
SEELYE, W. E. (per)	MI	125
Seige of Vicksburg: an eyewitness account... (per)	MI	197
SEISER, A. F.	NY 542	151
Selections from letters and diaries of Bravet-Brigadier...	NY 388	146
Sergeant Thomas R. Goodman's thrilling records.	MD11 660	126
Sergeant's memorial, by his father, The.	NY 463	149
Service with Colored troops in Burdette's corps.	US11 1748	65
Service with Sheridan.	US11 1597	62
Service with the 6th Wisconsin Volunteers...	WI 64	195
Services of the 10th New York...	NY 219	142
Seven months a prisoner...	IN 42	87
Seventeenth Connecticut volunteers at Gettysburg.	CT 75	73
Seventh Pennsylvania Veteran Volunteer Cavalry...	PA 62	168
Seventh Regiment Rhode Island Volunteers in the Civil War...	RI 107	184
Seventh Regiment, New Hampshire Volunteers in the war...	NH 33	130
Seventh regiments a record, The.	OH 121	157
Seventy-ninth Highlanders, New York Volunteers...	NY 403	147
Seventy-seventh Pennsylvania at Shiloh...	PA 215	174
SEVILLE, W. P.	DE11 178	74
SEWALL, J. S.	MA 147	112
Sgt. Edward King Nightsoo: letters home during the... (per)	NY	140
Sgt. Isaac Buswell: a patriot in the 20th New York... (per)	NY	143
Shaler's Brigade, survivors of the Sixth Corps...	US11 1328	60
SHALER, M. S.	KY11 324	99
SHANNON, F. A.	US11 814	56
SHANNON, J. H.	ME 59	102

DOC

Sharpshooters: U.S. Army uniforms of the Civil War... (per)	US	63
SHAW, A. D.	NY 296	144
SHAW, H. H.	ME 5	101
SHAW, J.	USII 1732	65
SHAW, W. T.	IA 174A	95
SHELDON, W. D.	CT 103	75
Sheridan with the Army of the Cumberland.	IL 370	85
Sheridan, 1886.	MI 164	197
SHERIDAN, PHILIP H. (Personal memoirs...)	USII 2400	57
SHERLOCK, E. J.	IN 195	91
Sherman and his campaigns...	USII 2433	59
Sherman's campaign in the Carolinas.	USII 1791	66
Sherman's march through Georgia: letters from ... (per)	US	59
SHERMAN, G. R.	USII 1733	65
SHERMAN, WILLIAM T. (Memoirs...)	USII 2429	57
SHERWOOD, J.	OH 398	163
SHERWOOD, L.	MI 97	196
Shiloh.	IL 104	79
Shiloh	OH 241	160
or, the Tennessee Campaign of 1862...		
SHINN, JOSHUA H.	USII 1557	61
SHOENAKER, MICHAEL (per)	MI 100	123
Short history of the 14th Vermont Regiment.	VT 87	189
Short history of the first day's fight at Gettysburg.	PA 354	179
Shot and shell: the Third Rhode Island Heavy Artillery...	RI 4	181
SHREVE, W. P.	USIII 1316	60
SHULTZ, JOHN A. (1968)	IL	82
Si Klugg: experiences of Si and Shorty...	IL 73B	78
Si Klugg: Si and Shorty meet Mr. Rosenbaum the spy...	IL 76	78
Sibley's New Mexico campaign.	MIIII 3300	135
SICKLES, JOHN (per)	ME	128
Siege of Knoxville.	MA 325	116
Signal officer with Grant: the letters of Captain... (per)	PA 2248	174
SILLIKER, RUTH L. (ED.) (1985)	ME	104
SILVERMAN, JASON H. (per)	OH	156
SIMERS, WILLIAM	PA 363	180
STIMONS, L. A.	IL 284	83
SIMONS, E.	NY 516	150
SIPES, W. B.	PA 62	168
Six months in the Third Cavalry Division under Custer.	VT 20	187
Sixteenth Maine Regiment in the War of the Rebellion.	ME 101	103
Sixty-first Ohio Volunteers, 1861-1863.	OH 286	161
Sixty-second Regiment, New York Volunteer Infantry. (per)	NY	145
SKEHAN, WILLIAM F.	DC	75
SKEHAN, WILLIAM F.	USII 1635	63
Sketch of the Battle of Winchester...	OH 201	159
Sketches in prison camps...	NY 584	152
Sketches of the war: a series of letters...	IA 35	93
Sketches of war history, 1861-1865.	OHIII 483	153
Skirmish at Falling Waters.	MI 36	194
Skirmish line in the Atlanta Campaign.	KYII 361	100
Skirmish line in the Atlanta Campaign.	OH 337	162
SKOTCH, GEORGE F. (per)	IA	96
Slavery and four years of war.	OH 101A	156
SLOAN, H. J. (manuscript)	OH	162
SMALL, A. R.	ME 101	103
SMITH, A. P.	NY 393	146
SMITH, C. H.	OH 90	156

SMITH, C. H.			MA 56	109
SMITH, CHARLES H.			ME 19	102
SMITH, D. L.			MI	123
SMITH, G. I. (per)			OH 204	159
SMITH, J.			NY 56	138
SMITH, J.			PA 105	169
SMITH, J. D.			ME 114	104
SMITH, J. L.			PA 289	177
SMITH, J. T.			IN 105	88
SMITH, R. G.			DEII 181	74
SMITH, T. W.			NY 141	140
SMITH, THOMAS KILEY			OH 268	160
SMITH, W. B.			IL 116	79
SMITH, W. B.			OH 268	160
SMITH, WILLIAM FARRAR			USII 2469	57
SMITH, WILLIAM J. (per)			OH	154
Seated Yank, Tho.			MI 16	194
SEIDER, G. P.			USII 1742	65
SOBIESKI, JOHN			USII 1539	61
SOCIETY OF THE ARMY OF THE CUMBERLAND.			USIII 1260	57
SOCIETY OF THE ARMY OF THE TENNESSEE.			USIII 1290	59
Soldier bird 'Old Abe': the live war-eagle of Wisconsin...			MI 83	196
Soldier of Indiana in the War for the Union...			IN	86
Soldier of the Cumberland...			MI 153	197
Soldier writes home after the Battle of the Wilderness. (per)			NY	137
Soldier's experience in southern prisons...			MI 81	196
Soldier's homeward voyage: a thrilling experience... (per)			USII 1779	66
Soldier's recollections of the Civil War.			IA 1	92
Soldier's reminiscences in peace and war.			USII 2156	56
Soldier's story of his captivity at Andersonville...			MA 16	108
Soldier's story: a personal narrative of the life...			ME 49	102
Soldiering on the high plains, the diary of... (per)			OH 79	155
Soldiering: the Civil War diary of... (1977)			NY	150
Soldiers of Kansas: the 6th Kansas Cavalry... (per)			KS 27	97
Soldiers true, the story of the 111th regiment...			PA 274	176
Soldiers of West Virginia.			WV	191
Some accounts of Pickett's Charge at Gettysburg. (per)			MA 216	113
Some experiences of an enlisted man.			IL 372	85
Some facts about the Battle of Shiloh.			IA 160	94
Some notes on the 8th Kansas Infantry and the Battle of...			KS 60	98
Some personal reminiscences of service in the cavalry...			PA 29	167
Some reminiscences of the early days of the Army of the...			MA 53	109
SOMERS, ORLANDO A. (manuscript)			IN	86
Song of the Rappahannock: sketches of the Civil War.			NJ 83B	134
Soul of the lions: a biography of General ...			ME 131A	104
Southern military prisons and escapes.			KYII 344	99
Souvenir of excursion to battlefields by the Society of...			CT 61	72
Souvenir, Grand Army of the Republic...			MI 6	120
Souvenirs: First Regiment of Heavy Artillery, Ass. Vols...			MA 3	107
SPANGLER, E. H.			PA 318	178
SPEAR, E.			ME 130	104
SPEED, THOMAS			KYII 348	99
SPEESE, A. J.			PA 46	167
SPECKER, W. H.			NY 348	145
SPERRY, A. F.			IA 239	96
Spirit of 1861: history of the Sixth Indiana Regiment...			IN 36	87
SPRAGUE, A. B. R.			MA 273	115
SPRAGUE, H. B.			CT 52	72

DWC

SPRENGER, G. F.	PA 301	177
SQUIRES, J. DUNNE (per)	IL	84
STAFFORD, D. M.	PA 230	174
Stand by the Colors: the Civil War letters of Leander Sten.	OH	163
STANLEY, F.	MI	135
Star Corps, The.	NY 154	197
STARK, WILLIAM (per)	OH	163
STARR, STEPHEN I. (1979-81)	US	62
STARR, STEPHEN I. (per)	IA	92
STARR, STEPHEN I. (per)	NA	109
STARR, STEPHEN I. (per)	NI	120
STARR, STEPHEN I. (per)	OH	154
STARR, STEPHEN I. (per)	VT	187
State roster of Union troops in the Atlanta campaign.	US	57
STEARNS, A. C. (1976)	NA	113
STEARNS, M. A.	NA 238	114
STEN, LEANDER (per)	OH	163
STEPHENSON, L.	NA 122	111
STERLING, POUND (pseud.)	NY 267	143
STEVENS, C. A.	USII 1819	63
STEVENS, G.	NY 396	146
STEVENS, H. G.	CT 61	72
STEVENS, HAZARD.	NY	147
STEVENS, M. D.	NA 381	118
STEVENSON, A.	IL 193	81
STEVENSON, B. F.	KYII 362	100
STEVENSON, DAVID	IN	86
STEVENSON, J.	NY 73	139
STEVENSON, J. T.	NA 262	115
STEWART, A. H.	PA 119	170
STEWART, R. L.	PA 330	179
STIBBS, J. H.	IA 156	94
Stillness at Appomattox.	USII 1706	59
STILWELL, L. (per)	IL 246	82
STIMMEL, S. (per)	OH 87A	153
STINE, J. H.	USII 1279	58
STOCKMELL, ELISHA	MI 131	197
Stop the evil: a Civil War history of desertion and murder.	PA	177
STORRS, J. H.	CT 83	73
Story of a cavalry regiment...	NY 141	140
Story of a cavalry regiment: the career of the Fourth Iowa..	IA 26	92
Story of a common soldier of army life in the Civil War.	IL 247	82
Story of a regiment. (per)	NY 94C	139
Story of a regiment...	MI 26	124
Story of a regiment...	NY 343	145
Story of a regiment: a history of the campaigns and...	OH 1108	156
Story of a thousand: being a history of the service of...	OH 392	163
Story of Battery J, 1st Regiment Ohio Volunteer Light Art...	OH	153
Story of Companies M, A and C, 3d Pennsylvania Cavalry...	PA 46	167
Story of General Andrew B. Spurling and the Second Maine...	ME 40	102
Story of one regiment: the 11th Maine...	ME 73	103
Story of our regiment: a history of the 140th Pennsylvania...	PA 343	179
Story of the 114th Regiment, Pennsylvania...	PA 283	177
Story of the 15th Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry.	MA 198	113
Story of the 21st Regiment...	CT 84	73
Story of the 32d Iowa...	IA 234	96
Story of the 32d regiment...	MA 289	115
Story of the 33d New York State Volunteers...	NY 292	144

Story of the 38th Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers.	MA 334	117
Story of the 40th.	PA 167	172
Story of the 4th Regiment Ohio Veteran Volunteer Cavalry.	OH 58	155
Story of the battles at Gettysburg.	PA 28	167
Story of the experience of Lieut. Charles C. Paige...	NY 42	130
Story of the First Massachusetts Light Battery...	MA 22	108
Story of the great march.	USII 2561	99
Story of the Guard...	MDII 452	127
Story of the John Brown Bell.	MA 194	113
Story of the regiment.	PA 114	170
Story of the Seventh Kansas.	KS 33	98
Story of the Sherman Brigade: the camp, the march...	OH 19	154
Story of the Third Army Corps...	USII 1316	60
STONE, JONATHAN P. (per)	MA	113
STONITS, S. H.	NY 453	148
STRAIT, H. A.	US	62
STRAND, E. B.	PA 57	168
Strong Vincent and his brigade at Gettysburg...	PA 228	174
STRONG, ROBERT H.	IL	84
Stuart's Brigade at Shiloh.	IL 227	82
STUART, A. A.	IA 88	92
STURCKE, ROGER D. (per)	NY	145
STURCKE, ROGER D. (per)	NY	143
STURTEVANT, R. O.	VT 84	189
STUTLER, B. D.	WVII 14998	191
SUMBARDO, C. L.	IA 160	94
Summer in Maryland and Virginia...	OH 433	164
SUNNER, G. C.	RI 34	182
SUNDERLAND, GLENN H. (1969)	US	61
Sunshine and shadows of army life.	MA 215	113
Sunshine and shadows of the late Civil War.	PA 57	168
Supplement to the history of the 16th Regiment New Hampshire	MI	131
Surrender of the Third Regiment Minnesota Volunteer...	MI 38	124
SUTHERLAND, B. E.	USII 1705	64
SWAN, M. W.	USII 1689	64
SWANSON, ALAN	MI	124
SWIGGETT, S. A.	IA 245	96
SWINFEN, D. D. (1982)	NY	150
SWINTON, W.	USII 1280	58
SWINTON, W.	NY 197	141
Sword and gown...	PA 329	178
Sword and quill: a history of the 37th Wisconsin...	MI 194	198
Sword of honor: a story of the Civil War.	ME 47	102
SWORD, WILEY (per)	PA	169
SYDNER, J. R.	PA 109E	169
TAFEL, GUSTAV.	OH 130	157
Tarheel for the Union: Hugh Hamilton...vignette. (per)	NC	128
TAYLOR, F. H.	PA 88	166
TAYLOR, JEREMIAH	CT 63	72
TAYLOR, JOHN C.	CT 7	71
TAYLOR, S. K.	USII 1774	66
Ten years in the ranks...	USII 1634	63
Ten years in the saddle. (1978)	US	62
TENER, DYNES (manuscript diary)	OH	156
Tennessee in the Civil War...	TNII 958A	186
Tennessee Civil War veterans questionnaires. (1985)	TN	186
Tenth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry, 1861-1864.	MA 154	112
TERREL, WILLIAM H.	IN	86

DOC

TERRILL, J. W.	NJ 70	134
Test of loyalty in the state of Virginia in 1861, The.	NY 11 1514	191
TEVERBAUGH, SOLDIER	OH 134	157
TEVIS, C.	NY 422	148
THATCHER, H. P.	NI 9	121
THAYER, G. A.	MA 113	111
The Army of the Potomac (from 1861 to 1863...	US 111 1274	58
They also serve...the diary of ... (per)	VT	189
They also served. (per)	NI	196
Third Massachusetts Cavalry in the War for the Union.	MA 68	110
Third Massachusetts Regiment Volunteer Militia...	MA 119	111
Third New Hampshire and all about it.	NH 20	129
Third Ohio Volunteer Cavalry: a view from the inside. (per)	OH	154
Thirteen months at Andersonville and what I saw there. (per)	OH 305	161
Thirteenth Regiment of New Hampshire Volunteer Infantry...	NH 56	131
Thirty-ninth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteers, 1862-1865.	MA 348	117
Thirty-second Maine Regiment of infantry volunteers...	ME 144	105
Thirty-seventh Illinois Veteran Volunteer Infantry...	IL 181	81
Thirty-sixth Wisconsin Infantry...	WI 191	198
Thirty-third Regiment, New Jersey Volunteer Infantry.. (per)	NJ	134
This was Andersonville.	IL 79	78
Thomas Maclin Hubbard...	ME 138	105
THOMAS, BENJAMIN F.	IA	95
THOMAS, H.	NY 244	142
THOMAS, H. G.	US 11 1750	65
THOMAS, H. S.	PA 29	167
THOMPSON, G.	US 11 1620	62
THOMPSON, J. P.	NY 463	149
THOMPSON, JOHN (per)	US	61
THOMPSON, MITCHEL A.	IL	83
THOMPSON, S. D.	IA 92	93
THOMPSON, S. H.	NH 56	131
THOMSON, O. R. H.	PA 158	171
Three months service in 1861...	MA 122	111
Three years a volunteer soldier in the Civil War...	ME 98	103
Three years in Dixie. (manuscript)	IN	90
Three years in the 6th Corps...	NY 396	146
Three years in the Army of the Cumberland...	IL 341	84
Three years in the Army of the Potomac.	MA 156	112
Three years in the army...	MA 192	112
Three years in the Federal cavalry.	NY 85	139
Three years in the saddle, from 1861 to 1865...	IL 64	78
Three years service of the 33d Massachusetts, 1862-1865.	MA 295	116
Three years with Company K. (1976)	MA	113
Three years' campaign of the 9th New York...	NY 417	147
Thrilling days in army life.	IL 324	77
Through blood and fires the Civil War letters of... (1982)	MA	110
Through Chancellorsville, into and out of Libby Prison...	PA 310	178
Through the Carolinas...	IL 53	77
Through the South with a Union soldier. (1969)	IL	85
Through the Wilderness to Richmond.	NI 39	121
Through the Wilderness to the Bloody Angle at ...	ME 58	102
TIBBALS, RICHARD K. (per)	MA	110
TIBBALS, RICHARD K. (per)	PA	170
TIBBALS, RICHARD K. (per)	NI	193
Tidball on artillery... (per)	US	61
TIDBALL, JOHN C. (per)	US	61
TIDMANN, W.	NY 570	152

TILLINGHAST, P. E.	RI 124	185
TILNEY, R.	NY 178	141
To come forward and aid in putting down this... (per)	US	66
To the sound of musketry and tap of the drum... (1983)	NI	120
TOBIE, E. P.	ME 34	102
TODD, GARY L. (per)	US	67
TODD, H. P. (per)	NI 100	196
TODD, W.	NY 419	147
TODD, W.	NY 403	147
TOOMBS, G.	NJ 11 2218	132
Touched with fire.	MA 228	114
TOURGEE, ALBION W.	OH 392	163
TOUNGEND, L. T.	NH 67	131
TOUNSEND, THOMAS S.	NY	136
TRACIE, T. C.	OH 29	154
Tragedy of the Crater, The.	PA 168	172
Traps and triumphs of the Second Iowa Infantry.	IA 72	93
Transient prisoners: the reminiscences of ... (per)	IL	79
TREMAIN, H. E.	US 11 1908	59
Trials and triumphs: record of the 55th Ohio...	OH 277	161
TRIMBLE, H. H.	IL 305	83
TROBRIAND, P. COMPTE DE	NY 304	144
Trooper's adventures in the War for the Union...	NY 69	138
True history of the charge of the 8th Pennsylvania...	PA 72	168
TRUBBALL, H. C.	CT 41	72
Truth is stranger than fiction: the life of Sergeant...	ME 63	103
TUCKER, W. H.	NI 132	197
TUPPER, JAMES G.	MA 285	115
TUTTLE, JAMES G. (per)	NI 71	122
Twelfth Missouri Infantry: socio-military profile... (per)	MO	127
Twelfth Wisconsin Infantry Regiment in West Tennessee. (per)	NI	196
Twentieth Connecticut: a regimental history.	CT 83	73
Twentieth Maine: a volunteer regiment in the Civil War.	ME 129	104
Twentieth New York Volunteer Infantry Regiment... (per)	NY	143
Twentieth Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteer Infantry...	MA 226	114
Twenty-first Missouri: from home guard to Union regiment.	MO	127
Twenty-first regiment of Iowa Volunteer Infantry...	IA 205	95
Twenty-fourth Michigan of the Iron Brigade.	MI	123
Twenty-fourth Regiment Massachusetts Volunteers, 1861-1866.	MA 261	115
Twenty-second Pennsylvania Cavalry and the Ringgold...	PA 108	169
Twenty-second Regiment, New York State Militia... (per)	NY	143
Twenty-seventh Indiana Volunteer Infantry...	IN 101	88
Twenty-seventh: a regimental history.	CT 103	73
Twenty-two hours a prisoner of war in Dixie.	US 11 1750	65
TWITCHELL, A. S.	ME 15	101
Two reunions of the 142d Regiment, Pennsylvania Volunteers.	PA 336	179
Two soldiers: the campaign diaries of...	IA 74	93
TYLER, H. W.	MA 330	117
U.S. ADJUTANT GENERAL.	US 11 1038	57
U.S. QUARTERMASTER DEPT.	US	57
Ulman Brigade, The.	US 11 1797	66
ULNER, GEORGE T.	DE 69	103
Ulster Guard and the War of the Rebellion...	NY 410	147
Under the Maltese Cross, Antietam to Appomattox...	PA 367	180
Under the red patch...	PA 194	173
Under three flags	OH 331	162
or, the story of my life...		
UNDERWOOD, A. B.	MA 295	116

DOC



Union Army record of California regiments.	CA11 125	69
Union Army record of Iowa regiments.	IA 08	92
Union Army record of Kansas regiments.	KS 08	97
Union Army record of Kentucky regiments.	KY11 310	99
Union Army record of Minnesota regiments.	MN 08	124
Union Army record of Missouri regiments.	MO	126
Union Army record of New York regiments.	NY 08	136
Union Army record of Oregon regiments.	OR11 846	165
Union Army record of Oregon regiments.	II 846	165
Union Army record of Tennessee regiments.	TN	186
Union Army record of Territorial regiments. (p.70,75 also)	ND NV	128
Union Army record of West Virginia regiments.	WV11 1498	191
Union Army record of Wisconsin regiments.	WI 08	193
Union Brigade in the Civil War.	KS 26	97
Union cavalry in the Civil War... (1979-81)	US	62
Union cavalry.	US11 1604	62
Union regiments of Kentucky.	KY11 321	99
Ups and downs of an army officer.	NY 12A	136
UPSON, T. F.	IN 196	91
URBAN, J. W.	PA 134	170
URWIN, GREGORY J. W. (per)	HI	120
WALL, D. L.	CT 11	71
WALL, T. F.	CT 12	71
WALE, J. G.	PA 64	168
Valiant hours... narrative of 'Captain Brevet'...	OH 123A	157
Valiant men of Battery H, The. (1977)	NY	136
VAN ALSTYNE, L.	NY 332	150
VAN DUSEN, JOHN (per)	US	59
VAN HORNE, T. B.	US11 1261	58
VAN SANTVOORD, C.	NY 500	150
VANCE, ALEXANDER M. (manuscript diary)	PA	175
VANDERSLICE, C. H. (ED.) (1978)	PA	173
VAUGHTER, J. B.	KY11 338	99
VAUTIER, J. B.	PA 241	175
VEALE, H.	PA 272	176
Vermont at Gettysburg.	VT11 2242	187
Vermont Brigade in the Shenandoah Valley, 1864.	VT 16	187
Vermont general.	VT 67A	188
Vermont in the Civil War.	VT 08	187
Vermont in the Great Rebellion.	VT	187
Vermont riflemen in the war...	US11 1815	63
Veteran volunteers of Berkshire and Otsego counties...	NY 15	136
Vicksburg Campaign.	IL 346	84
View of the Vicksburg Campaign...	MI 157	197
Views and reviews of the Civil War.	WV11 1515	191
VILAS, W. F.	MI 157	197
Virginia's unwelcome visitors: the black-hatted ... (per)	MI	194
Vivid in my memory. (per)	PA	172
VOST, STUART G. (per)	US	63
Volunteer's adventures: a Union captain's record of...	CT 48C	72
Volunteer's annual or, ten months with the 153d...	PA 363	180
VORIS, A. C.	OH 303	161
WAINRIGHT, CHARLES S.	NY	136
WATTE, D. F.	VT	187
WATTE, O. F. R.	MH 08	129
Waiting for the war to come: Union camp life in... (per)	PA	174
WALIT, E. L.	MA 218	113

WALCOTT, C. F.	MA 242	114
WALKER, A. F.	VT 16	187
WALKER, F. A.	US11 1311	60
WALKER, W. C.	CT 78	73
WALKLEY, S.	CT 35	72
WALLACE, F. S.	OH 28A	161
WALLACE, LEN (Autobiography)	IN 62	87
WALLACE, W. H.	NE 131A	104
WALLACE, WILLIAM (per)	MI	195
Walter S. Newhall: a memoir.	PA 48	167
WALTON, WILLIAM (ED.) (1980)	NY	149
War album of Henry Dwight. (per)	OH	158
War as viewed from the ranks.	OH 269	160
War from the inside: the story of the 132d regiment...	PA 322	178
War is hell: William T. Sherman's personal narrative... (1974)	US	59
War letters of ...Lusk.	NY 401	147
War memoranda: Cheat River to the Tennessee.	OH 171A	158
War memories of an army chaplain.	CT 43	72
War record and experiences of Stickney S. Gale. (manuscript)	MH	129
War record and personal experiences of ...	NJ 5	132
War sketches... with the First Dragoons in Virginia.	NY 66	138
War's first rude alarm in 1861.	IL 88	78
WARD, G. W.	PA 11	167
WARD, J. R. C.	PA 267	176
WARD, JOSEPH F. (manuscript letter copies)	MA	116
WARD, JOSEPH R. (1981)	IL	81
WARD, L. F.	PA 333A	179
WARE, E. F.	IA 64	93
Warfare along the Mississippi: the letters of ...	US	67
WARING, GEORGE	MO11 639	126
WARNER, ADONIRAM JUDDSON (per)	PA	171
WARNOCK, JOHN D. (per)	MI	122
WARREN, H. H.	PA 335	179
WASHBURN, G. H.	NY 466	149
WATERMAN, A.	IL 320	83
WATSON, W.	PA	176
WAY, V. G.	IL 166	80
WEBB, ALEXANDER (per)	PA	169
WEBB, E. P.	NY 45	137
WEBER, J. B.	US11 1802	66
WEIR, JAMES K. (manuscript)	IL	80
WEIST, J. H. (p.63 also)	US11 1719	65
WELCH, M. H.	MA 254	114
WELD, F. H.	US11 1752	63
WELLER, EDWIN (1980)	NY	149
WELLS, JAMES H.	MI 42A	121
WELSHNER, PHILIP (manuscript)	IL	80
West Virginia in the Civil War.	WV11 1498B	191
WEST, G. C.	KY11 339	99
WESTBROOK, R. S.	PA 169	172
Western organization of Colored people for furnishing...	MO11 657	126
WESTERVELT, M. B.	NY 250	143
WEYSANT, C. H.	NY 512A	150
What a boy saw in the army...	PA 234	174
What happened during one man's lifetime...	IA 14	92
WHEELER, C.	MI 43	194
WHEELER, W.	NY 598	138
Whip and spur.	MO11 639	126

DOC

Whip, hoe and sword or, the Gulf Department in '63.	US11 1796	66
WHITCOMB, C. E.	MA 23	108
WHITE, THOMAS BENTON (per)	OH	159
WHITFORD, W. C.	CO111 3316	70
WHITMAN, GEORGE WASHINGTON (1975)	NY	145
WHITMAN, W. E. S.	NE 08	101
WHITNEY, J.	NY 217	142
WHITTLESEY, C.	OH 171A	158
WIGHTMAN, EDWARD KING (per)	NY	142
WIGHTMAN, EDWARD KING (per)	NY	140
WILCOX, C. E. (per)	IL 167	80
WILCOX, J. S.	IL 215	81
Wild eagle flight: a Union soldier's view ... (per)	IL	77
Wilder's Brigade of mounted infantry in ... Chickamauga...	IN 81	87
WILKESON, F.	NY 58	158
William Wallace's Civil War letters: the Virginia Campaign.	WI	195
WILLIAMS, A. S.	US11 2533	57
WILLIAMS, CHARLES S. (per)	OH	159
WILLIAMS, E. P.	IN 198	91
WILLIAMS, B.	NY 180	141
WILLIAMS, G. (per)	NY 180A	141
WILLIAMS, G. W.	US111 331	64
WILLIAMS, HARRISON C. (per)	PA	174
WILLIAMS, J. A.	PA 93	168
WILLIAMS, J. C.	VT 88	189
WILLIAMS, S. S.	MA 155	112
WILLIAMS, T. HARRY	OH	158
Willich's 32d Indiana Volunteers. (per)	IN	88
WILLISON, C. A.	OH 319	162
WILLS, C. H.	IL 29	77
WILLSON, A.	NY 522	150
WILSON, EPHRAIM A.	IL 95	78
WILSON, G. S.	IN 81	87
WILSON, J. H.	US11 1616	62
WILSON, JOSEPH T.	US111 332	64
WILSON, L.	OH 120	156
WILSON, S.	PA 95	169
WILSON, W. (per)	PA 140A	171
WING, S. B.	NE 49	102
WINGATE, S.	NY 265	143
WINKLER, WILLIAM K.	WI	198
Winter quarters near Winchester, 1864-1865... (per)	OH	154
WINTER, THOMAS H. (Memoirs...)	NY 137	140
Wisconsin at Shiloh.	W111 2982	193
Wisconsin at Vicksburg.	W111 2899	193
Wisconsin boy in Dixie: the selected letters of...	WI 1298	197
Wisconsin cavalry regiments, The.	WI 25	194
Wisconsin in the War of the Rebellion...	WI 08	193
Wisconsin volunteers, War of the Rebellion...	WI 08	193
WISTER, I. J.	PA 203	173
WISTER, F.	US11 1666	64
WISTER, S.	PA 48	167
With Colored troops in the Army of the Cumberland.	US11 1744	65
With drum and gun in '61...	NY 243	142
With fire and sword.	IA 110	94
With General Sheridan in Lee's last campaign.	PA 54	168
With Kilpatrick around Atlanta.	IL 18	77

With Sherman to the sea.	IN 197	91
With the 6th Corps at Gettysburg.	NY 504	150
With the 6th Wisconsin at Gettysburg.	WI 65	195
With the 9th Army Corps in East Tennessee.	IN 41	130
With the Army of the Cumberland in the Chickamauga Campaign.	IN	89
With the Army of the Tennessee through the Carolinas.	IL 54	77
With touch of elbow...	RI 42A	121
Woman's war record, 1861-1865.	PA 277	176
WOOD, D. W.	OH 172	158
WOOD, B. L.	OH 121	157
WOOD, W. W.	IL 310	83
WOODBURY, A.	US111 1340	60
WOODBURY, A.	RI 99	RI 99
WOODBURY, A.	RI 84	184
WOODBURY, JAMES H. (per)	IN	125
WOODRUFF, FREDERICK H. (ED.) (per)	ND	126
WOODRUFF, GEORGE	IL 7	76
WOODRUFF, MONTGOMERY S. (per)	ND	126
WOODWARD, E. H.	PA 137	170
WOODWARD, E. H.	PA 378	180
WOODWARD, P. B.	MA 325	116
WOODWARD, SILAS WESLEY (manuscript)	IN	89
WORTHINGTON, T.	OH 236	160
Wounded at Fort Donelson.	IL 97	79
WRAY, W. J.	PA 123	170
WRAY, WILLIAM J. (manuscript diary)	ND	126
WREN, JAMES. (manuscript)	PA	172
WRIGHT, C.	OH 338	162
WRIGHT, H. H.	IA 117	94
WRIGHT, MARCUS J.	RI 11 89	68
Writing freedom's history. (per)	MA	118
WULFIN, L.	OH 58	153
YAGEY, JOB W. (manuscript diary)	IL	84
Yankee artilleryman. (1975)	IN	86
Yankee cavalrymen through the war with the 9th Penn...	PA	168
Yankee letters from Andersonville. (per)	PA 140A	171
Yankee private's Civil War.	IL	84
Yankee soldier looks at the Negro. (per)	MA 372A	117
YEIDER, D. (per)	WI	193
Young quartermaster...	US11 1763	65
Young volunteers: a record of the experiences of...	WJ 61	133
Young Ward's diary...	PA 333A	179
YOUNG, J. B.	PA 233	174
Your affectionate son: Civil War letters of Frank E. Lansing	RI	123
Your soldier boy Samuel: Civil War letters...	MA 328	117
ZEITLIN, RICHARD H. (per)	WI	196
ZOBEL, HILLER B. (per)	MA	114

DOC

